ISSN 0021-9673

VOL. 219 NO. 2 DECEMBER 4, 1981

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

EDITOR, Michael Lederer (Switzerland)

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, K. Macek (Prague)

EDITORIAL BOARD
W. A. Aue (Halifax)
V. G. Berezkin (Moscow)
V. Betina (Bratislava)
A. Bevenue (Honolulu, HI)
P. Boulanger (Lille)
A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon)
G. P. Cartoni (Rome)
G. Duyckaerts (Liège)
L. Fishbein (Jefferson, AR)
A. Frigerio (Milan)
C. W. Gehrke (Columbia, MO)
E. Gil-Av (Rehovot)
G. Guiochon (Palaiseau)
I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové)
J. K. Haken (Kensington)
E. Heftmann (Berkeley, CA)
S. Hjertén (Uppsala)
E. C. Horning (Houston, TX)
Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT)
J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)
A. T. James (Sharnbrook)
J. Janák (Brno)
E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne)
K. A. Kraus (Oak Ridge, TN)
E. Lederer (Gif-sur-Yvette)
A. Liberti (Rome)
H. M. McNair (Blacksburg, VA)
Y. Marcus (Jerusalem)
G. B. Marini-Bettòlo (Rome)
Č. Michalec (Prague)
R. Neher (Basel)
G. Nickless (Bristol)
J. Novák (Brno)
N. A. Parris (Wilmington, DE)
P. G. Righetti (Milan)
O. Samuelson (Göteborg)
G.-M. Schwab (Munich)
G. Semenza (Zürich)
L. R. Snyder (Tarrytown, NY)
A. Zlatkis (Houston, TX)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION
K. Macek (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), Z. Deyl (Prague)

COORD. EDITOR, DATA SECTION
J. Gasparič (Hradec Králové)

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

ห้องสมุดกรมวิทยาศาสตร์บริการ

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis an related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrı mental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate edito ship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoret techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profilir procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with dire consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with oth physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspects chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copie Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amste dam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 68 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Reviews are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and w appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should fir be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is unde stood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewher For copyright regulations, see below.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.(Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applicatio* section can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications, Chromatographic Reviews* and *Cumulati Author and Subject Indexes, Vols. 201–210* and *211–220*) has 24 volumes in 1981. The subscription prices f 1981 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 203–226):
Dfl. 3240.00 plus Dfl. 432.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1468.75)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes*) only (Vols. 203–220):
Dfl. 2556.00 plus Dfl. 324.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1152.00).

Biomed. Appl. only (Vols. 221–226):
Dfl. 852.00 plus Dfl. 108.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 384.00).

Journals are automatically sent by air mail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Austral and New Zealand with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatograp* (Vols. 1 through 202) are available at Dfl. 156.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be mac within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge. For custome in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing additional bibliographic information on this and other Elsevier journal please contact Elsevier/North-Holland Inc., Journal Information Centre, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New Yor NY 10164. Tel: (212) 867-9040.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chem cal Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Content Life Sciences, Index Medicus, and Science Citation Index.

See page 3 of cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors, and information on the News Sectic and Advertisements.

© ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY — 1981

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitte in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prio written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdan The Netherlands.

Submission of an article for publication implies the transfer of the copyright from the author(s) to the publishe and entails the authors' irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or cor siderations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of th Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and in the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16 b of th Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

Special regulations for readers in the U.S.A. This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearanc Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specif clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated i the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U. Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Cop right Clearance Center, Inc., 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, U.S.A. If no code appears in an article, th author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the autho All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US$ 2.25, also payable through th Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, a vertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collective works. Special written permission must b obtained from the publisher for such copying.

Special regulations for authors in the U.S.A. Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. This transfer will ensure the widest possibl dissemination of information under the U.S. Copyright Law.

Printed in The Netherlands

VOL. 219, NO. 2 JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY DECEMBER 4, 1981

CONTENTS

(Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus and Science Citation Index)

(Continued overleaf)

26 [illegible] 5

Order your desk copy of:

CUMULATIVE AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES OF THE JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

covering **Volumes 1-50.**
972 282 pages.
Price: US $56.00/Dfl.115.00.

covering **Volumes 51-100.**
975 354 pages.
Price: US $78.00/Dfl. 160.000.

covering **Volumes 101-110.**
975 126 pages.
Price: US $26.75/Dfl. 55.00.

covering **Volumes 111-120.**
976 128 pages.
Price: US $26.75/Dfl. 55.00.

covering **Volumes 121-130.**
977 84 pages.
Price: US $19.50/Dfl. 40.00.

covering **Volumes 131-140.**
978 88 pages.
Price: US $19.50/Dfl. 40.00.

covering **Volumes 141-160.**
1978 168 pages.
Price: US $34.25/Dfl. 70.00.

covering **Volumes 161-180.**
1980 179 pages.
Price: US $35.00/Dfl. 70.00.

One copy of the Cumulative Author and Subject Index is supplied free of charge to subscribers of the Journal of Chromatography. Additional copies can be purchased.

ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211, Amsterdam.
The Netherlands.

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ price are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.

7051A

TrAC

TrAC Travel from Europe to the 1982 Pittsburgh Conference

TrAC - Trends in Analytical Chemistry is Elsevier's new monthly which covers the latest trends and developments in analytical chemistry. It is easy to read, informative and affordable to the individual scientist.

TrAC Travel is a low price travel package from Europe to the Pittsburgh Conference and Exhibition on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy, Atlantic City, NJ, U.S.A., March 8-12, 1982.

The package includes:

- airfare from several European cities to and from New York
- transfer by luxury coach to Atlantic City, NJ
- 5 nights accomodation in a first class hotel in Atlantic City
- 1 night accomodation in a first class hotel in New York, and a sight-seeing tour of "The Big Apple"
- porterage, taxes, service charges, guide services and airport assistance

Prices (based on shared double room occupancy) at 1st October, 1981: Bfr. 32627; DM 2,195; Ffr. 4848; Dfl. 1995; £ 523; Sfr. 1935.

For further details and a free sample copy of TrAC write now to

TrAC,
Elsevier/North-Holland,
68 Hills Road,
Cambridge,
England CB2 1LA,
(tel. 0223-325961)

7220

TrAC and TrAC Travel

Affordable ways to bring analytical chemists together

SPOT TESTS IN INORGANIC ANALYSIS

Sixth English Edition, Completely Revised and Enlarged.

By FRITZ FEIGL in collaboration with VINZENZ ANGER.

This standard work investigates the application of specific, selective, and sensitive reactions to research problems in qualitative inorganic analysis. It examines all pertinent information relating to each of the 742 tests cited, including details of operation, interferences and limits of detection. The book is an easy-to-use research tool for laboratory workers and researchers in analytic inorganic chemistry and related fields.

CONTENTS: Chapters. 1. Development, present state and prospects of inorganic spot test analysis. 2. Methodology of spot test analysis (completely revised and enlarged by Dr. G. Skalos). 3. Preliminary orientational tests. 4. Tests for the elements, their ions and compounds. 5. Application of spot reactions in tests of purity, examination of technical materials, studies of minerals. 6. Tabular summary.

"... will doubtlessly remain the authoritative book on the subject for a long time."

- Journal of the Electrochemical Society

"The book should be in chemistry libraries at all levels."

- Choice

"The volume contains a wealth of useful information and belongs on the reference shelf of every chemist who has occasion to carry out simple, rapid and selective detection tests without resorting to the use of a $40,000 instrument.

- Journal of Chemical Education

1972 xxix + 698 pages
US $97.50/Dfl. 200.00
ISBN 0-444-40929-7

SPOT TESTS IN ORGANIC ANALYSIS

Seventh English Edition, Completely Revised and Enlarged.

by FRITZ FEIGL in collaboration with VINZENZ ANGER.

This volume deals with all theoretical and practical aspects of the applications of spot tests to organic analysis. Information is given on more than 900 tests. This book continues to be of great value to organic and analytical chemists in academic as well as industrial laboratories.

CONTENTS: Chapters: 1. Development, present state and prospects of organic spot test analysis. 2. Preliminary (exploratory) tests. 3. Detection of characteristic functional groups in organic compounds. 4. Detection of structures and certain types of organic compounds. 5. Identification of individual organic compounds. 6. Applications of spot tests in the differentiation of isomers and homologous compounds. Determination of constitutions. 7. Applications of spot reactions in the testing of materials, examination of purity, characterization of pharmaceutical products etc. Appendix. Individual compounds and products examined. Author index. Subject Index.

"Even in these days of physical instrumentation there is ample room for the techniques described in this book which were originated and largely developed by Prof. Feigl."

- Laboratory Practice

"It should be classified as a 'must' for every laboratory, regardless of its field of specialization."

- Talanta

1966 Second Reprint 1975
xxiii + 772 pages
US $97.50/Dfl. 200.00
ISBN 0-444-40209-8

ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211,
1000 AE Amsterdam,
The Netherlands

52 Vanderbilt Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations. 7/79

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 197–212
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,155

ÉTUDE DE LA STABILITÉ THERMIQUE D'UN POLY(OXY ARYL SULFONYL ARYLÈNE) UTILISÉ COMME PHASE STATIONNAIRE EN CHROMATOGRAPHIE GAZ–LIQUIDE

F. SELLIER et G. TERSAC
École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, Grande Voie des Vignes, 92290 Chatenay-Malabry (France)
et
G. GUIOCHON
École Polytechnique, Route de Saclay, 91120 Palaiseau (France)
(Reçu le 25 juin 1981)

SUMMARY

Thermal stability of a poly(oxy aryl sulfonyl arylene) used as stationary phase in gas–liquid chromatography

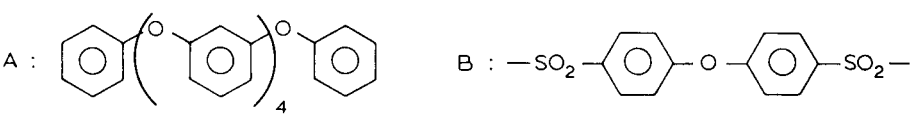
Poly(oxy aryl sulfonyl arylene) is used as a gas chromatographic stationary phase under the trade name PS 179. Its thermal stability depends largely on the nature of the support used. The supports studied are in order of increasing catalytic effect on thermal decomposition: dendritic sodium chloride, Chromosorb W AW HMDS, Chromosorb G NAW, Chromosorb G AW DMCS and Chromosorb P NAW.

Thermal degradation results both in weight loss and change of the chemical nature of the liquid phase, with loss of SO_2 groups and formation of a heavy, reticulated gum. Absolute and relative retention volumes as well as efficiency are markedly affected.

INTRODUCTION

La plupart des phases stationnaires polaires disponibles pour la chromatographie en phase gazeuse (polyesters, silicones, nitriles etc.) ne sont utilisables qu'à des températures bien inférieures à 250°C. Inversement les phases thermostables connues sont peu polaires.

Or le poly(oxy aryl sulfonyl arylène) de formule générale $AB(AB)_nA$, avec:



synthétisé en 1974 par Mathews *et al.*[1] est décrit comme un bon thermostable, le

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

critère de stabilité retenu étant sa faible volatilité[2], modérement polaire, utilisable en chromatographie gaz–liquide entre 200 et 400°C[1,2], ce qui en fait une phase d'un grand intérêt. Cependant les publications qui traitent de ses propriétés sont de caractère appliqué[1–6] et non des études systématiques. Ces dernières ont été rendues possibles par l'apparition d'un produit commercial, le PS 179 (Applied Science Labs., State College, PA, États-Unis). Ce travail a été entrepris afin de préciser les limites de stabilité thermique des phases stationnaires obtenues en imprégnant des supports chromatographiques avec du PS 179.

La notion de stabilité thermique d'une phase est encore confuse et le plus souvent subjective. Cependant Keller[7] et Thizon *et al.*[8] en ont donné des définitions: les principaux critères retenus sont la tension de vapeur et la perte de masse de la phase stationnaire ainsi que la stabilité des paramètres relatifs à la retention et à l'efficacité de la colonne. La durée de vie utile d'une colonne peut ainsi être reliée à la perte de poids de la phase liquide qu'elle contient[8].

Dans ce travail nous avons déterminé la variation en fonction du temps des propriétés chromatographiques d'une colonne de PS 179 (rétention, polarité, efficacité) ainsi que de la masse de phase stationnaire qu'elle contient et nous avons étudié l'influence de la nature du support sur la stabilité thermique du PS 179.

PARTIE EXPÉRIMENTALE

Produit

Nous avons utilisé le PS 179 fourni par Applied Science Laboratories et comme support du chlorure de sodium dendritique (Morton Salt) et différents types de Chromosorb (Johns Manville).

Chromatographie gaz–liquide

Les mesures ont été effectuées à l'aide d'un chromatographe Girdel 75 CD/PT (Girdel, Suresnes, France) muni d'un détecteur à ionisation de flamme, relié à un enregistreur Sefram Servotrace (Sefram, Paris, France).

Les différentes colonnes utilisées sont en acier inoxydable, ont 2 m de longueur, 2.17 mm de diamètre intérieur, sont remplies de support imprégné de PS 179 par une méthode classique[8]. Le Chromosorb passivé a été obtenu par traitement au carbonate de baryum[9].

Les caractéristiques des colonnes étudiées sont données dans le Tableau I.

Le vieillissement des colonnes a été étudié en fonction de la température et du temps en les soumettant à un programme de vieillissement simple, précisé dans la légende de chaque figure. Ce programme comporte des paliers, généralement de plusieurs centaines d'heures, à des températures croissantes de 220 à 350°C. Des programmes en dents de scie n'ont pas été effectués. Au cours du vieillissement les mesures des temps de rétention réduits, t'_R, de divers composés et de leur efficacités sont effectuées après avoir ramené les colonnes à 220°C. La durée de ces analyses, quelques heures, n'est pas prise en compte dans le calcul de la durée du séjour à 220°C. Aux changements de palier de température les colonnes sont refroidies, pesées puis réchauffées après purge soigneuse de l'air.

Après la fin du programme de vieillissement les colonnes ont été pesées, vidées

TABLEAU I

CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES DIFFÉRENTES COLONNES ÉTUDIÉES

	Chromosorb G NAW	*Chromosorb G AW DMCS*	*Chromosorb W AW HMDS*	*Chromosorb P NAW*	*NaCl*
Masse de support imprégné introduit dans la colonne (g)	5.02	5.05	(1) 2.15 (2) 2.19	3.80	8.21
Taux d'imprégnation (%, en masse)	4	4	(1) 4 (2) 8	6	1.5
Masse de PS 179 (mg)	201	202	(1) 86 (2) 175	228	123
Efficacité (nombre de plateaux théoriques par mètre de colonnes)	515*	234*	(1) 187* (2) 160*	1227*	26**

* N calculé à 220°C, après conditionnement de la colonne, avec linolénate de méthyle.
** N calculé à 220°C, après conditionnement de la colonne, avec acénaphthène.

de leur contenu et la phase stationnaire désorbée de son support par extraction au dichlorométhane. Des extractions ultérieures au tetrahydrofurane chauffé à reflux n'ont pas permis de récupérer de produits supplémentaires.

Les fractions désorbées ont été soumises à différentes analyses: chromatographie par perméation de gel, analyse élémentaire.

Chromatographie par perméation de gel

Différentes colonnes ont été utilisées sur un appareil monté au laboratoire: (a) P_1 (colonne Cheminert) de 1090 mm de longueur, 25.4 mm de diamètre intérieur, avec un volume de lit de 497 cm^3, remplie de gel gonflable d'un copolymère styrène–divinyl benzène Bio-Beads SX_1 dont les masses d'exclusion sont 600–14000; volume d'exclusion de la colonne 134.7 cm^3; élution par le tetrahydrofurane, débit 64 cm^3/h. (b) P_2, composée de 4 colonnes en série de mêmes dimensions: longueur 300 mm, diamètre intérieur 7.8 mm, remplies de micro-Styragel (Waters Assoc., Milford, MS, États-Unis) dont les masses d'exclusion sont 500, supérieure à 20,000,000.

La détection est faite par spectroscopie UV avec un spectrophotomètre Cary 17 (trajet optique, 1 mm, λ = 260 mm) (Varian, Palo Alto, CA, États-Unis).

Analyse chimique

Les analyses chimiques élémentaires ont été effectuées par le service de microanalyse du CNRS à Solaize.

Analyse thermogravimétrique

Les analyses thermogravimétriques ont été réalisées avec un analyseur thermogravimètrique DuPont 951 (DuPont, Wilmington, DE, États-Unis) couplé avec un enregistreur DuPont 990. Vitesse de programmation 10°C/min, nacelle en platine, balayage à l'azote U, débit de l'ordre de 27 ml/min. Des analyses thermogravimè-

triques témoins ont été réalisées, dans des conditions identiques avec les supports non imprégnés.

RÉSULTATS

Dans le cas d'une phase hydrocarbure la perte de phase de la colonne et la diminution des temps de rétention de composés hydrocarbonés sont parallèles[8] de sorte que la simple mesure des poids des colonnes est suffisante pour caractériser leur durée de vie. Dans le cas présent où la phase polaire est susceptible de se dégrader en changeant de nature chimique, la situation est plus complexe, les retentions relatives et indices de rétention pouvant varier d'une manière imprévue. Nous avons donc étudié successivement tous ces paramètres.

Stabilité des propriétés chromatographiques

Le paramètre retenu pour cette étude est le temps de rétention réduit t'_R de différents solutés polaires et apolaires: alcanes ayant de 18 à 30 atomes de carbone, acénaphtène, phénanthrène, oléate, linoléate et linolénate de méthyle.

On constate d'abord, d'une manière générale que les temps de rétention ne sont pas stables dans les premières 20–40 h lorsque l'on étudie une nouvelle colonne. Au bout de ce laps de temps ils deviennent bien reproductibles.

On constate d'après les Figs. 1–5 que la stabilité du PS 179 est fortement in-

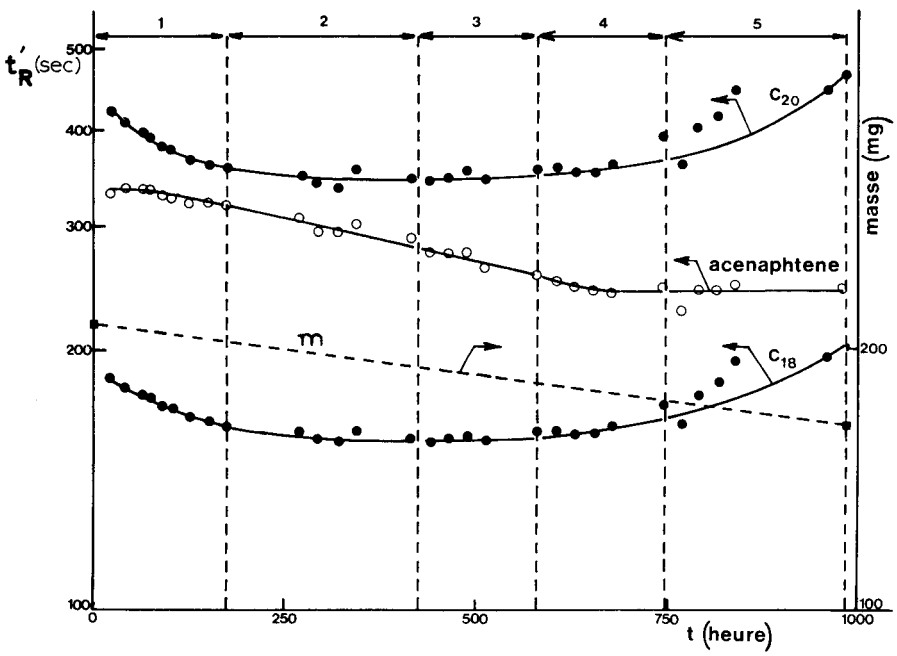


Fig. 1. Variation du temps de rétention réduit, t'_R (sec) de l'octadécane, de l'eicosane et de l'acénaphthène en fonction du temps. Variation concomittante de la masse de phase stationnaire (échelle de droite). Phase stationnaire: Chromosorb P NAW passivé, imprégné à 6% de PS 179. Température de mesure 220°C. Programme de vieillissement: paliers isothermes de durée variable: 1, $0 < t < 174$ h $T = 220$°C; 2, 174 h $< t <$ 414 h $T = 250$°C; 3, 414 h $< t <$ 580 h $T = 280$°C; 4, 580 h $< t <$ 744 h $T = 300$°C; 5, 744 h $< t <$ 984 h $T = 320$°C.

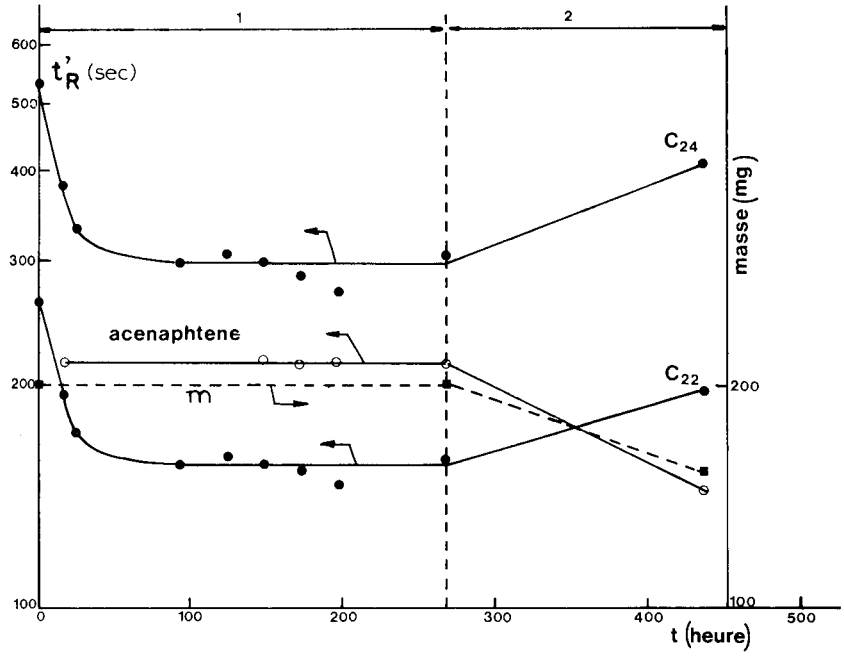


Fig. 2. Variation du temps de rétention réduit, t'_R (sec) du docosane, du tétracosane et de l'acénaphtène en fonction du temps. Variation concomittante de la masse de phase stationnaire (échelle de droite). Phase stationnaire: Chromosorb G NAW imprégné à 4 % de PS 179. Température de mesure 220°C. Programme de vieillissement: deux paliers isothermes: 1, $0 < t < 268$ h $T = 220$°C; 2, 268 h $< t <$ 436 h $T = 325$°C.

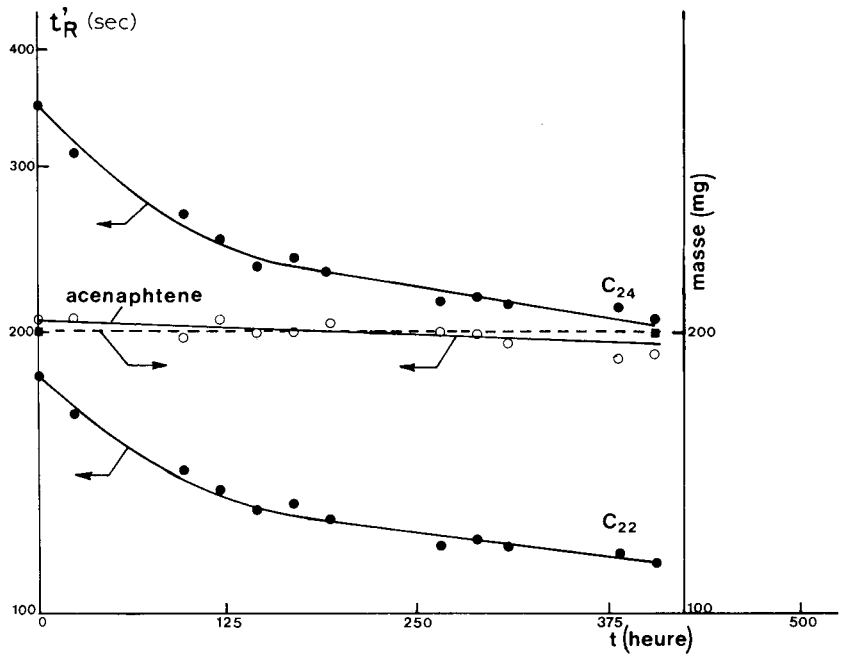


Fig. 3. Variation du temps de rétention réduit, t'_R (sec) du docosane, du tétracosane et de l'acénaphtène en fonction du temps. Variation concomittante de la masse de phase stationnaire (échelle de droite). Phase stationnaire: Chromosorb G AW DMCS imprégné à 4 % de PS 179. Température de mesure 220°C. Durant toute l'expérience la colonne a été maintenue à 220°C.

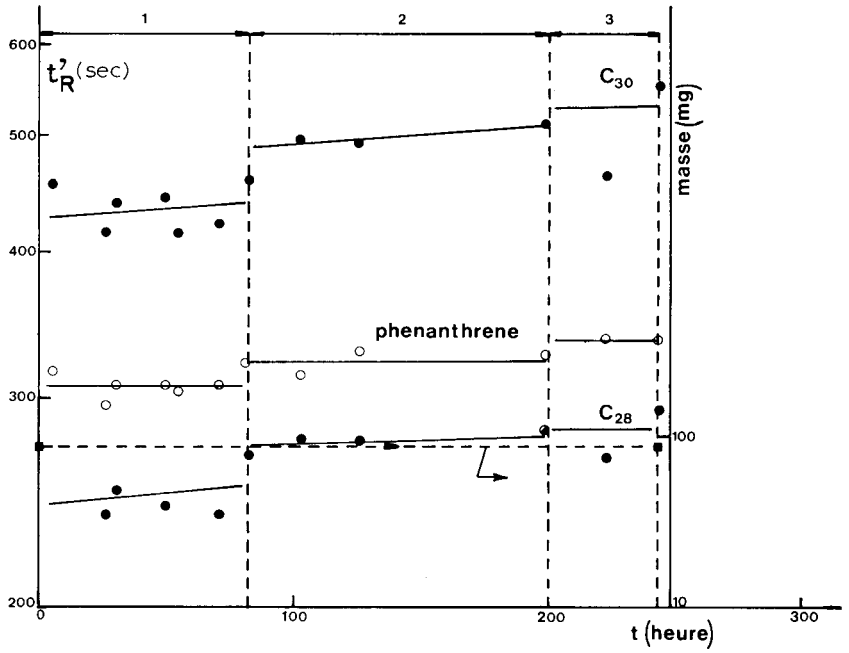


Fig. 4. Variation du temps de rétention réduit t'_R (sec) de l'octocosane, du triacontane et du phénanthrène en fonction du temps. Variation concomittante de la masse de phase stationnaire (échelle de droite). Phase stationnaire: Chromosorb W AW HMDS imprégné à 4% de PS179. Température de mesure 220°C. Programme de vieillissement: paliers isothermes de durée variable: 1, $0 < t < 82$ h $T = 220$°C; 2, 82 h $< t <$ 198 h $T = 250$°C; 3, 198 h $< t <$ 243 h $T = 280$°C.

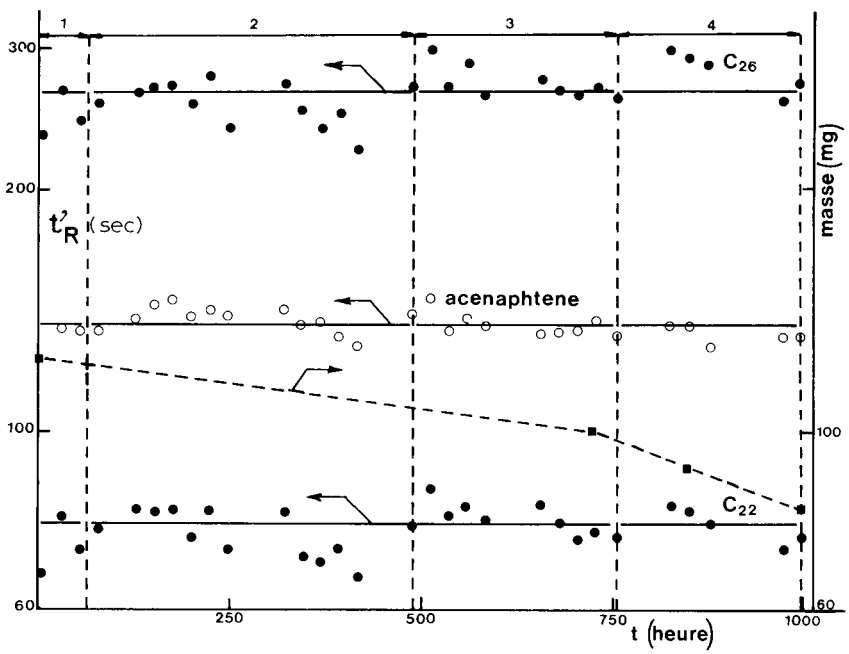


Fig. 5. Variation du temps de rétention réduit t'_R (sec) du docosane de l'hexacosane et de l'acénaphtène en fonction du temps. Variation concomittante de la masse de phase stationnaire (échelle de droite). Phase stationnaire: NaCl dendritique imprégné à 1.5% de PS 179. Température de mesure 220°C. Programme de vieillissement: 1, $0 < t < 63$ h la colonne a été chauffée alternativement à 220 et 280°C; 2, 63 h $< t <$ 487 h $T = 300$°C; 3, 487 h $< t <$ 753 h $T = 320$°C; 4, 753 h $< t <$ 998 h $T = 350$°C.

fluencée par la nature du support utilisé. On distingue trois comportements différents suivant le support imprégné:

(a) sur les Chromosorb P NAW passivé, G NAW, G AW DMCS, (Figs. 1 à 3) on observe une variation assez différente du t'_R des *n*-alcanes (solutés apolaires) et de l'acénaphtène (soluté polaire) au cours du vieillissement des colonnes. A basse température, au début du traitement, la rétention de tous les corps diminue. La variation est moindre pour l'acénaphtène. A haute température la rétention des alcanes augmente. La perte de masse est modérée mais mesurable. On note que ces variations sont moins importantes lorsque le support est lavé à l'acide et silanisé (Figs. 2 et 3).

(b) sur Chromosorb W AW HMDS (Fig. 4) on observe une légère augmentation des t'_R au cours du vieillissement de la colonne. Cependant ce phénomène est moins accentué pour le phénanthrène que pour les *n*-alcanes. La perte de phase est négligeable.

(c) sur NaCl dendritique (Fig. 5): les t'_R des *n*-alcanes et de l'acénaphtène sont assez stables, pratiquement constants. Les écarts observés sont attribués aux imprécisions expérimentales dûes à la médiocrité de l'efficacité de la colonne. La perte de masse de la colonne n'est pas négligeable au dessus de 300°C.

Ces variations du temps de rétention réduit t'_R entrainent des variations parfois importantes du facteur de capacité de la colonne k', et surtout des indices de rétention. Comme le temps mort de la colonne reste constant au cours de tous les traitements de vieillissement, k' est proportionnel à t'_R. On voit que ses variations ne reflètent que très imparfaitement celles de la teneur en phase liquide de la colonne.

L'indice de rétention[10] devrait rester constant si la phase liquide se décomposait sans changer de propriétés. On observe deux comportements différents suivant le support imprégné. Sur Chromosorb P NAW passivé, G NAW et probablement G AW DMCS les indices de retention de l'acénaphtène et de l'acénaphtylène passent par un maximum au cours du programme de vieillissement. Cela résulte de ce que les temps de rétention diminuent beaucoup plus vite au début pour les alcanes que pour les composés aromatiques, puis augmentent plus vite également. La variation d'indice la plus importante que nous ayons noté, pour l'acénaphtène, est de 140 unités sur Chromosorb G NAW; elle est de 80 unités seulement sur Chromosorb P NAW passivé.

D'autre part nous avons remarqué que la variation de l'indice de rétention d'un soluté aromatique ne semble pas être liée aux propriétés chimiques de celui-ci car les variations observées sont comparables pour l'acénaphtène, l'acénaphtylène, la quinoléine et le 2–4 dimethyl phenol sur Chromosorb P NAW passivé.

Au contraire sur NaCl dendritique et sur Chromosorb W AW HMDS les indices de rétention de l'acénaphtène et de l'acénaphtylène ainsi que ceux de nombreux autres composés demeurent quasiment constants.

Enfin le nombre de plateaux théoriques (mesure de l'efficacité) diminue considérablement au cours du vieillissement pour les colonnes réalisées avec les Chromosorb G et P NAW passivé (*cf.* Fig. 6), parallélement à l'augmentation de la rétention des *n*-alcanes. L'efficacité des colonnes de Chromosorb W et de chlorure de sodium dendritique, cette dernière très mauvaise, varie sensiblement moins.

Ces résultats mettent en évidence l'influence considérable du support sur la stabilité des propriétés chromatographiques du PS 179. On remarque que les supports Chromosorb W AW HMDS et NaCl dendritique ont une influence moindre sur l'instabilité du PS 179; ce résultat est en accord avec des travaux antérieurs[5,8].

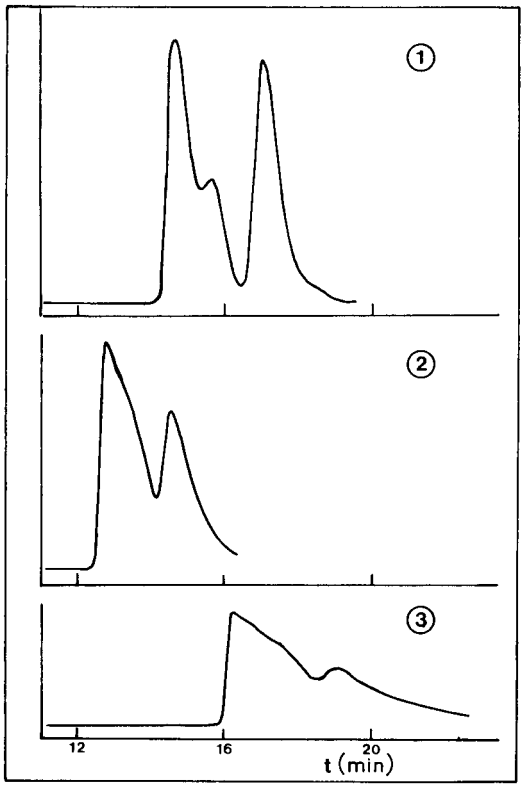


Fig. 6. Évolution du chromatogramme d'un mélange d'oléate de méthyle, de linoléate de méthyl et de linolénate de méthyle au cours du vieillissement d'une colonne. Phase stationnaire: Chromosorb P NAW passivé, imprégné à 6% de PS 179. Température d'élution 220°C. Le programme de vieillissement de la colonne est donné Fig. 1. 1, Après 65 h de vieillissement; 2, après 652 h de vieillissement; 3, après 984 h de vieillissement.

Étude thermogravimétrique

L'analyse thermogravimétrique nous permet de comparer la stabilité thermique du PS 179 pur non dispersé sur un support, à celle du PS 179 dispersé sur différents supports (*cf.* Fig. 7 et Tableau II).

Le PS 179 pur se comporte comme Mathews *et al.*[1] et Schwartz *et al.*[2] l'ont décrit mais dès qu'il est dispersé sur un support sa stabilité diminue et les températures T_0 et T_M sont plus ou moins abaissées selon la nature du support, le chlorure de sodium et le Chromosorb W AW HMDS ayant l'influence la plus faible. Ces résultats sont assez bien reliés à l'activité chimique du support: le chlorure de sodium ne porte aucun groupe chimique acide ou basique à la différence des Chromosorb P, G et W qui ont sur leur surface des atomes de Al, B et Si liés à des atomes d'oxygène et des groupes OH, constituant des sites fortement acides ou basiques selon le cas et donc ayant des propriétés catalytiques éventuelles. La réaction de silanisation fait disparaître la plupart des groupes OH et gêne l'accès à la surface en créant une couche dense de groupes Si $(CH_3)_3$. Elle désactive donc beaucoup cette surface.

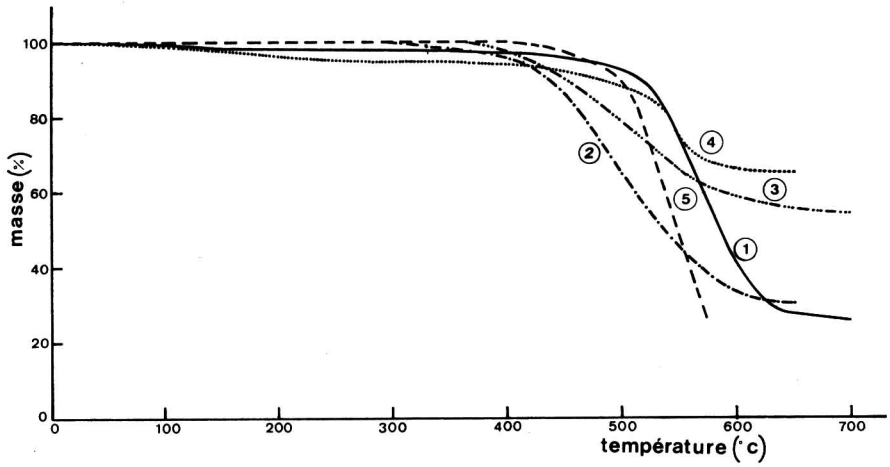


Fig. 7. Thermogrammes de PS 179: masse résiduelle de l'échantillon (%) en fonction de la température, programmée à 10°C/min. 1, Pur (masse de l'échantillon 5.4 mg); 2, dépôt à 4% sur Chromosorb G NAW (masse de l'échantillon 12.2 mg); 3, dépôt à 6% sur Chromosorb P NAW passivé (masse de l'échantillon 19.1 mg); 4, dépôt à 8% sur Chromosorb W AW HMDS (masse de l'échantillon 18.6 mg); 5, dépôt à 1.5% sur NaCl dendritique (masse de l'échantillon 14.8 mg).

'ABLEAU II

ÉSULTATS DE L'ANALYSE THERMOGRAVIMÈTRIQUE

'roduits	*Masse de PS 179 (mg)*	T_M★ *(°C)*	T_0★ *(°C)*	V_M *en % de perte de masse/sec*	*Perte de masse du PS 179 accompagnant la décomposition (%)*
S 179 non imprégné	5.40	570	515	0.12_5	74
'hromosorb G NAW imprégné à 4% de PS 179	0.49	500	450	0.12_5	70
'hromosorb P NAW passivé imprégné à 6% de PS 179	1.15	500	410	0.04	46
'hromosorb W AW HMDS imprégné à 8% de PS 179	1.49	545	490	0.07	36
laCl dendritique imprégné à 1.5% de PS 179	0.22	550	500	0.17	≈100

★ Chaque thermogramme (*cf.* Fig. 7) est caractérisé par l'équation de la tangente au point d'inflexion: pente de la tangente: "vitesse" V_M; abscisse du point d'inflexion, température T_M; abscisse à l'origine (masse initiale ou 100%): température T_0.

Analyse comparative du PS 179 avant et après avoir fonctionné comme phase stationnaire en chromatographie gaz–liquide

Les résultats obtenus lors de l'étude chromatographique et en particulier l'existence d'un important résidue fixé au support, ne peuvent pas s'expliquer uniquement par la perte de masse de la phase stationnaire. Nous avons donc été amené à procéder à différentes analyses du PS 179 ayant fonctionné comme phase stationnaire.

Désorption du PS 179 de son support. Dans aucun cas nous ne pouvons extraire par un solvant la totalité de la phase stationnaire résiduelle (Tableau III). L'extraction

TABLEAU III

RÉSIDU DE PS 179 SUR LE SUPPORT APRÈS FONCTIONNEMENT DES DIFFÉRENTES COLONNES

	Chromosorb G NAW (cf. Fig. 2)	*Chromosorb W AW HMDS (cf. Fig. 4)*	*Chromosorb P NAW passivé (cf. Fig. 1)*	*NaCl dendritique (cf. Fig. 5)*
Quantité de PS 179 restant sur le support après fonctionnement (% de la quantité déposé)	78	(1) 100 (2) 100	75	65
Fraction de PS 179 récupérable par désorption au CH_2Cl_2 (% du résidu)	30	(1) 79 (2) 69	12	87

au tétrahydrofuranne ne permet pas d'extraire l'insoluble au dichloromethane. Le produit non extractible, récupéré après dissolution du NaCl dendritique dans l'eau est insoluble dans le tétrahydrofuranne. L'analyse thermogravimétrique du Chromosorb P NAW passivé après extraction du résidu montre que le produit insoluble est thermiquement plus stable que le PS 179 lui-même (augmentation de T_0 et T_M).

Ces observations suggérent une réticulation partielle du PS 179 sur le support.

Les fractions de résidu récupérées ont été soumises à différentes analyses, chromatographie par perméation de gel et analyse chimique.

Chromatographie par perméation de gel. La Fig. 8 donne la répartition des masses moléculaires du PS 179 d'origine. Un étalonnage préalable nous a permis d'attribuer une composition AB $(AB)_nA$ à chaque pic.

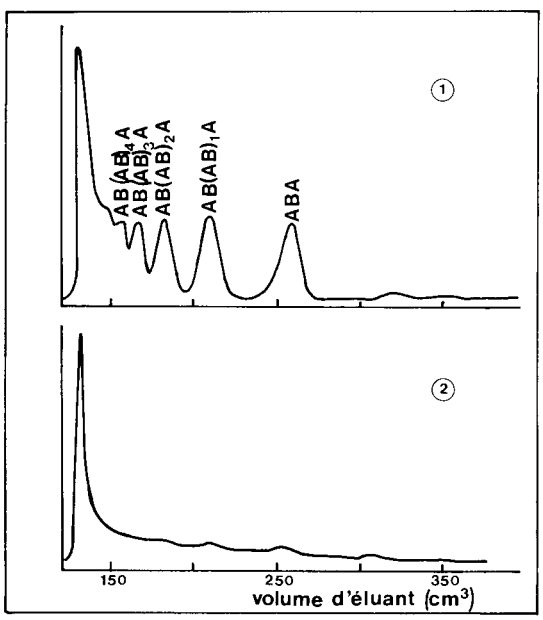


Fig. 8. Fractionnement d'échantillons de PS 179 par chromatographie par perméation de gel sur la colonne P_1. 1, Échantillon de PS 179 pur, non traité; 2, échantillon de PS 179 extrait d'une colonne préparée avec du Chromosorb P NAW passivé imprégné à 6 % de PS 179 et ayant travaillé 984 h (*cf.* programme Fig. 1).

L'étude des chromatogrammes obtenus pour les fractions extraites après différents traitements montre que pour un vieillissement de la colonne de l'ordre de 240 h à une température inférieure à 300°C avec le Chromosorb W AW HMDS comme support il n'y a pas de modification appréciable du PS 179.

Par contre pour un vieillissement d'une durée de l'ordre de 1000 h il y a modification sensible de la distribution des masses:

(a) sur NaCl dendritique (*cf.* colonne décrite Fig. 5), le rapport des concentrations faibles masses moléculaires/fortes masses moléculaires diminue nettement, mais il ne semble pas qu'il s'agisse d'un phénomène de simple évaporation car l'aire du pic ABA diminue moins vite que l'aire du pic ABABA.

(b) sur Chromosorb P NAW passivé (*cf.* colonne décrite Fig. 1) on observe une disparition des fractions de faibles masses (*cf.* Fig. 8) et l'apparition de macromolécules de plus fortes masses (*cf.* Fig. 9), pouvant atteindre plusieurs dizaines de milliers.

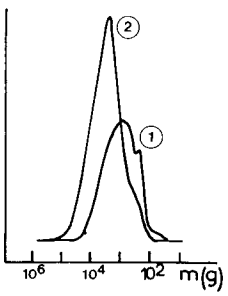


Fig. 9. Fractionnement des mêmes échantillons de PS 179 que Fig. 8, par chromatographie par perméation de gel sur la colonne P_2. *m*, Masse molaire apparente résultant d'un étalonnage par le polystyrene.

TABLEAU IV

ANALYSE ÉLÉMENTAIRE DU PS 179 APRÈS FONCTIONNEMENT COMME PHASE STATIONNAIRE

Produits	*Nombre atomes C/nombre atomes S*
PS 179 original	27.5–28.5
PS 179 désorbé du NaCl dendritique au CH_2Cl_2	29.3
Fraction insoluble de PS 179 recueillie après dissolution du NaCl dendritique dans l'eau	23.5
PS 179 désorbé du Chromosorb G NAW	31.5–31.1
Valeurs théoriques pour	
ABA	42
ABABA	33
$AB(AB)_2A$	30
$AB(AB)_3A$	28.5

TABLEAU V

RÉCAPITULATIF DES RÉSULTATS OBTENUS

	Supports				
	Chromosorb P NAW passivé	*Chromosorb G NAW*	*Chromosorb G AW DMCS*	*Chromosorb W AW HMDS*	*NaCl dendritique*
Temps de travail (h)	984	436	400	(1) 243 (2) ≈ 50	998
Température de travail (°C)	$220 < T < 320$	$220 < T < 325$	220	(1) $220 \leqslant T \leqslant 280$ (2) $220 \leqslant T < 300$	$220 \leqslant T \leqslant 350$
t'_R, *n*-alcanes					
t'_R aromatique					
Indice de rétention					
k'		Linolénate de méthyle		Phénanthrène	Acénaphtène

Efficacité	(1) Efficacité décroît regulièrement de P NAW à NaCl				
(1) à l'origine					
(2) après vieillissement	(2) ↘	↘	→	→	→
ATG					
T_0 et T_M	T_0 et T_M croissent régulièrement de P NAW à NaCl				
Surface spécifique (m^2/g)	≈6	0.5	≈0.5	≈1	⩽0.5
Perte de masse (%)	25	22	0	(1) 0	35
		0 pour 268 h de travail à 220 C		(2) 0	
Taux de réticulation du résidu (%)	88	70		(1) 21 (2) 31	13
Perte de S (%)		8.5–12.5			3–6
Chromatographie par perméation de gel; résultats	Perte des M de faibles masses apparition de M lourdes	Perte des M de faibles masses		Pas de modification appréciable	Perte des macromolécules de faibles masses

Analyse chimique

Le PS 179 désorbé au dichloromethane du NaCl dendritique ou du Chromosorb G NAW s'est appauvri en soufre par rapport au produit initial (*cf.* Tableau IV). Cette perte de soufre peut s'expliquer par un processus de dégradation connu des polysulfones[11]: rupture au niveau de la liaison de plus faible énergie (C–S) puis perte de SO_2. Au contraire le résidu insoluble est plus riche en soufre, mais nous n'avons pu en faire une analyse fonctionelle. Il faut noter que le résultat concernant le résidu insoluble sur NaCl ne doit pas s'étendre aux autres résidus, pour lesquels nous n'avons aucune donnée.

DISCUSSION

Les résultats décrits ci-dessus sont rassemblés dans le Tableau V. Les différentes analyses effectuées mettent en évidence pour un vieillissement des colonnes de l'ordre de 1000 h à des températures allant de 220 à 350°C: une réticulation partielle de la phase sur le support (Tableaux II et V), une perte des macromolécules de faibles masses (Fig. 8), la formation de macromolécules de plus fortes masses (Fig. 9) et une perte de soufre (Tableaux IV et V) pour les fractions extractibles.

Ceci suggère une évolution de la phase stationnaire suivant au moins deux schémas possibles: (1) évaporation lente des macromolécules de faibles masses; (2) réaction de coupures, perte de SO_2 suivie de recombinaison conduisant à une ramification (augmentation de la masse moléculaire) puis à une réticulation. Ce second schéma est très probablement catalysé par les sites fortement acides ou basiques que l'on trouve à la surface des supports silico-aluminates, surtout s'ils sont non traités. Sur NaCl dendritique le schéma 1 serait prépondérant par rapport au schéma 2 (peu de réticulation sur ce support, Tableau V). Par contre sur Chromosorb P NAW passivé et G NAW le schéma 2 serait prépondérant. Sur Chromosorb W AW HMDS il est difficile de conclure car les colonnes ont peu vieillies et à des températures inférieures à 300°C. Toutefois le taux de réticulation, sur ce support, n'est pas négligeable (Tableau V).

L'évolution des paramètres chromatographiques en fonction du vieillissement des colonnes, est liée à la décomposition du PS 179. Au début la réticulation du produit à la surface du support se traduit par une diminution des temps de rétention corrigés. Pour un vieillissement plus avancé, la dégradation du PS 179 est défavorable à la rétention des solutés aromatiques polaires probablement par suite de la réduction des intéractions moléculaires pour ces familles, à la suite de la perte de groupes SO_2 mais favorable à la rétention des *n*-alcanes (Tableau V): la disparition des centres actifs polaires (perte de SO_2) pourrait en effet augmenter la solubilité des alcanes dans un liquide devenu sensiblement moins polaire, ceci malgré la perte de masse et la réticulation.

L'étude des propriétés chromatographiques du résidu montre en effet qu'il a un comportement très peu polaire, presque comparable à celui du SE 30, donc sensiblement moins polaire que le polyphenyléther (*cf.* Tableau II). Ainsi avec une partie du support résiduel de la colonne 2, soit environ 1.7 g de Chromosorb W AW HMDS imprégné d'environ 2.5% d'un résidu non extractible, avons nous rempli une colonne de 1.5 m. Les mesures sont peu précises en raison du faible temps de rétention corrigé consécutif à la faible quantité de phase résiduelle, mais l'indice de rétention

du phénanthrène est voisin de celui observé sur SE-30 (1850). La séparation des esters méthyliques des acides gras de l'huile de lin est semblable à celle obtenu sur SE-30. Ces résultats confirment le schèma de dégradation proposé.

CONCLUSION

La décomposition du PS 179 est fonction du temps, de la température et de la nature du support qui joue un rôle catalytique. Elle se traduit par une perte de masse et une modification chimique importante. Les caractéristiques d'une colonne sont donc tributaires du degré d'avancement de la décomposition et de la nature du support à un degré considérable.

Si nous ne considérons comme critère de stabilité que la perte de masse de la phase, le classement des différentes colonnes est délicat. Chaque colonne a subi un vieillissement différent (de 50 à 1000 h de travail à des températures allant de 220 à 350°C).

Pour les colonnes réalisées avec le Chromosorb P NAW passivé et NaCl dendritique, l'extrapolation des résultats obtenus permet de prévoir une perte de 50% de la masse initiale de PS 179 en moins de 2000 h à 300°C environ. Cette durée correspond à une vie pratique de la colonne de près d'un an si l'on considère une utilisation de 8 h par jour, 5 jours par semaine. Le programme choisi, une très lente programmation de température, n'est cependant pas forcément équivalent aux quelques milliers d'analyses en température programmée qui seraient effectuées pendant ce temps.

Vis à vis des propriétés chromatographiques les colonnes réalisées avec le Chromosorb W AW HMDS et NaCl dendritique sont plus stables que celles réalisées avec les Chromosorb G et P NAW passivé, mais ces colonnes sont nettement moins efficaces au moins à 220°C, l'efficacité s'améliorant lorsque la température s'élève.

Les résultats obtenus nous permettent de retenir pour des études ultérieures les supports suivants: Chromosorb W AW HMDS pour une utilisation limitée à température inférieure à 300°C, NaCl dendritique pour une utilisation prolongée à température supérieure à 300°C.

Il ne parait pas de toutes manières que des colonnes préparées avec cette phase puissent être utilisées pendant une longue durée à une température supérieure à 300°C, quel que soit le support, sans que les données de rétention ne varient très notablement. Même le chauffage accidentel d'une colonne au dessus de 300°C peut avoir des conséquences importantes sur ce plan.

Il est fort possible que les résultats obtenus soient en partie ou en totalité dus à une oxydation lente ou à une décomposition catalysée par l'oxygène. Nous n'avons pas pris de précautions particulières sur ce point de sorte que nos résultats sont typiques de ceux obtenus dans la plupart des laboratoires et nous avons probablement eu tort. Il est certain que des traces d'oxygène dans le gaz vecteur ont souvent une très néfaste influence sur la stabilité thermique des phases[8].

RÉSUMÉ

La stabilité thermique des poly(oxy aryl sulfonyl arylène) utilisés comme phase stationnaire en chromatographie gaz–liquide dépend beaucoup de l'influence du sup-

port, dès 220°C dans certains cas. Le chlorure de sodium dendritique et le Chromosorb W AW HMDS ont une influence moindre que les Chromosorb G NAW, G AW DMCS et P NAW passivé.

La dégradation thermique se traduit par une perte de masse et une modification chimique de la phase. Ces deux facteurs entrainent une variation plus ou moins importante des propriétés chromatographiques (retention, polarité, efficacité).

Seuls des supports très inertes comme NaCl dendritique permettent l'utilisation prolongée du PS 179 à haute température (300°C). Malheureusement les colonnes réalisées avec ce support sont d'efficacité très médiocre.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

1 R. G. Mathews, R. D. Schwartz, C. D. Pfaffenberger, S.-N. Lin et E. C. Horning, *J. Chromatogr.*, 99 (1974) 51.
2 R. D. Schwartz, R. G. Mathews, S. Ramachandran, R. S. Henly et J. E. Doyle, *J. Chromatogr.*, 112 (1975) 111.
3 P. van Hout, J. Szafranek, C. D. Pfaffenberger et E. C. Horning, *J. Chromatogr.*, 99 (1974) 103.
4 R. D. Schwartz et R. G. Mathews, *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 113.
5 R. D. Schwartz, R. G. Mathews et N. A. Pedro, *J. Chromatogr.*, 142 (1977) 103.
6 G. Schomburg, R. Dielmann, H. Borwitzky et H. Husmann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 167 (1978) 337.
7 R. A. Keller, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 11 (1973) 188.
8 M. Thizon, C. Eon, P. Valentin et G. Guiochon, *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1861.
9 K. Grob et G. Grob, *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 471.
10 E. Kovats, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 41 (1958) 1915.
11 W. F. Hale, A. G. Farnham, R. N. Johnson et R. A. Clendinning, *J. Polym. Sci.*, A1 5 (1967) 2399.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 213–224
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,156

ÉTUDE DE LA POLARITÉ D'UN POLY(OXY ARYL SULFONYL ARYLÈNE) UTILISÉ COMME PHASE STATIONNAIRE EN CHROMATOGRAPHIE GAZ–LIQUIDE

F. SELLIER et G. TERSAC
École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, Grande Voie des Vignes, 92290 Chatenay-Malabry (France)
et
G. GUIOCHON*
École Polytechnique, Route de Saclay, 91120 Palaiseau (France)
(Reçu le 25 juin 1981)

SUMMARY

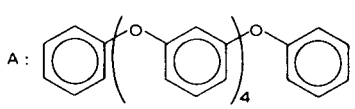
Polarity of a poly(oxy aryl sulfonyl arylene) used as stationary phase in gas–liquid chromatography

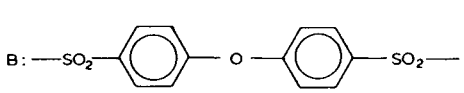
Retention indices of polynuclear hydrocarbons, phenols and aza-arenes on poly(oxy aryl sulfonyl arylene) were measured at different temperatures. Comparison between these data and the retention indices of the same compounds on SE-30, polyphenylether (6 rings), OV-17, Carbowax 20M, shows the polarity of this stationary phase (PS 179) to be similar to that of Carbowax 20M.

The large polarity and the thermal stability of PS 179 permits the analysis of complex mixtures of heavy aromatic hydrocarbons and related compounds.

INTRODUCTION

L'objet de ce travail est l'étude de la polarité d'un polycondensat appartenant à la famille des poly(oxy aryl sulfonyl arylène), le PS 179, de formule $AB(AB)_nA$ où:





Il est utilisé comme phase stationnaire en chromatographie gaz–liquide à des températures supérieures à 200°C.

Cette phase se distingue des autres phases stationnaires thermostables usuelles (polysiloxanes, polycarborane siloxanes) par son caractère assez fortement polaire. Elle pourrait donc être très utile pour l'analyse de composés polaires de faible tension de vapeur.

Parmi les travaux mettant en évidence la polarité du PS 179[1–5] on peut citer l'analyse de lubrifiants synthétiques, de pesticides et des esters méthyliques des acides

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

stéraniques de la bile. La polarité de cette phase est difficile à mesurer et à comparer à celles de corps plus classiques car le PS 179 ne peut être utilisé à des températures inférieures à 200°C et donc les constantes de McReynolds[6] ne peuvent être mesurées car les étalons correspondants ne sont pas assez retenus. Schwartz *et al.*[3] ont suggéré l'emploi d'autres étalons[5] pour classer cette phase. Mais, à notre connaissance, aucune étude systématique de la polarité du PS 179 n'a été effectuée. Nous avons cependant montré dans un travail antérieur l'influence marquante de la nature du support sur la dégradation thermique du PS 179, laquelle s'accompagne d'une variation plus ou moins sensible selon les supports de la polarité.

L'analyse des hydrocarbures aromatiques polycycliques non fonctionnels et fonctionnels (composés polaires, de faible volatilité, très stables thermiquement) nous a semblé bien adaptée à l'étude de la polarité du PS 179, d'autant plus que l'analyse de mélanges complexes de ces molécules est un problème d'actualité (analyse des polluants atmosphériques, fractions lourdes des pétroles etc.) et plusieurs auteurs ont mentionné la nécessité de posséder une gamme de colonnes de polarité différente, stables à température élevée[7–9].

Dans une première partie nous étudions l'influence du support sur la polarité du PS 179. Nous avons pour cela utilisé des colonnes récemment préparées et peu vieillies, en particulier n'ayant séjourné que très brièvement à une température supérieure à celle où sont faites les mesures. Ce travail nous conduit au choix d'un support.

Dans la seconde partie nous comparons les indices de rétention de différents hydrocarbures aromatiques mesurés sur PS 179, SE-30 (polydimethyl siloxane), polyphenyl ether à 6 noyaux [oxyde de bis(*m*-phenoxy phenoxy) phenyle], OV-17 (polyphenyl methyl siloxane), Carbowax 20M [poly(oxy ethylène)]. Les indices de rétention[10] dépendent des intéractions moléculaires entre solutés et phase stationnaire. Leur variation traduit l'intensité relative de celles-ci pour différentes phases stationnaires et donc peut servir à caractériser ce que l'on appelle d'une manière peu précise la polarité de la phase, polarité qui traduit d'une manière complexe l'aptitude à donner ou céder des électrons, la polarisabilité et le moment dipolaire des différents groupes de la molécule de phase fixe. Ce travail n'entend pas éclaircir la notion de polarité mais caractériser les propriétés d'une phase.

PARTIE EXPÉRIMENTALE

Les mesures ont été effectuées à l'aide d'un chromatographe Girdel 75 CD/PT (Girdel, Suresnes, France) muni d'un détecteur à ionisation de flamme relié à un enregistreur Sefram Servotrace (Sefram, Paris, France).

Les différentes colonnes réalisées sont en acier inoxydable ont 2 m de longueur, 2.17 mm de diamètre intérieur et sont remplies de support imprégné par la méthode classique.

La phase liquide utilisée est le PS 179 (Applied Science Labs., State College, PA, États-Unis). Sa distribution moléculaire a été caractérisée par chromatographie par perméation de gel[5].

Pour la première partie les supports utilisés sont: le Chromosorb P NAW passivé imprégné à 6%, le Chromosorb G NAW imprégné à 4%, le Chromosorb G AW DMCS imprégné à 4% et la NaCl dendritique imprégné à 1.5%.

Dans la seconde partie le support utilisé est le Chromosorb W AW HMDS

imprégné à 8 % de phase stationnaire (4 % dans le cas du SE-30) afin que les temps de rétention réduits ne soient pas inférieurs à 25 sec.

Les temps de rétention isothermes des composés étudiés n'ont pas évolué pendant le laps de temps nécessaire à cette étude (48 h entre 220 et 300°C). Après fonctionnement de la colonne aucune perte de masse n'a été enregistrée. La colonne a été vidée de son contenu et la phase liquide a été extraite du support avec du dichlorométhane. L'extrait représente 69 % du PS 179 originellement déposé sur le support. Il a été analysé par chromatographie par perméation de gel; on ne note aucune modification par rapport au PS 179 d'origine. Le résidu non extractible (31 % en poids de la phase liquide d'origine) apparait très vite par traitement thermique[5]. Son influence sur les propriétés chromatographiques de la phase est inconnue et les conditions de sa formation peuvent expliquer des résultats peu reproductibles. Les temps de transit de l'inerte (t_m) ont été mesurés avec le méthane.

Le soluté est en solution à 1 % dans le tetrahydrofurane. La quantité de solution

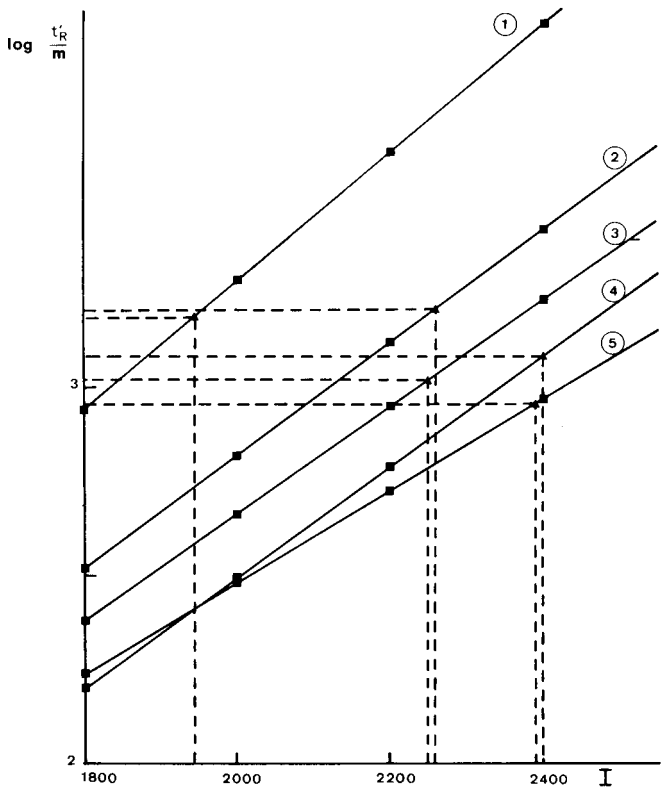


Fig. 1. Influence de la nature du support sur la détermination de l'indice de rétention de l'acénaphtène. Courbes 1 à 5, variations du logarithme du temps de rétention absolu (t'_R/m) des *n*-alcanes avec le nombre d'atomes de carbone. 1 = PS 179 déposé à 6 % sur Chromosorb P NAW passivé; 2 = PS 179 déposé à 4 % sur Chromosorb G NAW; 3 = PS 179 déposé à 4 % sur Chromosorb G AW DMCS; 4 = PS 179 déposé à 1.5 % sur NaCl dendritique; 5 = PS 179 déposé à 4 % sur Chromosorb W AW HMDS. ■, *n*-Alcane; ▲, acénaphthène. Exemple: sur 1 l'acénaphtène est élué entre l'octadécane et l'eicosane, sur 2 entre le docosane et le tétracosane. Lignes horizontales: temps de rétention absolue de l'acénaphthène. Lignes verticales: indices de rétention correspondant.

TABLEAU I

INFLUENCE DU SUPPORT SUR LES TEMPS DE RÉTENTION RÉDUIT t'_R RAMENÉS À L'UNITÉ DE MASSE DE PHASE STATIONNAIRE, ET LES INDICES DE RÉTENTION

Température 220°C. Colonne non vieillie (moins de 48 h à 220°C).

	Chromosorb P NAW passivé	*Chromosorb G NAW*	*Chromosorb G AW DMCS*	*Chromosorb W AW HMDS*	*NaCl dendritique*
t'_R/m pour l'octadécane (sec g^{-1})	881	330	237	170	158
t'_R/m pour l'acénaphtène (sec g^{-1})	1513	1584	1047	912	1216
Indice de rétention de l'acénaphtène	1940	2260	2249	2390	2400
Surface spécifique (m^2 g^{-1})	≈ 6	0.5	≈ 0.5	≈ 1	$\ll 0.5$

injectée est de 0.15 μl. Pour déterminer l'indice de rétention d'un soluté, il est injecté avec les *n*-alcanes qui l'encadrent.

Influence du support

Résultats. La Fig. 1 montre que le temps de rétention d'un soluté, ici l'acènaphtène, dépend de la nature du support. Les variations du temps de rétention d'un support à l'autre sont beaucoup plus importantes pour les *n*-alcanes (solutés apolaires) que pour l'acénaphtène (soluté polaire). D'où des variations importantes de l'indice de rétention de l'acénaphtène avec la nature du support (Tableau I) malgré une variation assez faible du temps de rétention de l'acénaphtène lui-même.

Discussion. Ces résultats peuvent s'expliquer par une contribution à la rétention de l'adsorption à l'interface gaz–liquide[11–14]. En effet si seule la solubilité des corps étudiés dans la phase liquide expliquait leur rétention la grandeur t'_R/m, proportionelle au volume de rétention spécifique devrait être constante pour chaque corps, indépendamment du support. Il n'en est rien.

L'adsorption à l'interface est fonction de la nature du support, de la nature du soluté et de l'aire de l'interface gas–liquide (donc de la surface spécifique du support et du taux d'imprégnation).

La contribution à la rétention est ici plus importante pour les *n*-alcanes que pour l'acénaphtène: le PS 179 solvant fortement aromatique, polaire, dissout moins les *n*-alcanes, composés apolaires, qui sont exclus de la solution et donc adsorbés à l'interface gaz–liquide, que les composés aromatiques.

Par ailleurs il faut noter que les supports traités par silanisation ont une énergie de surface et donc une mouillabilité bien moindres que les supports non traités. Il est donc fort probable que les supports silanisés ne sont pas complètement mouillés par le PS 179 et donc que l'interface gaz–liquide a une aire inférieure à celle sur support non traité, ce qui explique la très faible rétention de l'octadécane sur ces supports.

L'interprétation des écarts observés Tableau I pour la rétention de l'acénaphtène (soluté aromatique polaire) est plus délicate. Toutefois, dans le cas de l'étude de la rétention du benzène sur le chloronaphthalène, les résultats obtenus par Martin[11] mettent en évidence une contribution non négligeable de l'adsorption à l'interface gaz–liquide.

Les résultats obtenus (Fig. 1 et Tableau I) mettent en évidence l'influence de la nature du support sur l'indice de rétention d'un soluté donné: l'indice de rétention dépend à la fois de la rétention du soluté et de celle des alcanes et se trouve donc assez sensible aux effets de surface. L'indice de rétention n'a de sens que si l'on précise la nature du support et le taux d'imprégnation. Par contre la rétention relative de composés aromatiques est moins affectée. Les rétentions relatives du 2,4-diméthylphénol et de la quinoléine à l'acénaphtène sont respectivement de 0.30 et 0.55 sur Chromosorb W AW HMDS et de 0.33 et 0.53 sur Chromosorb P NAW, une variation qui n'excède guère les erreurs expérimentales.

Choix du support. Nos précèdents travaux[5] ont mis en évidence les variations de différents paramètres chromatographiques (dont l'indice de rétention) au cours du temps, lors du vieillissement thermique des colonnes. Mais nous avons constaté que les indices de rétention mesurés avec le Chromosorb W AW HMDS et NaCl dendritique sont quasiment identiques. D'autre part les colonnes réalisées avec le Chromosorb W AW HMDS sont plus efficaces que celles réalisées avec le NaCl dendritique. Ces différentes propriétés sont présentées Fig. 2.

Nous avons donc retenu pour l'étude de la polarité du PS 179, le Chromosorb W AW HMDS.

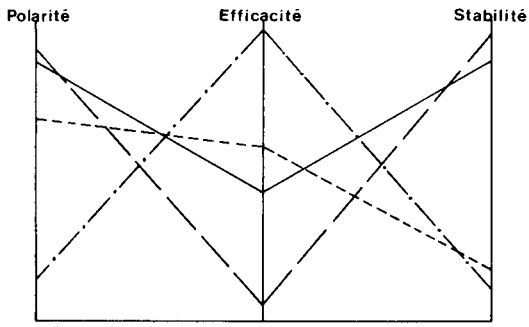


Fig. 2. Comparaison qualitative du comportement du PS 179 déposé sur différents supports. ———, Chromosorb W AW HMDS; – – – –, Chromosorb G NAW; – –, NaCl dendritique; – · –, Chromosorb P NAW passivé.

Comparaison du PS 179 avec une phase apolaire le SE 30

Les indices de rétention des hydrocarbures aromatiques non fonctionnels, hydroxylés et azotés, mesurés sur PS 179 et sur diverses phases classiques sont rassemblés dans les Tablaux II, III et IV.

Polarité du PS 179. La Fig. 3 représente les variations des indices de rétention des différents solutés étudiés en fonction de leur température d'ébullition. Par définition la courbe des *n*-alcanes (courbe 1) est la même pour toutes les phases. La position d'un point correspondant à un soluté sur une phase donnée permet d'apprécier la polarité de cette phase.

Sur SE-30, phase apolaire, les hydrocarbures aromatiques non fonctionnels dont la température d'ébullition est inférieure à 300°C suivent d'assez près la courbe des *n*-alcanes; ceux dont la température d'ébullition est supérieure à 300°C et les dérivés fonctionnels sont très légèrement moins retenus; ils se situent en effet au dessous de cette courbe.

Sur PS 179 les hydrocarbures aromatiques non fonctionnels sont tous très au dessus de la courbe des *n*-alcanes, le déplacement allant de 700 pour le naphtalène à 1500 pour le pyrène et 2300 pour le perylène.

TABLEAU II

INDICES DE RÉTENTION D'HYDROCARBURES AROMATIQUE NON FONCTIONNELS

La précision des mesures sur les indices de rétention a été évaluée à ± 5 unités.

Hydrocarbures aromatiques	*PS 179*		*SE-30**		*OV-17***		*Polyphényl éther 6 noyaux*		*Carbowax 20M*	
	T (°C)	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*
Naphtalène	220	1968	200	1250	230	1499	220	1586	220	1844
Méthyl-2-naphtalène	220	2074	220	1356	230	1595	220	1689	220	1941
Méthyl-1-naphtalène	220	2118	220	1375	230	1628	220	1719	220	1979
Biphenyle	220	2179	220	1420	230	1628	220	1783	220	2056
Acénaphtène	220	2391	220	1540	230	1833	220	1929	220	2216
Acénaphtylène	220	2418	220	1511	230	1808	220	1919	220	2259
Dibenzofurane	220	2464	220	1573	230	1859			220	2308
Fluorène	240	2639	240	1659	230	1935			220	2374
Phénanthrène	240	3008	240	1850	230	2171				
Anthracène	240	3023	240	1863	230	2179				
Fluoranthène	260	3558	240	2110	230	2462				
Pyrène	260	3668	240	2162	230	2529				
1,2-Benzofluorène	280	3855	240	2249	230	2607				
2,3-Benzofluorène	280	3870	240	2254	230	2621				
1,2-Benzanthracène	280	4261	240	2448						
Chrysène	280	4294	260	2504						
Triphenylène	280	4299	260	2495						
Benzo[α]pyrène	300	5000***	260	2844						
Perylène	300	5120***	260	2850						

* Ces résultats concordent bien avec ceux publiés sur OV-101 déposé à 5% sur Gas-Chrom Q[9].

** Résultats publiés[9].

*** Précision ± 20 unités.

TABLEAU III

INDICES DE RÉTENTION D'HYDROCARBURES AROMATIQUES HYDROXYLES

La précision des mesures des indices de rétention a été évaluée à: ±5 unités sur PS 179; ±7 unités sur SE-30; ±9 unités sur polyphényl éther 6 noyaux; ±3 unités sur Carbowax 20M.

Composés	*PS 179*		*SE-30*		*Polyphényl éther 6 noyaux*		*Polyphényl éther**		*Carbowax 20M*	
	T (°C)	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*
o-Cresol	220	1900	220	1048	220	1433	160	1354	220	2004
m-Cresol	220	1958	220	1075	220	1464	160	1386	220	2093
p-Cresol	220	1979	220	1073	220	1457	160	1385	220	2089
2,4-Diméthyl phénol	220	1979	220	1162	220	1518	160	1456	220	2087
2,5-Diméthyl phénol	220	1988	220	1161	220	1507	160	1453	220	2072
3,5-Diméthyl phénol	220	2056	220	1179	220	1550	160	1489	220	2174
3,4-Diméthyl phénol	220	2131	220	1209	220	1572	160	1530	220	2233
α-Naphthol	240	2863	200	1517			160	1944		
β-Naphthol	240	2916	200	1531			160	1969		

* Mesures effectuées par Buryan et Macàk[15] taux d'imprégnation 5% sur Chromaton N AW HMDS.

TABLEAU IV

INDICES DE RÉTENTION D'HYDROCARBURES AROMATIQUES AZOTÉS

La précision des mesures sur les indices de rétention est la même que pour les phénols (Tableau III).

Composés	*PS 179*		*SE-30*		*Polyphényl éther 6 noyaux*		*Carbowax 20M*	
	T (°C)	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*	*T (°C)*	*I*
Quinoléine	220	2182	220	1306	220	1719	220	2023*
Isoquinoléine	220	2241	220	1334	220	1762	220	2057
Indole	220	2409	220	1324	220	1774	220	2449
Acridine	260	3222	240	1869				
Carbazole	260	3475	240	1877				

* Poulson[16] a publié pour l'indice de rétention de la quinoléine 2005 sur Chromosorb G imprégné à 5% de Carbowax.

Les dérivés fonctionnels sont encore plus retenus. La différence est plus faible lorsque le noyau aromatique est substitué par une chaine alkyle. On note même une inversion de l'ordre d'élution de l'acénaphtène et de l'acénaphtylène (*cf.* Tableau II et Fig. 4).

Ces observations mettent bien en évidence le caractère polaire du PS 179 et surtout son affinité pour les composés aromatiques et son faible pouvoir solvant des alcanes. L'emploi des "indices de rétention aromatiques" imaginés par Lee *et al.*[17] permettrait certainement d'obtenir des résultats d'un emploi plus pratique.

Sélectivité du PS 179. Pour les hydrocarbures aromatiques non fonctionnels étudiés les Figs. 4, 5 et 6 mettent en correspondance les temps de rétention mesurés sur PS 179 d'une part, sur SE-30 d'autre part. Lorsque la droite passant par les points représentant deux composés a une pente 1, la sélectivité des 2 phases pour ces

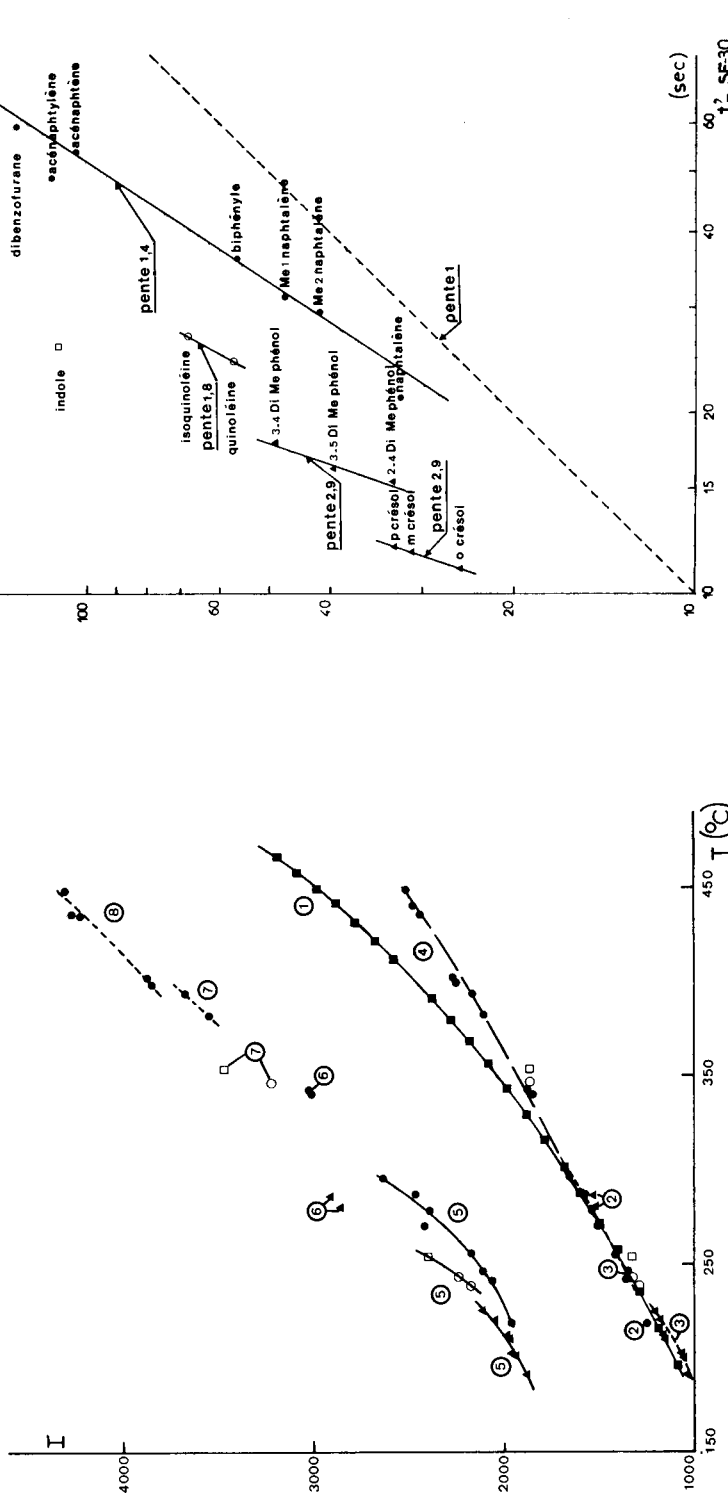


Fig. 3. Variation de l'indice de rétention de différents solutés en fonction de leur température d'ébullition. 1 = Courbe des *n*-alcanes (référence); 2 = SE-30 à 200°C; 3 = SE-30 à 220°C; 4 = SE-30 à 240°C; 5 = PS 179 à 220°C; 6 = PS 179 à 240°C; 7 = PS 179 à 260°C; 8 = PS 179 à 280°C. ■, *n*-Alcanes; ●, hydrocarbures aromatiques simples; ▲, phénols; composés aromatiques polynucléaires ayant un noyau du type pyridine (○) ou du type pyrolle (□).

Fig. 4. Sélectivité relative de PS 179 et SE-30 vis à vis de composés aromatiques de température d'ébullition inférieure à 300°C. Température de mesure: 220°C.

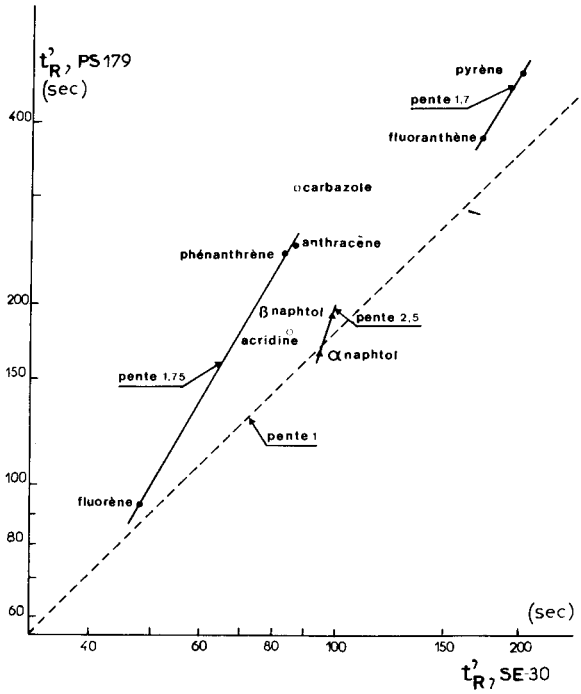


Fig. 5. Sélectivité relative de PS 179 et SE-30 vis à vis de composés aromatiques de température d'ébullition comprises entre 280 et 400°C. Température de mesure (°C):

Composé aromatique	*PS 179*	*SE-30*
Fluorène, phénanthrène, anthracène	240	240
Fluoranthène, pyrène, acridine, carbazole	260	240
α-Naphtol, β-naphtol	240	200

corps est identique. Bien sur seuls les points mesurés à la même température pour une phase donnée peuvent être utilisés.

Pour les hydrocarbures aromatiques non fonctionnels le PS 179 est d'une façon génèrale plus sélectif que le SE-30. Pour la séparation d'isomères ayant une tension de vapeur et une polarité voisines, le PS 179 est plus sélectif que le SE-30 dans la plupart des cas, par exemple pour les méthyl-naphthalènes, crésols, xylénols, quinoléines (Fig. 4), les naphtols (Fig. 5) et le couple pérylène–benzopyrène (Fig. 6). Aucune amélioration de la sélectivité n'est observée pour le couple anthracène–phénanthrène (Fig. 5) ou les benzofluorènes 1,2 et 2,3 (Fig. 6). Par contre le PS 179 est moins sélectif que le SE-30 vis à vis de la famille benzanthracène, chrysène, triphénylène (*cf.* Fig. 6). Nous avons trop peu de données sur ce point pour suggérer une règle générale. On remarquera cependant que ces trois corps sont des benzophénanthrènes.

Comparaison du PS 179 avec d'autres phases

Polarité. L'examen des Tableaux II, III, IV et de la Fig. 7 montre que le PS 179 est une phase plus polaire que l'OV-17 (une méthyl phényl silicone) et que le

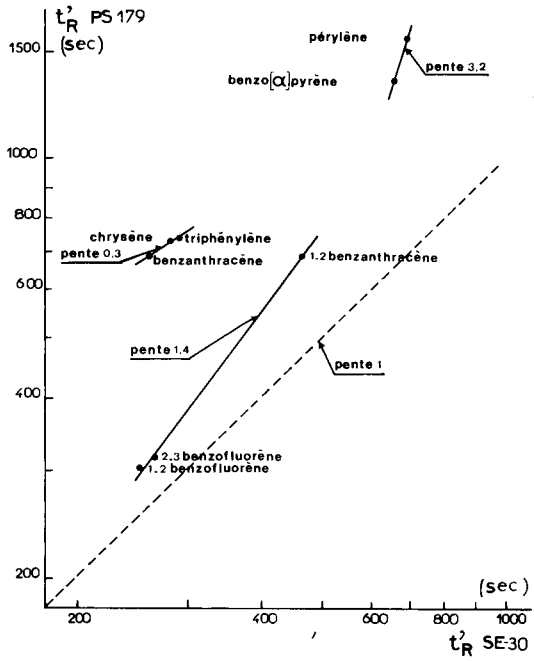


Fig. 6. Sélectivité relative de PS 179 et SE 30 vis à vis de composés aromatiques de température d'ébullition comprises entre 400 et 500°C. Température de mesure (°C):

Composé aromatique	*PS 179*	*SE-30*
1,2-Benzofluorène, 2,3-Benzofluorène, benzanthracène	280	240
Chrysène, triphenylène	280	260
Benzo[α]pyréne, pérylène	300	260

polyphényl éther à 6 noyaux. Ce résultat est important car cet éther entre dans la composition du PS 179 où plusieurs molécules de polyphényléther sont pontées. L'accroissement de polarité du PS 179 provient donc de l'introduction du groupement $-O_2S-C_6H_4-O-C_6H_4-SO_2-$ et en particulier des groupements sulfonyles.

La polarité du PS 179 est voisine de celle du Carbowax 20M. Le PS 179 qui a un caractère aromatique prononcé retient plus les hydrocarbures aromatiques que le Carbowax 20M. Par contre le Carbowax 20M retient plus les composés susceptibles de former des liaisons hydrogène, celles-ci apparaissent plus facilement avec le groupe éther alkylique du Carbowax 20M qu'avec le groupe éther aromatique du PS 179.

Sélectivité. Le PS 179 est plus sélectif que le polyphényl éther 6 noyaux et le SE-30 vis à vis des xylénols, naphtols et quinoléines (Fig. 8). La sélectivité du PS 179 est comparable à celle du Carbowax 20M vis à vis des xylénols (Fig. 8).

Pour les hydrocarbures aromatiques azotés le PS 179 est plus sélectif que le Carbowax 20M vis à vis des quinoléines mais moins sélectif vis à vis du couple quinoléine–indole. Il en est de même pour l'acridine et le carbazole (Fig. 8). La sélectivité du Carbowax 20M apparaît ainsi liée à la possibilité de former des liaisons hydrogènes avec le groupe éther, celle du PS 179 aux intéractions polaires des groupes SO_2 et aux intéractions entre systèmes aromatiques.

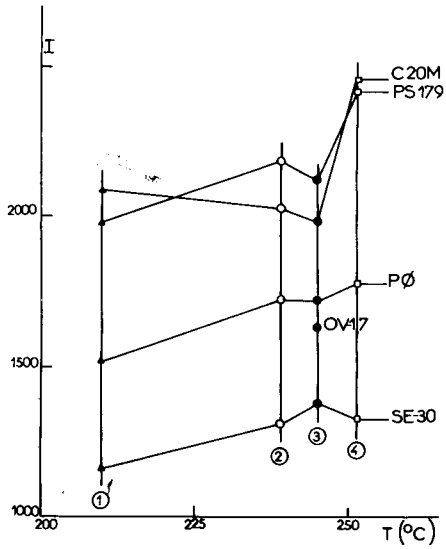


Fig. 7. Comparaison des indices de rétention de différents composés aromatiques sur PS 179, Carbowax 20M (C 20M), polyphényl éther 6 noyaux (PØ), SE-30 et OV-17. 1 = 2,4-Diméthyl phénol; 2 = quinoléine; 3 = méthyl-1 naphtalène; 4 = indole.

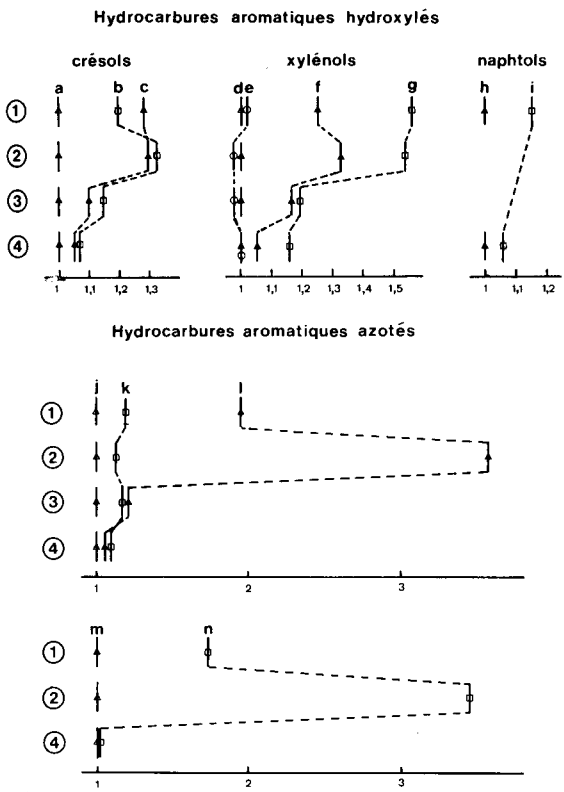


Fig. 8. Temps de rétention relatif de différents composés aromatiques mesurés sur: 1, PS 179; 2, Carbowax 20M; 3, polyphenyl éther 6 noyaux; 4, SE-30. Composés étudiés: a = *o*-crésol; b = *m*-crésol; c = *p*-crésol; d = 2,4-dimethyl phénol; e = 2,5-dimethyl phénol; f = 3,5-dimethyl phénol; g = 3,4-dimethyl phénol; h = α-naphtol; i = β-naphtol; j = quinoléine; k = isoquinoléine; l = indole; m = acridine; n = carbazole. Les références sont successivement les composés a, d, h, j, m.

CONCLUSION

L'indice de rétention d'un soluté donné sur PS 179 est fonction du support utilisé et du traitement thermique préalable subi par la colonne. Les colonnes réalisées avec le Chromosorb W AW HMDS sont plus stables que celles réalisées avec le Chromosorb P NAW passivé, G NAW et G AW DMCS et plus efficaces que celles réalisées avec NaCl dendritique[5]. Le Chromosorb W AW HMDS a donc été retenu pour l'étude des propriétés du PS 179. Il nous paraît important de souligner la nécessité d'utiliser un support peu actif, de surface spécifique assez faible, silanisé et de ne pas chauffer excessivement les colonnes. L'emploi du carbone donnerait probablement de bons résultats. Dans ces conditions la polarité du PS 179 est supérieure à celle du SE-30, du polyphényl éther 6 noyaux, de l'OV-17 et voisine de celle du Carbowax 20M.

Pour les composés aromatiques considérés le PS 179 est, en général, plus sélectif que le SE-30 et la polyphényl éther 6 noyaux. Le résultat de la comparison du PS 179 avec le Carbowax 20M depend des familles étudiées. Ces deux phases ont des polarités voisines mais seul le PS 179 permet l'analyse des hydrocarbures aromatiques de faible tension de vapeur car il est beaucoup plus stable thermiquement.

RÉSUMÉ

L'indice de retention de composés analysés par chromatographie sur PS 179 [poly(oxy aryl sulfonyl arylène)] dépend du support utilisé.

Parmi les supports étudiés nous avons choisi le Chromosorb W AW HMDS pour déterminer les indices de rétention d'hydrocarbures aromatiques polycycliques (2 à 5 noyaux) non fonctionnels et fonctionnels (hydroxylés, azotés).

La comparaison de ces indices avec ceux mesurés sur SE-30, polyphenyl ether 6 noyaux, OV-17, Carbowax 20M montre que la polarité du PS 179 est supérieure à celle du SE-30, du polyphenyl ether 6 noyaux et de l'OV-17 et voisine de celle du Carbowax 20M.

La polarité et la stabilité thermique du PS 179 permettent l'analyse de dérivés de masse moléculaire élevée des hydrocarbures aromatiques.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

1 R. G. Mathews, R. D. Schwartz, C. D. Pfaffenberger, Shen-Nan Lin et E. C. Horning, *J. Chromatogr.*, 99 (1974) 51.
2 R. D. Schwartz, R. G. Mathews, S. Ramachandran, R. S. Henly et J. E. Doyle, *J. Chromatogr.*, 112 (1975) 111–120.
3 R. D. Schwartz, R. G. Mathews et N. A. Pedro, *J. Chromatogr.*, 142 (1977) 103–107.
4 G. Schomburg, R. Dielmann, H. Borwitzky et H. Husmann, *J. Chromatogr.*, 167 (1978) 337–54.
5 F. Sellier, G. Tersac et G. Guiochon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 219 (1981) 197.
6 W. O. McReynolds, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1970) 685.
7 L. Zoccolilo, A. Libert et D. Brocco, *Atmos. Environ.*, 6 (1972) 715.
8 T. Doran et N. G. McTaggart, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1974) 715.
9 G. Grimmer, A. Hildebrandt et H. Boehnke, *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 3 (1975) 93.
10 E. Kovats, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 41 (1958) 1915.
11 R. L. Martin, *Anal. Chem.*, 33 (1961) 347.
12 R. L. Pecsok, A. de Yllana et A. Abdul-Karim, *Anal. Chem.*, 36 (1964) 453.
13 D. E. Martire, *Anal. Chem.*, 38 (1966) 244.
14 R. Fontaine, C. Pommier, C. Eon et G. Guiochon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 104 (1975) 1.
15 P. Buryan et J. Macák, *J. Chromatogr.*, 139 (1977) 69.
16 R. E. Poulson, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 7 (1969) 152.
17 M. L. Lee, D. L. Vassilaros, C. M. White et M. Novotny, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 768.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 225–234
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,220

HOCHLEISTUNGS-GASCHROMATOGRAPHIE AN FLÜSSIGKRISTALL-GLASKAPILLAREN

III. TRENNUNG VON ISOMEREN KOHLENWASSERSTOFFEN AN CHOLESTERINISCHER MESOPHASE

LADISLAV SOJÁK*
Chemisches Institut, Comenius Universität, Mlynská dolina CH-2, 816 50 Bratislava (Tschechoslowakei)
GÜNTER KRAUS
Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, Sektion Chemie, 4020 Halle/Saale (D.D.R.)
und
IVAN OSTROVSKÝ, EVA KRÁĽOVIČOVÁ und PAVEL FARKAŠ
Chemisches Institut, Comenius Universität, Mlynská dolina CH-2, 816 50 Bratislava (Tschechoslowakei)
(Eingegangen am 23. Juni 1981)

SUMMARY

High-resolution gas chromatography with liquid crystal glass capillaries. III. Separation of hydrocarbon isomers on cholesteric mesophase

High-performance glass capillary columns with cholesteryl butyrate as stationary phase were applied for separations of isomeric alkylbenzenes and *n*-alkenes in cholesteric, crystalline, isotropic and supercooled range. Structure–retention correlations, retention indices, dI/dT values and homomorphy factors are discussed.

The cholesteric modification shows a higher selectivity for *trans–cis*-isomeric *n*-alkenes, than nematic and smectic mesophases or common stationary phases.

EINLEITUNG

Nach Untersuchungen an nematischen und smektischen Modifikationen[1,2] wurde das Retentionsverhalten isomerer Kohlenwasserstoffe an einer cholesterinischen Mesophase gemessen. Solche Phasen wurden erstmals von Dewar und Schroeder[3], Barrall *et al.*[4] sowie von Kelker und Winterscheidt[5] in gepackten Säulen gaschromatographisch untersucht. Von Heath *et al.*[6] wurde Cholesterylcinnamat in Glasskapillaren zur Isomerentrennung eingesetzt. Insgesamt wurden cholesterinische Phasen wie auch smektische Flüssigkristalle in der Gaschromatographie bisher wenig verwendet.

Cholesterinische Flüssigkristalle sind eine Variante der nematischen Struktur, bei der sich die Vorzugsrichtung der einzelnen Ebenen von Schicht zu Schicht um einen bestimmten Winkel ändert. Daraus resultiert eine verdrillte Struktur, die be-

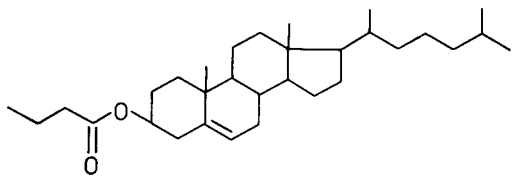
0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

sondere Löseeigenschaften erwarten lässt. Der Drehsinn der Verdrillung hängt vom Vorliegen des *d*- oder *l*-Enantiomeren ab, die Ganghöhe der Helix ist temperaturabhängig. Die cholesterinische Mesophase tritt nur bei optisch aktiven Verbindungen auf und ist der nematischen Struktur energetisch nahezu gleichwertig.

In der vorliegenden Arbeit wurde der Einfluss der cholesterinischen Struktur auf die Selektivität der Trennung von isomeren Kohlenwasserstoffen untersucht und mit den Löseeigenschaften nematischer und smektischer Phasen verglichen.

EXPERIMENTELLES

Als stationäre Phase verwendeten wir Cholesterylbutyrat (CHOB) der Firma E. Merck (Darmstadt, B.R.D.), das mit einem cholesterinischen Bereich von 102–113°C angegeben wird[7]:



Kalorimetrische Messungen an CHOB mit einem Perkin-Elmer DSC-2 Differential-Scanning-Kalorimeter ergaben einen Schmelzbereich von 98.2–101.6°C für das erste Aufschmelzen, danach einen Schmelzpunkt von 99.3°C und einen Klärpunkt von 11.4°C. Der cholesterinische Bereich ist bis 90°C unterkühlbar.

Es wurden die bereits an nematischen und smektischen Phasen verwendeten Mischungen aller 40 isomeren *n*-Alkene C_{10}–C_{13} zusammen mit den korrespondierenden *n*-Alkanen sowie der C_7–C_{11}-*n*-Alkylbenzene einschliesslich der isomeren Xylene als Substrate eingesetzt.

Für die Messungen verwendeten wir Gaschromatographen Carlo Erba GI 452 und Perkin-Elmer F 11 mit Flammenionisationsdetektor, als Trägergas diente Wasserstoff (Säulenvordruck 0.12 MPa und lineare Geschwindigkeit, $\bar{u}$ = 34 cm/sec). Als Trennsäule wurde eine Glaskapillare von 58 m × 0.25 mm I.D. verwendet, deren Art der Vorbehandlung bereits beschrieben wurde[1].

Die Trennleistung der Flüssigkristallkapillare betrug für *cis*-2-Tridecen bei einem Kapazitätsverhältnis von k = 11,7 und 110°C n = 122,000 theoretische und N = 104,000 effektive Böden.

Das Retentionsverhalten wurde im kristallinen, cholesterinischen, isotropen sowie im unterkühlten cholesterinischen Bereich gemessen.

ERGEBNISSE UND DISKUSSION

Trennung von Alkylbenzenen

Im Gegensatz zu den Ergebnissen der nematischen und smektischen Phasen zeigte die untersuchte cholesterinische Mesophase trotz vergleichbar hoher Effektivität nur im unterkühlten Bereich kurz oberhalb der Kristallisation (92–90°C) für *p*- und *m*-Xylene eine Trennung mit einem Trennfaktor α = 1.013 bei 90°C (Fig. 1), was mit Ergebnissen der anderen cholesterinischen Phasen in Übereinstimmung steht[3,5,8].

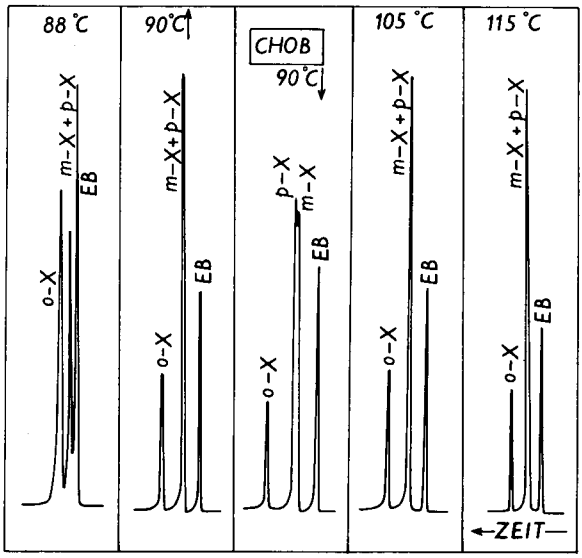


Fig. 1. Trennung von isomeren C_8-Alkylbenzenen an CHOB in Abhängigkeit von der Säulentemperatur ((Heizung↑, Kühlung↓). EB = Ethylbenzen; *o*-, *m*-, *p*-X = *o*-, *m*-, *p*-Xylen.

Die *p*-/*m*-Selektivität von CHOB ist kleiner als die von 4-*n*-Pentylacetophenon (O-4-*n*-Octyloxybenzoyloxim) (OBO)[1] und 5-*n*-Heptyl-2-(4-*n*-nonyloxyphenyl)pyrimidin (NPP)[2] und nur ausreichend für eine Verschiebung der Retention des *p*-Xylens zur Koelution mit *m*-Xylen.

Zum Vergleich der δI-Werte für *o*-Xylen–Ethylbenzen an OBO und NPP sind die δI-Werte für die gemessenen Bereiche an CHOB in Tabelle I dargestellt.

Trennung von isomeren n-Alkenen C_{10}–C_{13}

In Fig. 2–6 sind die Chromatogramme der Trennungen von isomeren C_{10}–C_{13}-*n*-Alkenen sowie der korrespondierenden *n*-Alkane nach Heizung und Kühlung der stationären Phase zu sehen. Dabei wurden die besten Trennungen im unterkühlten Mesophasenbereich gefunden. Es konnten alle 40 isomeren *n*-Alkene mit Ausnahme der *trans*-5–*trans*-6-Dodecene und der *trans*-4–*trans*-5-Undecene und -Decene getrennt werden. Trennungen der letzteren gelangen bereits an nematischen und smektischen Modifikationen bei tieferen Temperaturen mit Ausnahme der *trans*-4–*trans*-5-Decene.

TABELLE I

δI-WERTE FÜR *p*- UND *m*-XYLENE UND *o*-XYLEN-ETHYLBENZEN AN CHOB IN ABHÄNGIGKEIT VON DER SÄULENTEMPERATUR

Heizung↑, Kühlung↓.

	88°C↑	90°C↑	101°C↑	105°C↑	115°C↑	90°C↓
p- und *m*-Xylene	0	0	0	0	0	1.6
o-X–EB	38.2	39.6	45.1	45.8	46.2	43.9

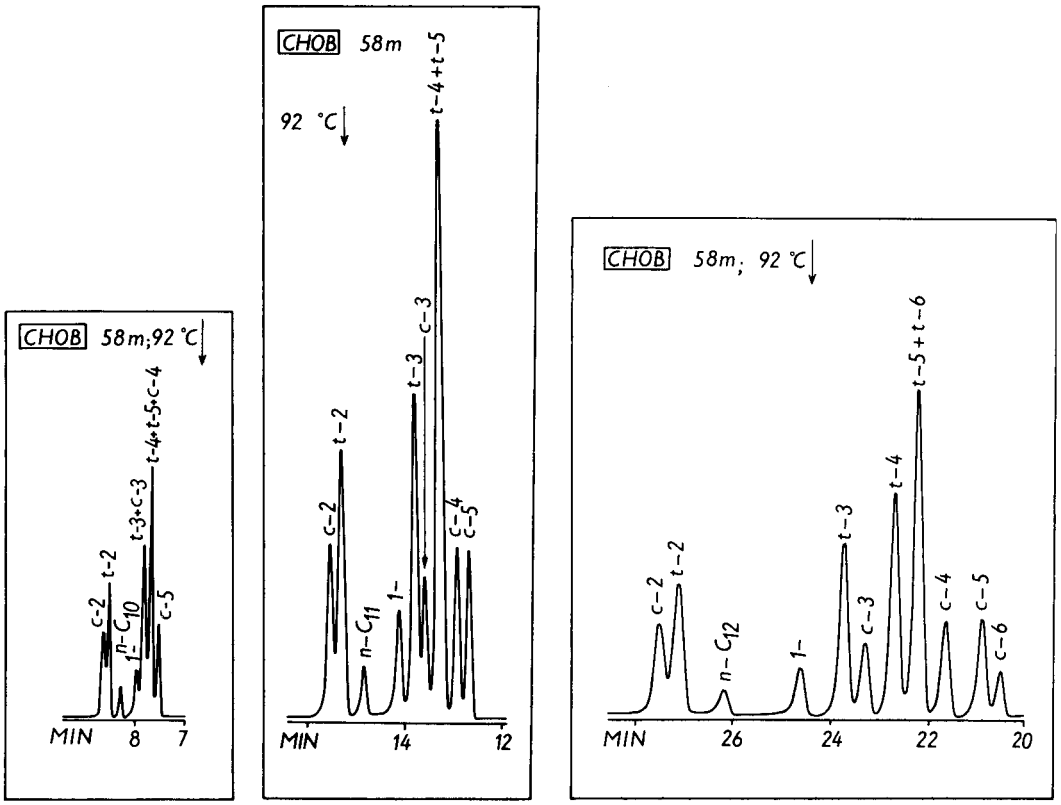


Fig. 2. Trennung von isomeren *n*-Decenen an CHOB bei 92°C (Kühlung). *c-* = *cis*-, *t-* = *trans*-Isomere; 1- = 1-Alken; *n*-C_{10} = *n*-Decan.

Fig. 3. Trennung von isomeren *n*-Undecenen an CHOB bei 92°C (Kühlung).

Fig. 4. Trennung von isomeren *n*-Dodecenen an CHOB bei 92°C (Kühlung).

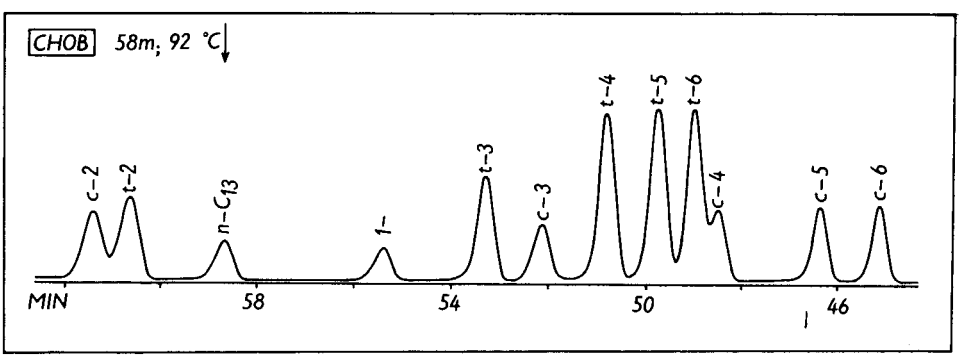


Fig. 5. Trennung von isomeren *n*-Tridecenen an CHOB bei 92°C (Kühlung).

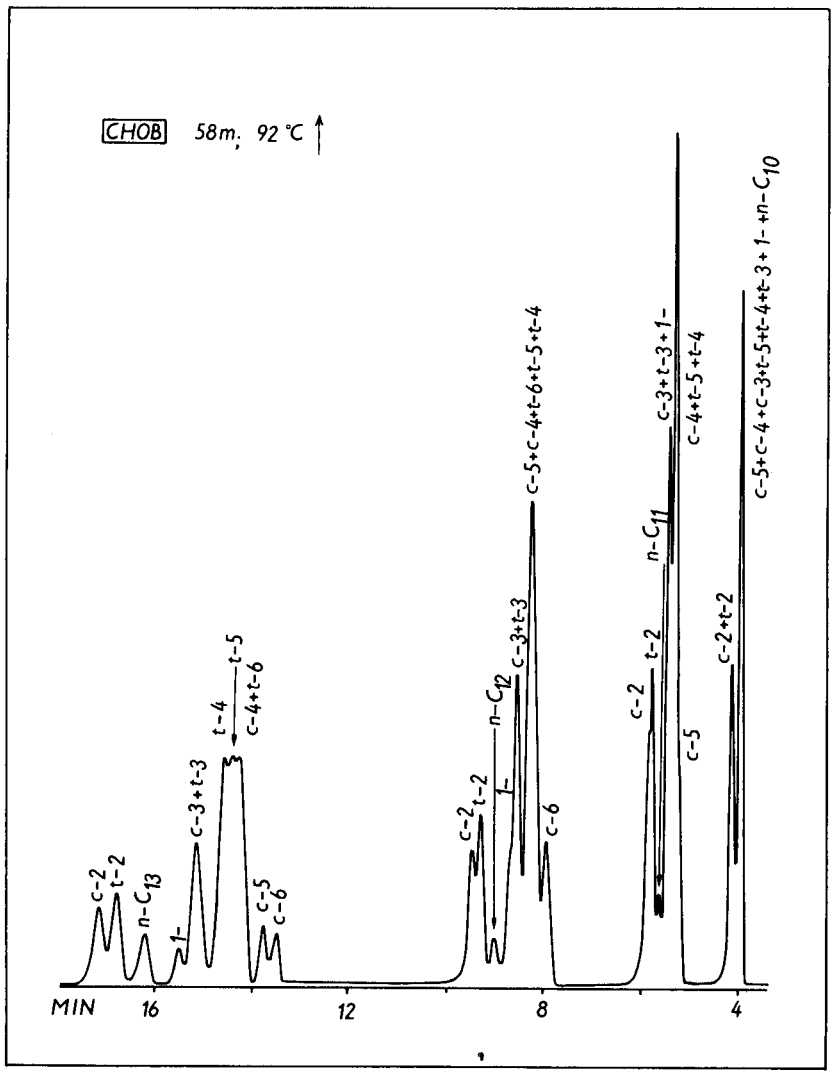


Fig. 6. Trennung von isomeren *n*-Alkenen C_{10}–C_{13} an CHOB bei 92°C (Heizung).

Die Retentionsindizes der C_{10}–C_{13}-*n*-Alkene an CHOB wurden in Tabelle II zusammengestellt.

Die Peaks wurden mit Hilfe der Struktur–Retentions-Korrelationen identifiziert[9]. Fig. 7 zeigt die Abhängigkeit der Homomorphie-Faktoren von der C-Zahl für die homologen Reihen der *n*-Alkene. Die an nematischen und smektischen Phasen gemessene Alternation ist an CHOB nicht klar erkennbar.

Die nach C-Zahl, Geometrie des Moleküls und Lage der Doppelbindung geordneten dI/dT-Werte sind in Tabelle III zusammengestellt. In jedem Fall sind diese Werte für *cis*-Isomere grösser als für korrespondierende *trans*-Isomere und ihre Differenzen sind praktisch gleich gross: $\delta(dI/dT) = 0.1$ Index-Einheiten (I.E.)/°C.

TABELLE II

RETENTIONSINDIZES DER *n*-DECENE, *n*-UNDECENE, *n*-DODECENE UND *n*-TRIDECENE, GEMESSEN AN CHOB BEI 101, 105 und 115°C (HEIZUNG) UND 92°C (KÜHLUNG) UND DIE d*I*/d*T*-WERTE FÜR DEN BEREICH 105–110°C

n-Alkene	I_{101}^{CHOB}	I_{105}^{CHOB}	I_{115}^{CHOB}	I_{92}^{CHOB}	dI^{CHOB}/dT
cis-5-Decen	982.8	984.6	987.3	980.6	–
cis-4-Decen	985.8	986.4	987.3	984.5	–
trans-5-Decen	985.8	986.4	987.3	984.5	–
trans-4-Decen	985.8	986.4	987.3	984.5	–
cis-3-Decen	989.8	990.2	991.2	988.3	–
trans-3-Decen	989.8	990.2	991.2	988.3	–
1-Decen	992.7	993.4	993.8	991.9	–
trans-2-Decen	1005.7	1006.0	1006.8	1005.0	–
cis-2-Decen	1009.1	1009.7	1011.6	1007.6	–
cis-5-Undecen	1076.8	1078.5	1080.4	1074.5	0.30
cis-4-Undecen	1079.8	1081.4	1083.5	1077.6	0.31
trans-5-Undecen	1083.0	1084.1	1085.2	1082.0	0.21
trans-4-Undecen	1083.0	1084.1	1085.2	1082.0	0.21
cis-3-Undecen	1087.7	1089.5	1090.4	1086.0	0.25
trans-3-Undecen	1088.9	1089.5	1090.4	1088.1	0.15
1-Undecen	1092.2	1093.0	1093.4	1092.1	0.11
trans-2-Undecen	1105.2	1105.7	1106.0	1104.8	0.13
cis-2-Undecen	1108.1	1109.3	1110.5	1107.1	0.21
cis-6-Dodecen	1171.1	1173.0	1175.2	1168.3	0.33
cis-5-Dodecen	1173.3	1174.7	1177.2	1170.6	0.37
cis-4-Dodecen	1177.8	1179.2	1182.0	1175.2	0.38
trans-6-Dodecen	1180.5	1181.0	1182.8	1178.6	0.27
trans-5-Dodecen	1180.5	1181.0	1182.8	1178.6	0.27
trans-4-Dodecen	1182.8	1183.2	1184.5	1181.4	0.20
cis-3-Dodecen	1187.0	1188.3	1189.8	1184.8	0.26
trans-3-Dodecen	1188.5	1188.6	1189.8	1187.3	0.19
1-Dodecen	1192.8	1193.1	1193.6	1192.1	0.08
trans-2-Dodecen	1205.4	1205.5	1206.0	1204.7	0.08
cis-2-Dodecen	1208.2	1208.8	1210.0	1206.5	0.20
cis-6-Tridecen	1266.8	1268.6	1271.3	1263.7	0.35
cis-5-Tridecen	1270.4	1272.1	1274.7	1267.4	0.34
cis-4-Tridecen	1276.7	1277.8	1279.4	1273.6	0.24
trans-6-Tridecen	1276.7	1277.8	1279.4	1275.0	0.24
trans-5-Tridecen	1278.9	1279.9	1281.4	1277.1	0.22
trans-4-Tridecen	1281.5	1282.2	1283.4	1280.0	0.16
cis-3-Tridecen	1285.8	1287.1	1289.1	1283.7	0.31
trans-3-Tridecen	1287.7	1288.4	1289.1	1286.7	0.13
1-Tridecen	1292.7	1293.1	1293.8	1292.1	0.06
trans-2-Tridecen	1305.1	1305.5	1305.9	1304.5	0.06
cis-2-Tridecen	1307.8	1308.8	1310.0	1306.2	0.17

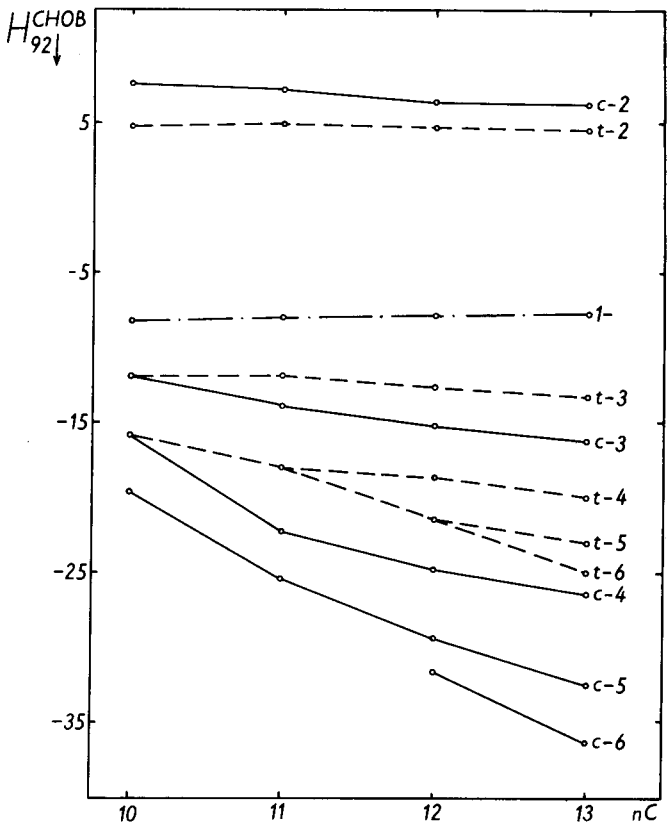


Fig. 7. Homomorphiefaktoren H_{92}^{CHOB} von C_{10}–C_{13}-*n*-Alkenen an CHOB bei 92°C (Kühlung).

TABELLE III

ABHÄNGIGKEIT DER d*I*/d*T*-WERTE VON DER ZAHL DER KOHLENSTOFFATOME, DER MOLEKÜLGEOMETRIE UND DER LAGE DER DOPPELBINDUNG FÜR *n*-ALKENE C_{11}–C_{13} AN CHOB

Alkene	C_{11}	C_{12}	C_{13}
trans-2-	0.13	0.08	0.06
trans-3-	0.15	0.19	0.13
trans-4-	0.21	0.20	0.16
trans-5-	0.21	0.27	0.22
trans-6-	–	0.27	0.24
cis-2-	0.21	0.20	0.17
cis-3-	0.25	0.26	0.31
cis-4-	0.31	0.38	0.24
cis-5-	0.30	0.37	0.34
cis-6-	–	0.33	0.35
1-	0.11	0.08	0.06

TABELLE IV

TRENNFAKTOREN α FÜR BENACHBARTE LAGEISOMERE VON *n*-TRIDECENEN AN CHOB (HEIZUNG UND KÜHLUNG)

Alkene	*Heizung (°C)*					*Kühlung (°C)*				
	88	*92*	*101*	*105*	*115*	*88*	*90*	*92*	*101*	*105*
cis-2–*cis*-3	1.165	1.164	1.173	1.167	1.154	1.176	1.189	1.187	1.173	1.168
cis-3–*cis*-4	1.078	1.079	1.067	1.068	1.068	1.084	1.081	1.080	1.069	1.066
cis-4–*cis*-5	1.040	1.041	1.048	1.042	1.032	1.035	1.049	1.048	1.046	1.045
cis-5–*cis*-6	1.026	1.025	1.026	1.025	1.023	1.027	1.029	1.029	1.027	1.025
trans-2–*trans*-3	1.133	1.134	1.135	1.130	1.122	1.135	1.146	1.145	1.136	1.130
trans-3–*trans*-4	1.050	1.048	1.046	1.045	1.039	1.049	1.054	1.052	1.047	1.044
trans-4–*trans*-5	1.013	1.014	1.019	1.016	1.014	1.017	1.023	1.023	1.018	1.016
trans-5–*trans*-6	1.015	1.014	1.015	1.015	1.014	1.016	1.017	1.016	1.016	1.015

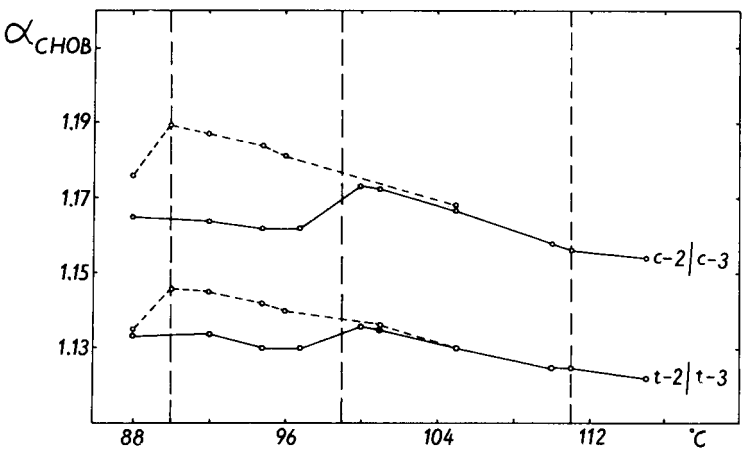


Fig. 8. Temperaturabhängigkeit der Trennfaktoren α für *cis*-2–*cis*-3- und *trans*-2–*trans*-3-Tridecene an CHOB. —— = Heizung, ------- = Kühlung.

TABELLE V

TRENNFAKTOREN α FÜR BENACHBARTE LAGEISOMERE VON *n*-TRIDECENEN AN CHOB, OBO UND SQUALAN (SQ) BEI 90°C

Tridecene	α_{90}^{CHOB}	α_{90}^{OBO}	α_{90}^{SQ}
cis-6–*cis*-5	1.029	1.024	1.021
cis-5–*cis*-4	1.049	1.041	1.038
cis-4–*cis*-3	1.081	1.070	1.048
cis-3–*cis*-2	1.189	1.186	1.143
trans-6–*trans*-5	1.017	1.012	1.018
trans-5–*trans*-4	1.023	1.016	1.004
trans-4–*trans*-3	1.054	1.050	1.040
trans-3–*trans*-2	1.146	1.145	1.097

TABELLE VI

TRENNFAKTOREN α FÜR GEOMETRISCHE ISOMERE VON *n*-TRIDECENEN AN CHOB, OBO UND SQUALAN (SQ) BEI 90°C

Tridecene	α_{90}^{CHOB}	α_{90}^{OBO}	α_{90}^{SQ}
trans-6–*cis*-6	1.092	1.066	1.052
trans-5–*cis*-5	1.077	1.054	1.048
trans-4–*cis*-4	1.052	1.029	1.014
trans-3–*cis*-3	1.026	1.009	1.007
trans-2–*cis*-2	0.988	0.974	0.966

Die Trennfaktoren α (t'_{R_2}/t'_{R_1}) für benachbarte Lageisomere zeigt Tabelle IV, die Abhängigkeit der α-Werte von Heizung und Kühlung der stationären Phase für *cis*-2–*cis*-3- und *trans*-2–*trans*-3-Tridecene ist in Fig. 8 dargestellt.

Der Vergleich der Trennfaktoren von CHOB mit nematischer Phase (OBO)[1] und üblicher stationärer Phase (Squalan)[8] bei 90°C ist in Tabelle V zu sehen. Für geometrische Isomere zeigt CHOB grössere α-Werte im Vergleich mit OBO und Squalan als Folge der grösseren Löslichkeit für *trans*-Isomere (Tabelle VI).

SCHLUSSFOLGERUNGEN

Die untersuchte cholesterinische Mesophase zeigte im Vergleich mit nematischen und smektischen Flüssigkristallen eine geringere Selektivität für *p*- und *m*-Xylene. Für lageisomere *n*-Alkene ist die Selektivität vergleichbar, für geometrische Isomere ist sie jedoch grösser als bei nematischen und smektischen Phasen.

Die Trennungen auf CHOB, OBO und NPP sind ähnlich aufgrund der vergleichbaren Effektivität der Kapillaren und der Optimierung der Trenntemperatur.

Struktur–Retentions-Korrelationen an Homorphie-Faktoren und dI/dT-Werten ermöglichten die Charakterisierung der isomeren *n*-Alkene.

DANK

Die Autoren danken Herrn Dr. A. Wiegeleben (Halle) für die Durchführung der kalorimetrischen Messungen.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

Hochleistungs-Glaskapillaren mit Cholesterylbutyrat als stationärer Phase wurden im cholesterinischen, kristallinen, isotropen sowie im unterkühlten Bereich zur Trennung von isomeren Alkylbenzenen und *n*-Alkenen eingesetzt. Struktur–Retentions-Korrelationen, Retentionsindizes, dI/dT-Werten und Homomorphie-Faktoren wurden diskutiert.

Die cholesterinische Modifikation zeigte im Vergleich mit nematischen und smektischen Mesophasen sowie mit üblichen stationären Phasen eine grössere Selektivität für *trans*–*cis*-isomere *n*-Alkene.

LITERATUR

1 L. Soják, G. Kraus, I. Ostrovský, E. Královičová und J. Krupčík, *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 463.
2 L. Soják, G. Kraus, I. Ostrovský, E. Královičová und J. Krupčík, *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 475.
3 M. J. S. Dewar und J. P. Schroeder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 30 (1965) 3485.
4 E. M. Barrall, II, R. S. Porter und J. F. Johnson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1966) 392.
5 H. Kelker und H. Winterscheidt, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 220 (1966) 1.
6 R. R. Heath, J. R. Jordan, P. E. Sonnet und J. H. Tumlinson, *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 2 (1979) 712.
7 D. Demus und H. Zaschke, *Flüssige Kristalle in Tabellen*, VEB Deutsche Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie, Leipzig, 1974.
8 Z. Witkiewicz, J. Szulc, R. D↓browski und J. Sadowski, *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 65.
9 L. Soják, J. Hrivňák, P. Majer und J. Janák, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1973) 293.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 235–244
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,177

HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY OF INORGANIC PLATINUM(II) COMPLEXES USING SOLVENT-GENERATED ANION EXCHANGERS

II. THE EFFECT OF ELECTROLYTES ON SOLUTE RETENTION

C. M. RILEY, L. A. STERNSON* and A. J. REPTA
Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, The University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045 (U.S.A.)
(First received June 10th, 1981; revised manuscript received July 7th, 1981)

SUMMARY

The chromatographic properties of bivalent neutral platinum complexes on solvent-generated anion exchange columns were investigated using cisplatin (*cis*-dichlorodiammineplatinum; a clinically useful anti-neoplastic agent) as a model compound. Solute retention was controlled by the addition of electrolytes to totally aqueous mobile phases. The effect of salts on retention was rationalized in terms of the Stern–Gouy–Chapman theory of electrical double layers and the application of solvophobic theory. The presence of bromide or nitrate in the mobile phase decreased retention, apparently by decreasing the thermodynamic activity of the cationic sites in the stationary phase due to the creation of an inner Helmholtz plane in the electrical double layer. At low concentration, citrate and acetate (at pHs where the carboxylate is appreciably ionized) caused increased retention of cisplatin owing to the effect of the added salt on the surface tension of the mobile phase as rationalized by solvophobic theory. At higher concentrations of citrate, retention of the solute decreased owing to the secondary contribution of electrostatic effects. Retention was explained in terms of ion–dipole interactions reinforced by hydrophobic contributions.

INTRODUCTION

Interest in the clinical analysis of neutral bivalent platinum species has been stimulated by laboratory and clinical evidence demonstrating the dramatic anti-neoplastic activity of cisplatin, [*cis*-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II)], $[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2]^0$ (CDDP), toward many solid malignancies which are refractory to other drug therapy[1]. Such analysis requires a chromatographic component since these compounds need to be separated from biological matrices and are highly reactive toward nucleophiles both in aqueous solution and in biological fluid[1].

Most clinically applicable methods for cisplatin are non-selective and respond to total platinum in the sample without regard to the ligands co-ordinated to the metal. Basolo *et al.*[2] first described separation of cisplatin from other platinum com-

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

plexes on a cellulose support and observed that retention was increased with increasing concentration of organic modifier in the mobile phase. More recently, we have reported that cisplatin is retained on chemically bonded and solvent-generated anion exchange columns[3–5]. In both instances, retention is primarily due to ion–dipole interactions. Whereas the addition of organic modifier to the chemically bonded system increased the capacity ratio (k') of cisplatin, organic modifiers facilitated elution of the solute from the solvent-generated exchanger. This difference in behavior was attributed to the effect of organic modifiers on the activity coefficients of the solute and cationic surfactant in the stationary phase. However, on solvent-generated exchangers, the maximum value of k' obtainable only approached unity.

The addition of electrolytes to the mobile phase produced profound effects on the chromatographic behavior of cisplatin on the solvent-generated and the chemically bonded anion exchange system, at similar salt concentrations. The potential for controlling the chromatographic properties of bivalent platinum compounds on solvent-generated anion exchange columns by the manipulation of electrolyte composition and concentration in purely aqueous mobile phases is the subject of the present study. The opportunity for carrying out such separations in the absence of organic modifiers is particularly attractive because these systems are being interfaced with detectors whose performance is compromised by the presence of organic solvents in the mobile phase.

EXPERIMENTAL

High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)

The liquid chromatograph consisted of an Altex Model 110A pump (Altex, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.) and an Altex Model 210 injector fitted with a 20-μl loop. The eluent composition was monitored with an Altex Model 156 differential refractometer and an Altex Model 153 UV detector (280 nm) connected in series. The detector outputs were recorded on a dual pen potentiometric chart recorder. A flow-rate of 1.0 ml min^{-1} was used throughout.

A μBondapak C_{18} column (10 μm; 300 × 3.9 mm I.D.) was obtained from Waters Assoc. (Milford, MA, U.S.A.) and an ODS Hypersil column (Shandon & Southern, Sewickley, PA, U.S.A.; 5 μm, 100 × 4.6 mm I.D.) was slurry packed according to the method described by Bristow *et al.*[6]. The column temperature was maintained at (30 ± 0.1)°C as described previously[5]. Solute capacity ratios, k', were calculated[5] using deuterium oxide for the determination of t_0.

Solvent-generated anion exchangers were prepared by the adsorption of hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide (HTAB) onto the hydrophobic stationary phases[5]. After the column had been pre-loaded, stability was maintained by the addition of 10^{-4} mol dm^{-3} HTAB to the mobile phase.

Materials

HTAB was obtained from Aldrich (Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.) and used without further treatment. Distilled water was used throughout. All other chemicals were of at least reagent grade and used as received from various sources.

Crystalline samples of cisplatin and *trans*-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) were obtained from the National Cancer Institute (Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.). Stable solu-

tions of these solutes were prepared in 0.1 mol dm^{-3} sodium chloride. Aqueous solutions containing a mixture of *cis*-$[Pt(NH_3)_2BrCl]^0$ and *cis*-$[Pt(NH_3)_2Br_2]^0$ were prepared *in situ* by incubating cisplatin in 1 mol dm^{-3} sodium bromide for *ca.* 2 h at 30°C. Similarly, an aqueous solution containing a mixture of *cis*-$[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl(H_2O)]^+$ and *cis*-$[Pt(NH_3)_2(H_2O)]^{2+}$, was prepared by incubating cisplatin in pure water.

Kinetic studies

The degradation of cisplatin in aqueous solutions containing various anions (as their sodium salts) was investigated at 30°C. The initial concentration of cisplatin was either 0.1 or 0.2 mg ml^{-1}. The effect of nucleophile type and concentration was studied over the following ranges: bromide, 0.01–1.00 mol dm^{-3}; nitrate, 0.01–1.00 mol dm^{-3}; acetate 0.05–0.30 mol dm^{-3}; citrate 0.01–0.80 mol dm^{-3}. In the cases of acetate and citrate, the effects of pH were also studied over the range 2.8–6.0. Cisplatin disappearance was monitored by HPLC with UV detection comparing the peak heights of the drug with standard solutions prepared in 0.1 mol dm^{-3} sodium chloride.

RESULTS

Effect of monovalent ions

The effect of the addition of the monovalent anions, nitrate, bromide and acetate (as their sodium salts) on the retention of cisplatin was investigated over the concentration range 0–0.1 mol dm^{-3}. In the case of acetate, the effect of pH was also determined.

Fig. 1 shows the relationship between the reciprocal of the capacity ratio of cisplatin, the concentration of added salt, and, in the case of acetate, the effect of pH. The addition of sodium nitrate or sodium bromide to the mobile phase resulted in a decrease in the retention of cisplatin. This effect was more pronounced for nitrate than for bromide. For both these salts, retention decreased more rapidly between 0 and 0.02 mol dm^{-3} added salt than at higher concentrations. In the case of added acetate buffer (pK_a 4.76), retention was dependent upon both pH and concentration. At pH 7.0, cisplatin retention increased with increasing concentration of acetate buffer. At pH 5.00, the retention of cisplatin increased slightly between 0 and 0.02 mol dm^{-3} acetate and then remained constant at higher concentrations; whereas at pH 3.5, cisplatin retention decreased with increasing buffer concentration.

Effect of multivalent ions

The effect of citrate (pK_a 3.13, 4.76 and 5.40) on the retention of cisplatin was investigated as a function of buffer concentration and pH, and the results are shown in Fig. 2. The addition of low concentrations of citrate ($0–5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ mol dm^{-3}) produced a dramatic enhancement of the retention of cisplatin, and this effect increased with increasing pH. The retention of the drug decreased gradually with increasing concentration of citrate over the range $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ to $1 \cdot 10^{-1}$ mol dm^{-3}.

The addition of the dibasic anion, sulphate, produced a similar enhancement of the retention of cisplatin. With addition of 10^{-1} mol dm^{-3} sodium sulphate, cisplatin eluted with a capacity ratio of 3.22. However, inclusion of sodium sulphate in the

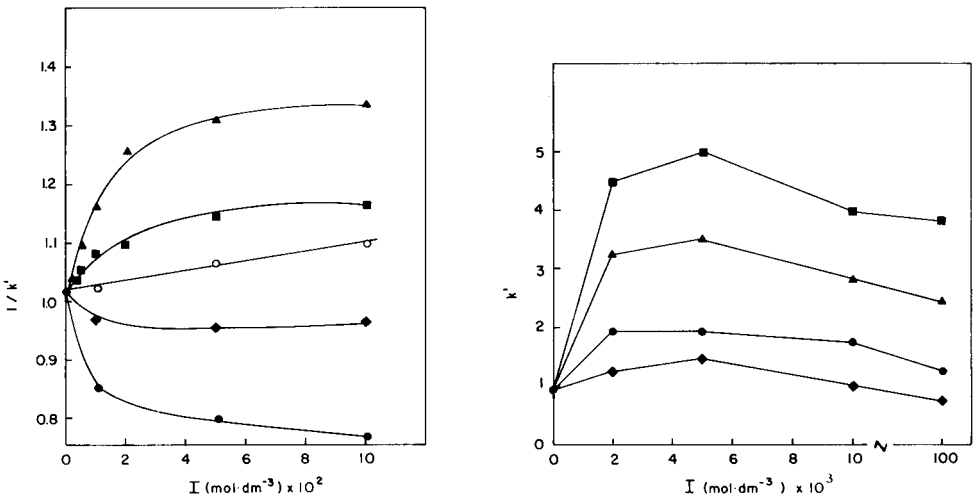


Fig. 1. The effect of salt concentration (I) on the capacity ratio (k') of cisplatin. Stationary phases, μBondapak C_{18} loaded with 1.31 μmol m^{-2} HTAB; mobile phase, 10^{-4} mmol dm^{-3} HTAB in water plus sodium bromide (■), sodium nitrate (▲) or sodium acetate–acetic acid buffers at pH 7.0 (●), 5.0 (◆) and 3.5 (○); temperature, 30 ± 0.1°C; solute concentration, 1.0 mg ml^{-1}.

Fig. 2. The effect of citrate buffer concentration (I) on the capacity ratio (k') of cisplatin. Stationary phases, μBondapak C_{18} loaded with 1.31 μmol m^{-2} HTAB; mobile phases, 10^{-4} μmol dm^{-3} HTAB in water plus citrate buffer at pH 7.0 (■), 5.5 (▲), 4.0 (●) and 3.00 (◆); temperature, 30 ± 0.1°C; solute concentration, 1 mg ml^{-1}.

mobile phase was associated with gradually increasing column back-pressure on repeated injection of cisplatin. This column blockage precluded further investigations into the effects of sulphate.

DISCUSSION

By measurement of breakthrough times a monolayer of 1.31 μmol m^{-2} HTAB was found on the stationary phase (μBondapak C_{18}), in equilibrium with a mobile phase of 10^{-4} mol dm^{-3} HTAB. Such systems are capable of retaining anionic solutes as a result of electrostatic interactions[8–10] and are often termed "solvent-generated" anion exchangers. Such systems are also useful in the resolution of neutral inorganic solutes such as cisplatin[5] with a high degree of functional group selectivity (Table I). Evidence has been presented[5] suggesting that retention of neutral platinum-(II) species arises from ion–dipole interactions between solute and the cationic stationary phase. Further evidence for ion–dipole mediated retention is provided here since the apolar transplatinum is less well retained than the more polar *cis*-isomer in these systems (Table I). However, the elution order of the three halogenated complexes ($[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2]^0$, $[Pt(NH_3)_2BrCl]^0$ and $[Pt(NH_3)_2Br_2]^0$ suggests that these ion–dipole interactions are reinforced by a hydrophobic effect[11]. Clearly, electrostatic repulsive forces are responsible for the poor retention and the lack of separation of the two aquated species $[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl(H_2O)]^+$ and $[Pt(NH_3)_2(H_2O)_2]^{2+}$. The increased HTAB uptake observed on the column used in this study is consistent with

TABLE I

THE CAPACITY RATIOS, k', OF SOME PLATINUM(II) COMPLEXES

Stationary phase, μBondapak C_{18} + 1.31 μmol m^{-2} HTAB; mobile phase, 10^{-4} mol dm^{-3} HTAB in water; temperature, 30 ± 0.1°C.

Solute	k'*
cis-$[Pt(NH_3)_2(H_2O)_2]^{2+}$	0.10
cis-$[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl(H_2O)]^{+}$	0.10
trans-$[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2]^0$	0.30
cis-$[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2]^0$ (CDDP)	0.98
cis-$[Pt(NH_3)_2BrCl]^0$	1.35
cis-$[Pt(NH_3)_2Br_2]^0$	2.50

* $k' = (t_{CDDP} - t_0)\, t_0^{-1}$; t_0 determined with ^2H_2O.

batch-to-batch variation between columns and accounts for the higher retention of cisplatin compared with that seen previously[5].

Retention model for cisplatin

The effects of adding salt to the mobile phase on the retention of ionic solutes in ion exchange systems is well documented (*e.g.*, ref. 12). These effects may be described in terms of competition between the solute ions and mobile phase ions for the oppositely charged stationary phase ligands. Thus, increasing the ionic strength of the mobile phase decreases the retention of ionic solutes such that their capacity ratios are reciprocally related to the activity of the competing ions in the mobile phase[12].

It is clear from Figs. 1 and 2 that the modifying influence of added anions on the retention of cisplatin arises from at least two effects. One effect apparently arises from the influence of the anions on the electronic character of the stationary phase, which can be rationalized in terms of the Stern–Gouy–Chapman (SGC) theory of electrical double layers[13]. A second "salting out" effect arises from the influence of added salt on the mobile phase surface tension, which may be explained by the application of solvophobic theory[14–16].

According to the SGC theory, the positively charged stationary phase would have an associated electrical double layer of anions which preserves electrical neutrality. Within this double layer, the electrical potential decays linearly between the surface and the outer Helmholtz plane (OHP) and nearly exponentially between the OHP and the bulk mobile phase. Increasing the electrolyte concentration may result in a concomitant increase in the anion concentration in the double layer, followed by increased adsorption of quaternary ammonium ions to maintain electrical neutrality. These effects, however, appear to play a minor role in the present system, since the rapid column equilibration times observed on changing the salt concentration were inconsistent with further adsorption of the cationic surfactant.

A second consequence of an increase in the ionic concentration of the mobile phase is specific adsorption of dehydrated anions producing a inner Helmholtz plane (IHP). Adsorption of anions at the IHP results in ion-pair formation[17] and a reduction in the thermodynamic activity of the sorbed cationic surfactant. This postulation

is consistent with the findings of Cantwell and Puon[17] and provides the most likely explanation for the decrease in retention of cisplatin with increasing salt concentration.

Basolo *et al.*[2] have shown previously that increased ionic strength reduces the interaction of cisplatin with polar adsorbents such as cellulose as a result of effects of the ionic cloud of the solute. Thus, it may be concluded that increases in the ion concentration in the stationary phase may reduce retention in the present system owing to a reduction in the activity coefficients of both the solute and quaternary ammonium groups in the stationary phase.

A priori, increases in the size, charge and polarizability of the anionic species present in the two chromatographic phases of the solvent-generated anion exchanger would be expected to decrease the retention of cisplatin. This was not observed in the cases of acetate and citrate, which produced complex changes in retention. Increased citrate concentration produced an initial increase in retention to $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ mol dm^{-3} citrate with a decrease in retention at higher concentrations. The form of the relationship between k' and salt concentration did not change with pH, but decreased in magnitude with decreasing pH, presumably owing to a reduction in the charge on the citrate ion. At pH 3.0, the retention of cisplatin was relatively unaffected by citrate concentration, indicating that un-ionized citric acid has little effect on cisplatin retention.

At higher pH, acetate caused a slight enhancement of the retention of cisplatin, as opposed to the decrease observed with bromide and nitrate. However, at low pH, the presence of undissociated acetic acid produced a decrease in retention. This latter effect probably arises from the ability of acetic acid to behave as an organic modifier, in a fashion analogous to methanol, which has been shown to reduce the retention of cisplatin in solvent-generated anion exchange systems[5]. At pH 5.0, the retention of cisplatin was relatively independent of acetate concentration since the protonated and unprotonated species are present in approximately equal proportions and the two effects tended to cancel.

It is likely that the salting-out effects responsible for increased retention observed with citrate, sulphate and acetate arise from a hydrophobic effect due to the influence of salt on mobile phase surface tension. Further evidence of a hydrophobic effect influencing the retention of platinum(II) complexes is shown by the elution order of the brominated solutes (Table I). Replacement of one or both of the chloro groups in cisplatin by the more hydrophobic bromo group results in increased retention. Furthermore, the reduced retention of transplatinum, which presents a smaller hydrophobic surface than cisplatin, may be due to solvophobic effects as well as differences in dipole moments.

Horváth and co-workers[15,16] have applied solvophobic theory[14] to reversed-phase HPLC systems employing secondary equilibria. They have shown that the retention of solutes in these systems may be described by an equation of the form:

$$\ln k' = k_s + k_p + k_h(\Delta A) \qquad (1)$$

which is a summation of all possible solute–solvent–stationary phase interactions that may contribute to the retention of the solute. The term k_s depends only on the properties of the mobile and stationary phases (*i.e.*, it is solute independent); k_p in this

system describes the ion–dipole interactions between cisplatin and the cationic stationary phase. The third term, $k_h(\Delta A)$, is a measure of the hydrophobic interactions, since k_h is given by $\gamma(RT)^{-1}$ where γ is the surface tension of the mobile phase, and ΔA is the decrease in hydrophobic surface area on binding of the solute to the stationary phase[15,16].

The addition of salt to the mobile phase results in an increase in surface tension[15,18] according to

$$\gamma = \gamma_0 + \tau m \tag{2}$$

where γ_0 is the surface tension of the mobile phase in the absence of salt, m is the molal salt concentration, and τ is a constant related to the nature of the added salt. Combining eqns. 1 and 2 gives eqn. 3

$$\ln k = k_s + k_p + (\gamma_0 + m\tau)(\Delta A)\,(RT)^{-1} \tag{3}$$

which predicts a linear relationship between $\ln k'$ and τ at a fixed salt concentration. Table II shows the relationship between the capacity ratio of cisplatin at a fixed salt concentration and the values[18] of τ, which is given by

$$\ln k' = 0.85\tau - 1.23 \qquad r = 0.998 \qquad n = 4 \tag{3a}$$

TABLE II

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE CAPACITY RATIO, k', OF CISPLATIN AT A FIXED ELECTROLYTE CONCENTRATION IN THE MOBILE PHASE AND THE τ VALUES OF THE ADDED SALTS

Electrolyte	k'*	τ**
Sodium nitrate	0.74	1.06
Sodium bromide	0.86	1.32
Acetate buffer (pH 7.0)	1.31	***
Sodium sulphate	3.22	2.73
Citrate buffer	3.97	3.12

* Stationary phase, μBondapak + 1.31 μmol m^{-2} HTAB; mobile phase, 10^{-4} mol dm^{-3} HTAB + 0.1 mol dm^{-3} electrolyte; temperature, 30 C.

** See eqn. 3 in ref. 18.

*** Not reported in the literature.

These results indicate that the complex effects of salts on the retention of cisplatin in solvent-generated anion exchangers arise from two effects, as described by eqn. 3. Increasing in the ionic concentration of the mobile phase results in a reduction in the thermodynamic activity of the cationic binding sites leading to a decrease in the contributions of k_p and k_s (eqn. 3) and decreased retention of cisplatin. However, addition of salt to the mobile phase may also lead to an enhancement of retention owing to its influence on the hydrophobic term, $k_h(\Delta A)$.

For salts with a large value of τ (*e.g.*, trisodium citrate), the retention of cis-

platin is governed by the hydrophobic term, $k_h(\Delta A)$. Conversely, the terms k_p and k_s dominate the effect of salts with small values of τ (*e.g.*, sodium nitrate). Although no values of τ have been reported for sodium acetate and the mono- and bivalent sodium citrate, the data presented by Melander and Horvath[18] suggest that τ values decrease with decreasing charge and ionic size. This would account for the decrease in retention of cisplatin with decreasing pH of the citrate buffer in the mobile phase and the lower retention observed for acetate compared with citrate.

Stability of cisplatin

The rate of degradation of cisplatin from aqueous solution (Fig. 3) was limited by its rate of aquation, and thus was independent of pH and the presence of citrate, acetate and nitrate[4,19]. Conversely, in the presence of bromide, degradation shows a first-order dependency on bromide concentration (second-order rate constant, k_2 = 0.56 h^{-1} mol^{-1} dm^3 at 30°C)[20,21] as well as proceeding via aquation, *i.e.*, $k_{obs} = k_2[Br^-] + k_1$ (where k_1 is the intrinsic rate constant due to aquation). Thus, within the elution times of cisplatin under all mobile phase conditions, less than 5% cisplatin was degraded on the column.

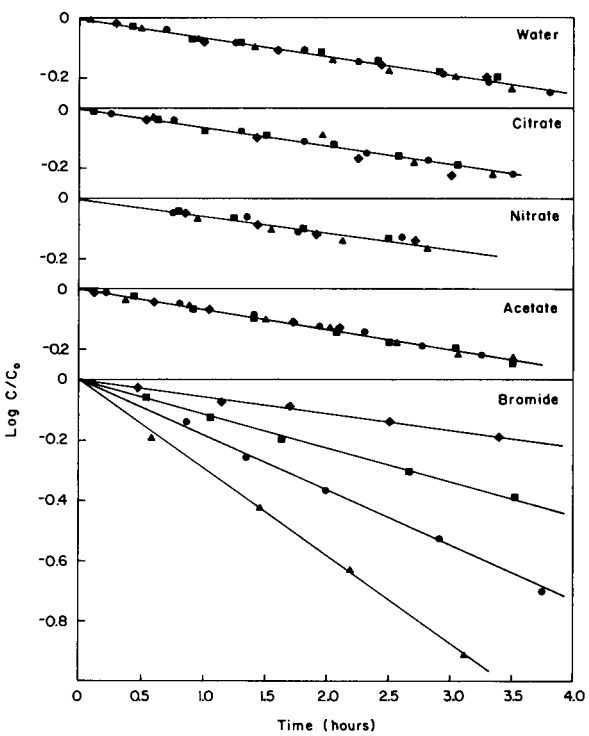


Fig. 3. Degradation of cisplatin with time from aqueous solutions containing various anionic species (at 30°C). Citrate: ■, 0.01 mol dm^{-3}, pH 2.57; ●, 0.10 mol dm^{-3}, pH 5.74; ◆, 0.01 mol dm^{-3}, pH 4.16; ▲, 0.80 mol dm^{-3}, pH 2.78. Nitrate: ■, 0.01 mol dm^{-3}; ●, 0.10 mol dm^{-3}; ◆, 0.50 mol dm^{-3}; ▲, 1.00 mol dm^{-3}. Acetate: ●, 0.05 mol dm^{-3}, pH 4.76; ▲, 0.10 mol dm^{-3}, pH 3.62; ◆, 0.20 mol dm^{-3}, pH 2.84; ■, 0.30 mol dm^{-3}, pH 5.75. Bromide: ◆, 0.01 mol dm^{-3}; ■, 0.30 mol dm^{-3}; ●, 0.60 mol dm^{-3}; ▲, 1.00 mol dm^{-3}. For reaction studied in pure water, symbols represent each of four separate determinations. The concentration of cisplatin is expressed in terms of the fraction of the initial concentration, C/C_0.

The HPLC systems developed for the assays of cisplatin were capable of separating the degradation products of cisplatin formed during the stability studies. In most cases it was possible to monitor the rate of production of these degradation products as well as the rate of loss of cisplatin. Some of the assays were performed on a short (100 mm) column packed with ODS Hypersil, which produced identical separations to those obtained on μBondapak C_{18} but offered significant advantages in terms of improved peak shapes and shortened analysis times (Fig. 4).

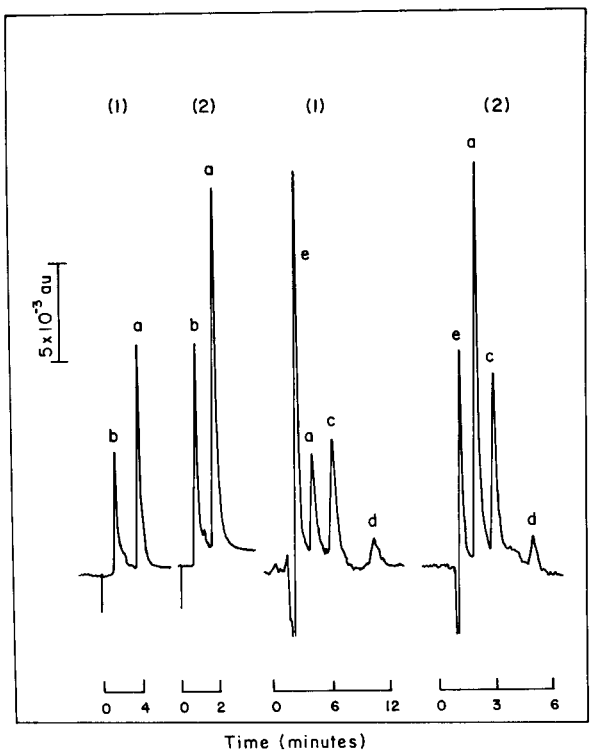


Fig. 4. Separation of platinum(II) complexes on solvent-generated anion exchangers, supported by μBondapak C_{18} (1) and ODS Hypersil (2). Mobile phase, 10^{-4} mol dm^{-3} HTAB in water. Stationary phases: 1, μBondapak C_{18} + HTAB (10 μm; 300 × 3.9 mm I.D.); 2, ODS Hypersil + HTAB (5 μm; 100 × 4.6 mm I.D.). Temperature, 30°C. Flow-rate, 1.0 ml min^{-1}. Peaks: a = $[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2]^0$; b = $[Pt(NH_3)_2Cl(H_2O)]^+$ and $[Pt(NH_3)_2(H_2O_2]^{2+}$; c = $[Pt(NH_3)_2ClBr]^0$; d = $[Pt(NH_3)_2Br_2]^0$; and, e = solvent.

In conclusion, bivalent platinum complexes are well separated on solvent-generated anion exchangers, and the mechanism may be described in terms of ion–dipole interactions in the stationary phase reinforced by a hydrophobic effect, and retention may be manipulated by controlling the composition and concentration of electrolyte in the mobile phase.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was supported in part by grant CH 149 from the American Cancer Society and by grants CA 24834 and CA 09242 from the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health. Helpful discussions with B. L. Karger (Northeastern University) and W. Melander (Yale University) are gratefully acknowledged.

REFERENCES

1 A. W. Prestayko, S. T. Cooke and S. K. Carter (Editors), *Cisplatin: Current Status and New Developments*, Academic Press, New York, 1980.
2 F. Basolo, M. Lederer, L. Ossicini and K. H. Stephen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1963) 262.
3 Y. Chang, L. A. Sternson and A. J. Repta, *Anal. Lett.*, 11 (B6) (1978) 449.
4 A. J. Repta and D. F. Long, in A. W. Prestayko, S. T. Cooke and S. K. Carter (Editors), *Cisplatin: Current Status and New Developments*, Academic Press, New York, 1980.
5 C. M. Riley, L. A. Sternson and A. J. Repta, *J. Chromatogr.*, 217 (1981) 405.
6 P. A. Bristow, P. N. Brittain, C. M. Riley and B. F. Williamson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 131 (1977) 57.
7 A. Albert and E. P. Serjeant, *The Determination of Ionization Constants*, Chapman and Hall, London, 1971, p. 84.
8 J. H. Knox and G. R. Laird, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 17.
9 J. C. Kraak, M. J. Jonker and J. F. K. Huber, *J. Chromatogr.*, 142 (1977) 671.
10 R. P. W. Scott and P. Kucera, *J. Chromatogr.*, 175 (1979) 51.
11 C. Tanford, *The Hydrophobic Effect*, Wiley, New York, 1973.
12 H. C. Rothbart, in B. L. Karger, L. R. Snyder and Cs. Horvath (Editors), *An Introduction to Separation Science*, Wiley, New York, 1973, p. 337.
13 A. W. Adamson, *Physical Chemistry of Surfaces*, Wiley, New York, 1967, 2nd ed.
14 O. Sinanoglu, in B. Pullman (Editor), *Molecular Associations in Biology*, Academic Press, New York, 1968, p. 427.
15 Cs. Horváth, W. Melander and I. Molnár, *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 129.
16 Cs. Horváth, W. Melander, I. Molnár and P. Molnár, *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 2295.
17 F. F. Cantwell and S. Puon, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 623.
18 W. Melander and Cs. Horvath, *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 183 (1977) 158.
19 A. A. Hincal, D. F. Long and A. J. Repta, *J. Parent. Drug Assoc.*, 33 (1979) 107.
20 F. Basolo and R. G. Pearson, *Mechanisms of Inorganic Reactions. A Study of Metal Complexes in Solution*, Wiley, New York, 1967, 2nd ed., p. 378.
21 U. Belluco, *Organometallic and Coordination Chemistry of Platinum*, Academic Press, London, 1974, p. 142.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 245–254
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,160

REVERSED-PHASE LIQUID COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY OF PYRIMIDINE AND PURINE DERIVATIVES

I. UNBUFFERED BINARY AQUEOUS ORGANIC MOBILE PHASES ON OCTADECYLSILICA

MILOŠ RYBA

Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague (Czechoslovakia)

(Received June 26th, 1981)

SUMMARY

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of representative pyrimidine and purine derivatives on LiChrosorb RP-18 packing with plain, salt-free aqueous organic mobile phases has been studied. Methanol, acetonitrile, dioxan and tetrahydrofuran were used as the organic modifiers. Quantitative data are given for the dependence of the retention parameters on the mobile phase composition. The different organic modifiers are shown to produce significant changes in selectivity for particular types of compounds.

INTRODUCTION

Reversed-phase liquid chromatography (RPLC) has become a well established method for the separation of pyrimidine and purine derivatives, particularly of the biochemically important nucleosides and nucleobases. Typically, *n*-alkyl (mostly *n*-octadecyl) chemically bonded siliceous supports are used as the stationary phase, while aqueous buffers (acidic to neutral) containing an organic modifier, such as methanol[1–7] or acetonitrile[8–10], serve as the eluent. Unbuffered, salt-free eluents have only occasionally been used: aqueous methanol[11–13], aqueous acetonitrile[14,15] and pure water[11].

As the pyrimidine and purine compounds of interest may contain a large variety of ionic and polar functional groups, it is desirable to be able to manipulate their ionic states, and, hence, additions of buffering or ion-interaction reagents to the eluent may be necessary to create suitable conditions for a specific chromatographic separation. Nevertheless, a more thorough investigation of unbuffered mobile phase systems seems to be useful for two reasons. First, a knowledge of the retention characteristics of such simple systems should serve as the basis for a better understanding of some features of the more complicated ionic and/or ionogenic eluents; secondly, these simple systems are preferable in preparative application.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

The aim of the present work was to investigate the retention behaviour of typical pyrimidine and purine compounds on octadecylsilica with neutral binary aqueous organic mixtures. Four different organic modifiers have been examined: methanol and acetonitrile, because of their widespread use and general utility in RPLC; and tetrahydrofuran and *p*-dioxan, two solvents potentially capable of specific selective interactions[16,17] but hitherto unexplored in the chromatography of nucleic acid constituents.

EXPERIMENTAL

The high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) equipment comprised the following: a Milton Roy Model 396-57 minipump with Model 709 pulse dampener (Laboratory Data Control, Riviera Beach, FL, U.S.A.); a home-made septum injector permitting syringe injection onto the top of the column packing; a 250 × 4.2 mm I.D. stainless-steel column (LiChroma tubing; Applied Science Labs., State College, PA, U.S.A.); either a fixed-wavelength UV detector (Model 1203 UV III monitor, Laboratory Data Control) operated at 254 nm or a differential refractometer (Model RIDK 101; LaboratorníPřístroje, Prague, Czechoslovakia) and a 5-mV potentiometric recorder (Model EZ 13, Laboratorní Přístroje). The column was packed with LiChrosorb RP-18, mean particle size, d_p = 10 μm (E. Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.), using a home-made slurry packing apparatus with chloroform at pressure of a 50 MPa. The measurements were made at 20°C.

The eluents were prepared from deionized water and methanol p.a., dioxan p.a. (Lachema, Brno, Czechoslovakia) or tetrahydrofuran p.a. and acetonitrile p.a. (VEB Laborchemie, Apolda, G.D.R.). The compositions of the binary mixtures, denoted by C, are given as % (v/v), *i.e.*, numerically, as the volume, in ml, of the organic solvent which was mixed with (100 − C) ml water.

The commercially available pyrimidines and purines were purchased either from Lachema or from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.). Other derivatives were prepared in this Institute. The samples were dissolved in methanol–water (1:1) to yield concentrations of 50–200 μg/ml, and were injected into the column in 0.5–2.0 μl volumes, using SGE Type B syringes (Scientific Glass, Melbourne, Australia).

The retention times, t_R, were measured as the distance between the injection point and the peak maximum on the chromatogram. Retention (capacity) factors, k, were evaluated from the relationship:

$$k = (t_R - t_M)/t_M$$

Each k value was obtained from at least four measurements. The mobile phase hold-up time, t_M, was determined from injections of ^2H_2O, as was originally proposed by Karch *et al.*[18]. Table I lists values of V_M, the hold-up volume of the column (dead volume), calculated from t_M and the appropriate volumetric flow-rate, together with the total column porosities, $\varepsilon = V_M/V_c$, where V_c is the volume of the empty column (3.46 ml in this case).

As is seen, differing V_M values were obtained for different mobile phase compositions. This is in general agreement with recent findings of McCormick and Karger[19], who also have given explanations for such phenomena. The marked decrease in

TABLE I

DEAD VOLUME, V_M, AND POROSITY OF THE LICHROSORB RP-18 COLUMN

Eluent	V_M *(ml)*	ε
Methanol–water (20:80, v/v)	2.32	0.67
Methanol–water (10:90, v/v)	2.34	0.68
Methanol–water (2:98, v/v)	2.34	0.68
Acetonitrile–water (8:92, v/v)	2.08	0.60
Acetonitrile–water (2:98, v/v)	2.12	0.61
Dioxan–water (2:98, v/v)	2.05	0.59
Tetrahydrofuran–water (2:98, v/v)	2.08	0.60
Water	1.68	0.49

V_M in pure water is most striking; again, however, similar observations have been made previously[19,20].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

When chromatographed on LiChrosorb RP-18 with aqueous methanol, acetonitrile, tetrahydrofuran or dioxane, the various pyrimidine and purine derivatives fell into three groups.

(1) Compounds such as orotic acid, orotidine, barbituric acid, uric acid and 4,6-dihydroxypyrimidine emerged as sharp, narrow peaks with elution times shorter than the mobile phase hold-up time, t_M, *i.e.*, they were excluded from at least part of the intraparticle void volume. These compounds possess pK_a values between 5.7 (uric acid) and 2.1 (orotic acid) (*cf.*, refs. 21 and 22) and, hence, must be present, wholly or predominantly, as anions in the neutral mobile phase. Exclusion of ionized species from *n*-alkyl bonded siliceous packings is known[23–25] and could be eventually exploited as a means for group separations.

(2) Some amino derivatives displayed a distinct tendency to tailing. This is attributed, in accordance with the literature[17,26], to heterogeneous interactions involving both the alkyl chains and the free silanol groups of the packing. Typical values of the asymmetry factor, A_s (defined as the rear to front bandwidth ratio at 10% peak height), were 4–5 for adenine (the worst case) and 2.5–3 for cytosine. More symmetrical peak shapes were observed with the corresponding ribosides and deoxyribosides, and reasonable chromatograms were obtained for such substances. Nevertheless, the retention data were influenced by the concentrations of the solutes (even in the nanogram to microgram range investigated) and for this reason cytosine and adenine derivatives will not be included in the present evaluation.

(3) The other compounds, mostly derivatives of uracil and various oxopurines, gave symmetrical or nearly symmetrical peaks with A_s values of 1.1–1.2. They are listed (together with the abbreviations used) in Table II. It is noted that several substances with amino functionalities belong to this group, such as guanine, 5-aminouracil and 4-amino-6-hydroxypyrimidine. There is no obvious explanation for the different behaviour of these amino compounds compared to that of the adenine and cytosine group mentioned above. Their pK_a values[21,22] do not differ greatly

TABLE II

VALUES OF THE INTERCEPTS, ln k_0, AND SLOPES, A, OF EQN. 1 FOR PYRIMIDINES AND PURIN ON LICHROSORB RP-18

Compound	*Methanol–water**		*Acetonitrile–water***		*Dioxan–water****		*Tetrahydrofuran water****	
	ln k_0	*A*	*ln* k_0	*A*	*ln* k_0	*A*	*ln* k_0	*A*
2-Hydroxypyrimidine	−0.48	0.079	−0.49	0.230	−0.36	0.240	−0.66	0.240
2-Hydroxy-5-methylpyrimidine	0.86	0.094	0.82	0.258	0.71	0.310	0.10	0.280
Uracil (Ura)	−0.29	0.074	−0.29	0.228	−0.14	0.251	−0.41	0.341
Uridine (Urd)	0.77	0.122	0.85	0.326	0.76	0.381	0.34	0.479
2′-Deoxyuridine (dUrd)	1.35	0.127	1.37	0.346	1.13	0.387	0.72	0.490
1-β-D-Arabinofuranosyluracil	1.30	0.132	1.31	0.372	1.05	0.373	9.65	0.481
2,2′-Anhydro-1-β-D-arabinofuranosyluracil	−0.56	0.105	−0.45	0.244	−0.61	0.261	−0.84	0.401
Thymine (Thy)	1.07	0.090	1.08	0.255	1.08	0.313	0.71	0.410
5-Methyluridine	1.84	0.131	1.85	0.356	1.71	0.427	1.24	0.511
Thymidine (dThd)	2.52	0.151	2.54	0.395	2.12	0.410	1.72	0.590
1-Methylthymine (m^1Thy)	2.25	0.124	2.22	0.308	1.86	0.360	1.22	0.515
5-Hydroxymethyluracil	−0.20	0.097	−0.24	0.264	−0.15	0.297	−0.47	0.390
4-Amino-6-hydroxypyrimidine	−0.41	0.075	−0.36	0.240	−0.21	0.313	−0.46	0.360
4-Amino-6-hydroxy-1-β-D-Rbf-pyrimidine§	1.09	0.137	1.09	0.362	0.82	0.367	0.52	0.519
5-Aminouracil (n^5Ura)	−1.08	0.058	−1.01	0.162	−0.10	0.027	§§	
2-Hydroxypurine	−0.05	0.106	−0.09	0.304	−0.17	0.320	−0.65	0.295
Hypoxanthine (Hyp)	0.52	0.099	0.47	0.294	0.38	0.327	0.06	0.381
Inosine (Ino)	1.88	0.158	1.96	0.446	1.39	0.457	0.95	0.640
1-Methylinosine (m^1Ino)	2.79	0.181	2.83	0.464	2.13	0.520	1.56	0.770
Xanthine (Xan)	0.78	0.108	0.70	0.308	0.65	0.303	0.40	0.439
Xanthosine (Xao)	—	—	—	—	1.90	0.450	1.31	0.620
Guanine (Gua)	0.65	0.107	0.62	0.303	0.92	0.153	0.80	0.060
Guanosine (Guo)	1.98	0.151	2.02	0.422	1.60	0.450	1.12	0.519
2′-Deoxyguanosine (dGuo)	2.24	0.150	2.30	0.434	1.86	0.470	1.49	0.560
1-Methylguanosine (m^1Guo)	2.76	0.161	2.86	0.456	2.46	0.533	1.82	0.653
Isoguanosine	1.72	0.153	1.77	0.402	2.45	0.403	2.03	0.360

* 2–20% (v/v) methanol.
** 1–6% (v/v) acetonitrile.
*** 1–4% (v/v) dioxan or tetrahydrofuran.
§ Rbf = Ribofuranosyl.
§§ Non-linear.

(cytosine, 4.4; adenine, 4.2; guanine, 3.2; 4-amino-6-hydroxypyrimidine, 1.4) and all should exist almost wholly as neutral molecules at pH 7. Tentatively, it is suggested that the heterogenous interactions become operative only with molecules of a certain functionality and a certain rigid molecular shape —the "template effect" as discussed by Knox and Pryde[27].

Methanol–water

Experimental ln k values are plotted against C in Fig. 1 for several representative solutes. Although the ln k *versus* C relationship is generally non-linear[28], the present data for the methanol–water system obey a linear relationship over the whole

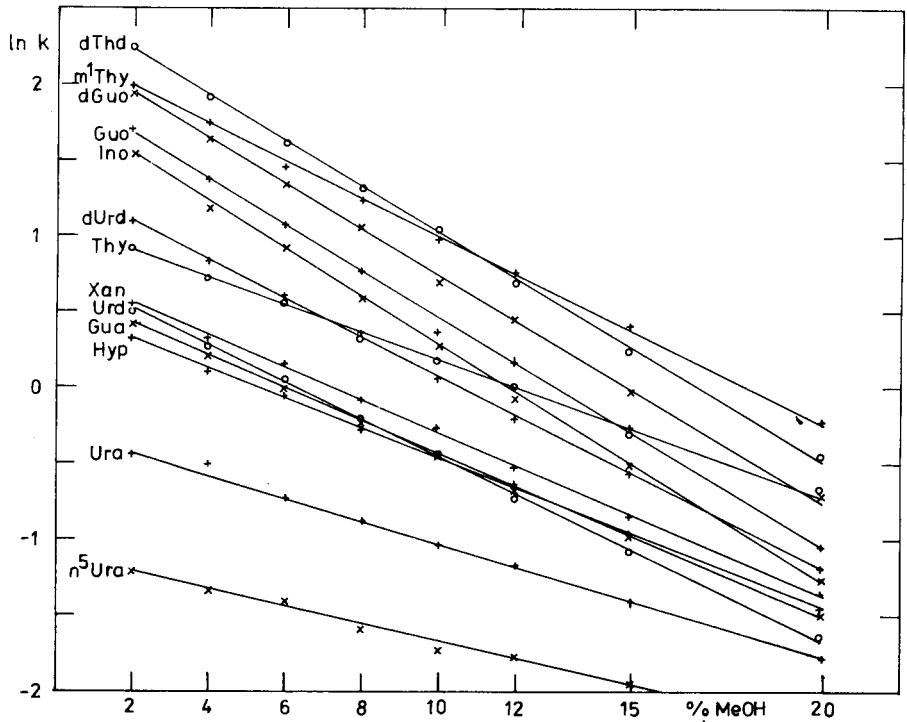


Fig. 1. Plot of ln k values in the methanol–water system against volume percent of methanol (MeOH).

composition range from 20 to 2% methanol, with a high correlation coefficient (typically, $r = 0.98$)

$$\ln k = \ln k_0 - A\,C \tag{1}$$

where A denotes the slope and $\ln k_0$ the intercept of the lines. Values of $\ln k_0$ and A are summarized in Table II.

The dependence of k on the mobile phase composition displays characteristic features for certain compound types. Thus, values of A are very similar for compounds differing only in one functional group (*cf.*, *e.g.*, 2-hydroxypurine, Xan, Hyp and Gua) or in the sugar moiety (Urd, dUrd, arabinosyluracil). On the other hand, nucleosides have systematically higher A values than their parent bases (Urd *versus* Ura, Ino *versus* Hyp, etc.) and this can lead to significant changes in selectivity or even to reversals of the elution order (Thy and dUrd, m¹Thy and dThd, etc.).

It is interesting to compare these results with the comprehensive set of data, of Brown and coworkers[1,2,29]. In spite of the fact that the latter authors used mixtures of acidic phosphate buffers with methanol (and, moreover, different types of octadecylsilica), the overall trends are very similar for solutes common to both sets of data, *i.e.*, mainly uracils and oxopurines. As an example, Fig. 1 of the present study cann be directly compared with Fig. 1 of ref. 29: the relative positions of the lines for Ura, Urd, Hyp, Xan, Ino and Guo are almost the same. It appears that chromato-

graphy of such compounds is scarcely affected by the presence of the buffering salts.

The chromatographic measurements were commenced with higher concentrations of methanol and then proceeded gradually to eluents richer in water; the retention times naturally rose in accordance. On changing from 2% methanol to pure water as eluent the retentions initially increased further and tended to values roughly corresponding to the linear extrapolation of the ln k *versus* C relationship, as established with different contents of methanol. However, as more water passed through the column, the retention times began to fall again and stabilized only after long column equilibration, requiring at least 150–200 column volumes. The steady-state retention times in pure water were even lower than those obtained in 10% methanol and the corresponding k values [calculated with the appropriate (low) value of V_M, *cf.*, Table I] bore no relation to the extrapolated k_0 values. It must be emphasized with regard to Table II that ln k_0 represents merely the intercept of the ln k *versus* C relationship for binary mixtures in the indicated range of compositions and is by no means a measure of the retention in pure water.

The phenomena associated with changing from a mobile phases containing an organic modifier to pure water (and *vice versa*) were quite reporducible provided that the long equilibration times necessary were taken into account. Very similar observations have recently been reported by Scott and Simpson[30], who also noticed the anomalously low retentive characteristics of LiChrosorb RP-18 in water and presented a plausible explanation; they classify LiChrosorb RP-18 as a "brush"-type reversed-phase packing, having free hydrocarbon chains which probably interact between themselves when no organic additive is present in the aqueous mobile phase.

Acetonitrile–water

The ln k values obtained were plotted against the acetonitrile content of the mobile phase and some typical relationships are depicted in Fig. 2. As acetonitrile is a stronger eluent than methanol in RPLC, the useful concentration range is narrower than in the case of the methanol modifier, but even in this range the dependences show a definite curvature. Nevertheless, linear interpolation is fully justified between 6 and 1% acetonitrile, and, hence, the parameters of eqn. 1 have been calculated and are given in Table II for this region. As in the previous case, the ln k_0 values can be regarded only as a mathematical aid in interpreting the retention data, but it may be noted that, for most solutes, they are closely similar for methanol–water and for acetonitrile–water. A full coincidence, of course, would be expected if the underlying relationship, as derived from measurements in the binary mixtures, were valid also when the common component of the two binaries became the single constituent of the mobile phase.

Compared to methanol–water, the slopes (A values) are generally greater for acetonitrile–water, but the differences between individual solutes are similar, the rate of change of retention with the volume fraction of the modifier being more pronounced for nucleosides than for the bases; again, both separation factors and elution orders are affected in this way.

p-Dioxan–water and tetrahydrofuran–water

The results for these two systems will be treated together, as they have common features. For selected solutes, the ln k *versus* C relationships are plotted in Figs. 3 and

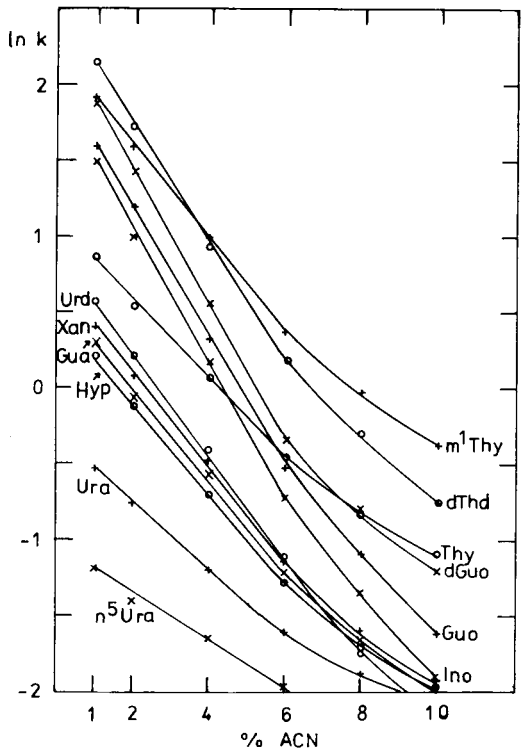
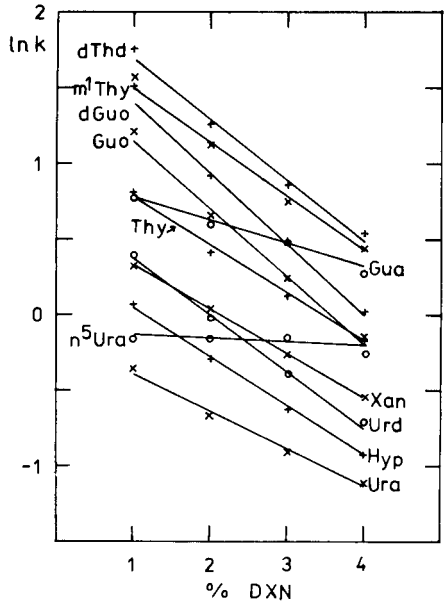


Fig. 2. Plot of ln k values in the acetonitrile–water system against volume percent of acetonitrile (ACN).

4; in Table II, the parameters of the linear interpolation are given for all compounds. The course of the ln k dependence shows a definite curvature even in the restricted composition range available for practical separations; the linear correlation according to eqn. 1 must be regarded only as an approximation. According to Schoenmakers *et al.*[28], the departures from linearity of the ln k *versus* C dependence are always more pronounced for organic modifiers less polar than methanol.

Some similarities between the dioxan–water and tetrahydrofuran–water systems and the two binaries discussed previously are readily apparent from the Figures or can be deduced from Table II, in particular the relative magnitudes of the slopes for simple bases and nucleosides. However, in other respects there are significant differences. Isoguanosine, the retention of which was always lower than that of guanosine (Guo) in methanol–water and acetonitrile–water, becomes one of the most retarded solutes and emerges far behind Guo. The most striking changes apply to Gua and n^5Ura, not only is the retention markedly enhanced over the whole composition range, but, moreover, the character of the composition dependence is altered. For n^5Ura the degree of retention is almost invariable in dioxane–water, whereas with the tetrahydrofuran–water system the retention decreases with increasing water content.

Whereas in methanol–water and acetonitrile–water, guanine always emerged before guanosine, the elution order is reversed with the tetrahydrofuran and dioxan modifiers (although, with the latter, only at $C > 2.5\%$). This is probably the first



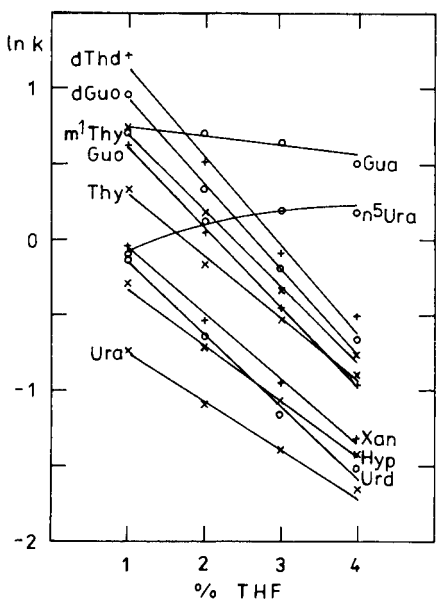


Fig. 3. Plot of ln k values in the dioxane–water system against volume percent of dioxan (DXN).

Fig. 4. Plot of ln k values in the tetrahydrofuran–water system against volume percent of tetrahydrofuran (THF).

known case, in RPLC on octadecylsilica, of a ribonucleoside eluting faster than the parent base. Brown and Grushka[31] have discussed the peculiarity of the typical RPLC retention order of nucleoside/base pairs and attributed the higher retention factors of nucleosides to their ability to form hydrophobic aggregates in the mobile phase. The present result for Gua and Guo seems indirectly to corroborate this; if the "normal" elution order (nucleoside after base) can be altered by a change in the mobile phase composition, then it must be related to mobile-phase interactions and cannot be considered as an inherent property of the alkylsilica stationary phase.

Comparison of the four modifiers

Besides the retention shifts, pointed out in the preceding paragraphs, there are some further differences between the modifiers that affect separation selectivities and are significant enough to have practical importance. In order to compare methanol, acetonitrile, dioxan and tetrahydrofuran it is necessary to normalize the conditions with respect to the water content, as this primarily determines the elution strength. Here, normalization has been done arbitrarily, from the practical point of view. The retention of the thymidine/deoxyuridine pair was taken as the basis for comparison since the separation factor ($\alpha = k_2/k_1$) for these compounds was at least altered by the nature of the organic modifier. In Table III, k values of the pyrimidine and purine derivatives are compared for four different systems, each containing a different modifier and a different water content, but all resulting in $k \approx 3$ for thymidine. (The values were obtained by linear interpolation according to eqn. 1.)

Pertinent information can be easily obtained from Table III. For example, the

.E III

JES OF THE RETENTION FACTORS, k, IN MOBILE PHASES OF COMPARABLE STRENGTHS FOR MIDINES AND PURINES ON LICHROSORB RP-18

ound	*Methanol–water (9.5:90.5, v/v)*	*Acetonitrile–water (3.5:96.5, v/v)*	*Dioxan–water (2.5:97.5, v/v)*	*Tetrahydrofuran–water (1.0:99.0, v/v)*
lroxypyrimidine	0.29	0.27	0.38	0.41
lroxy-5-methylpyrimidine	0.96	0.91	0.93	0.83
l (Ura)	0.37	0.34	0.46	0.47
ıe (Urd)	0.68	0.74	0.83	0.87
ɔxyuridine (dUrd)	1.15	1.17	1.17	1.26
Arabinofuranosyluracil	1.04	1.00	1.12	1.18
.nhydro-1-β-D-arabinofurano-ıracil	0.21	0.27	0.28	0.29
ine (Thy)	1.23	1.21	1.35	1.35
hyluridine	1.79	1.82	1.90	2.08
idine (dThd)	2.97	3.16	3.00	3.09
hylthymine (m^1Thy)	2.89	3.13	2.61	2.03
lroxymethyluracil	0.33	0.31	0.40	0.42
ino-6-hydroxypyrimidine	0.33	0.30	0.37	0.44
ino-6-hydroxy-1-β-D-Rbf-imidine	0.81	0.83	0.90	1.00
inouracil (n^5Ura)	0.20	0.20	0.85	0.98
lroxypurine	0.35	0.31	0.38	0.39
xanthine (Hyp)	0.66	0.57	0.64	0.73
ıe (Ino)	1.46	1.49	1.28	1.36
thylinosine (m^1Ino)	2.92	3.32	2.29	2.20
ıine (Xan)	0.78	0.68	0.89	0.96
ıosine (Xao)	—	—	2.18	1.99
ine (Gua)	0.69	0.64	1.72	2.09
osine (Guo)	1.72	1.72	1.60	1.82
oxyguanosine (dGuo)	2.25	2.16	1.97	2.53
thylguanosine (m^1Guo)	3.42	3.52	3.06	3.22
anosine	1.31	1.43	4.22	5.31

biochemically important quadruplet Hyp, Xan, Gua and Urd emerge very close together in methanol–water eluents, buffered[1,29] or unbuffered. Their relative retentions have been recalculated in terms of the separation factors (α values) and are given in Table IV. The reference compound ($\alpha = 1$) was chosen individually for each system so as clearly to display the pairs most difficult to resolve. Two such pairs, with $\alpha = 1.03$, occur in the methanol–water system (Hyp/Urd and Urd/Gua), whereas in acetonitrile–water all four solutes are more separated. In dioxan–water and tetrahydrofuran–water, owing to the selective retardation of Gua, the separation can be enhanced further.

The work reported here has been done on a single type of octadecylsilica. Nevertheless, preliminary experience with another type of reversed-phase packing indicates that the selectivity changes in the separation of nucleic acid components through the choice of the organic modifier have more general validity.

TABLE IV

SEPARATION FACTORS, α, FOR HYPOXANTHINE, XANTHINE, GUANINE AND URIDINE ON LICHROSORB RP-18 IN DIFFERENT MOBILE PHASES (SEE TEXT)

Compound	*Methanol–water (9.5:90.5, v/v)*	*Acetonitrile–water (3.5:96.5, v/v)*	*Dioxan–water (2.5:97.5, v/v)*	*Tetrahydrofuran–water (1.0:99.0, v/v)*
Hyp	0.97	0.89	0.77	0.84
Xan	1.14	1.06	1.07	1.10
Gua	1.03	1	2.07	2.40
Urd	1	1.16	1	1

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author is indebted to Drs. M. Prystasz and A. Holý from this Institute for samples of the pyrimidine and purine derivatives.

REFERENCES

1 R. A. Hartwick and P. R. Brown, *J. Chromatogr.*, 126 (1976) 679.
2 R. A. Hartwick, S. P. Assenza and P. R. Brown, *J. Chromatogr.*, 186 (1979) 647.
3 C. W. Gehrke, K. C. Kuo, G. E. Davis, R. D. Suits, T. P. Waalkes and E. Borek, *J. Chromatogr.*, 150 (1978) 455.
4 C. W. Gehrke, K. C. Kuo and R. W. Zumwalt, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 129.
5 Y. M. Rustum, *Anal. Biochem.*, 90 (1978) 279.
6 F. S. Anderson and R. C. Murphy, *J. Chromatogr.*, 121 (1976) 251.
7 H. Ratech, G. J. Thorbecke and R. Hirschhorn, *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 499.
8 L. C. Franconi, G. L. Hawk, B. J. Sandman and W. G. Haney, *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 372.
9 P. J. Naish, M. Cooke and R. E. Chambers, *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 363.
10 A. H. van Gennip, J. Grift, E. J. van Bree-Blom, D. Ketting and S. K. Wadman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 163 (1979) 351.
11 U. A. M. Hadi, D. J. Malcolme-Lawes and G. Oldham, *J. Chromatogr.*, 156 (1978) 350.
12 P. Jandera, J. Churáček and L. Svoboda, *J. Chromatogr.*, 174 (1979) 35.
13 P. Jandera, J. Churáček, J. Čáslavský and M. Vojáčková, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 734.
14 R. F. Adams, F. V. Vandemark and G. J. Schmidt, *Clin. Chem.*, 22 (1976) 1903.
15 J. L. Day, J. Maybaum and W. Sadée, *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 407.
16 S. R. Bakalyar, R. McIlwrick and E. Roggendorf, *J. Chromatogr.*, 142 (1977) 353.
17 N. Tanaka, H. Goodell and B. L. Karger, *J. Chromatogr.*, 158 (1978) 233.
18 K. Karch, I. Sebestian, I. Halász and H. Engelhardt, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 171.
19 R. M. McCormick and B. L. Karger, *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2249.
20 K. Karch, I. Sebestian and I. Halász, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1971) 3.
21 D. J. Brown, *The Pyrimidines, Suppl. I*, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1970, Ch. XIII.
22 J. H. Lister, *Fused Pyrimidines, Part II, Purines*, Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1971, Ch. XIII.
23 P. A. Bristow and J. H. Knox, *Chromatographia*, 10 (1977) 279.
24 B. A. Bidlingmeyer, S. N. Deming, W. P. Price Jr., B. Sachok and M. Petrusek, *J. Chromatogr.*, 186 (1979) 419.
25 P. Jandera and H. Engelhardt, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1979) 18.
26 A. Sokolowski and K.-G. Wahlund, *J. Chromatogr.*, 189 (1980) 299.
27 J. H. Knox and A. Pryde, *J. Chromatogr.*, 112 (1975) 171.
28 P. J. Schoenmakers, H. A. H. Billiet and L. de Galan, *J. Chromatogr.*, 185 (1979) 179.
29 R. A. Hartwick, C. M. Grill and P. R. Brown, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 34.
30 R. P. W. Scott and C. F. Simpson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 11.
31 P. R. Brown and E. Grushka, *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1210.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 255–262
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,182

CONTINUOUS-FLOW SCANNING OF SELECTED HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY PEAK COMPONENTS BY MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL

APPLICATION TO ANALYSIS OF EXTRACTS FROM HUMAN LYMPHOCYTES

LEONARD F. LIEBES*
Department of Medicine, New York University Medical Center, 550 First Avenue, New York, NY 10016 (U.S.A.)
(Received June 19th, 1981)

SUMMARY

Continuous-flow wavelength scanning of compounds separated by high-performance liquid chromatography is achieved through the use of fixed and variable-wavelength micro ultraviolet detectors connected in series but separated by a low-pressure three-way valve. Activation of the valve allows entrapment of selected peaks in the variable-wavelength detector without interfering with the response of the fixed-wavelength detector which is utilized for peak quantitation. A microprocessor program is employed to maintain control and accuracy during the scanning sequence. Good correlation was found between ultraviolet spectra of standards obtained on a conventional spectrometer and those on separated peaks. This system allows the identification and quantification of picomole amounts of peaks separated during one analysis of a biological sample.

INTRODUCTION

The high sensitivity and resolution of complex mixtures of biological origin by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) generates a problem in the identification of separated compounds. Most methods of chemical analysis, such as nuclear magnetic resonance or infrared spectroscopy, or elemental analysis, require large sample sizes (*i.e.*, milligram amounts), amounts that are far above separations obtainable by analytical HPLC. The use of mass spectroscopy, while highly sensitive for sample identification, requires a volatile sample. Comparison of retention time(s) with known standards is useful, but not sufficient by itself as an absolute means of identification. Compounds with similar chromatographic properties may co-elute, and precise identification requires the comparison of retention times under different chromatographic conditions. Thus, for most compounds of biological interest, the

* Dr. Liebes is a Scholar of the Leukemia Society of America, Inc.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

use of spectroscopic characterization provides a simple on-line means of HPLC recognition. Absorbance ratios have been widely used as an aid in peak identification[1–6]; however, optimal utilization requires prior knowledge of the absorbance properties of the components in the mixture which is being separated. For samples of biological origin, the exact nature of the individual compounds is not always known. The more refined technique of stopped-flow scanning allows examination of the entire spectrum of a chromatographic peak using a variable-wavelength HPLC detector[5,7,8]. While this method is highly useful when examining an unknown compound, a major drawback is the requirement to stop chromatographic flow during the duration of the wavelength scan. The start/stop of flow makes peak quantitation unreliable and requires a second injection for this purpose[9]. To aid in the combined identification–quantification when limited amounts of material are available for analysis, a method is described below which allows for peak scanning(s) during continuous chromatographic flow to one of two detectors connected in tandem to the outflow of a HPLC column. Microprocessor control is utilized to provide an automatic scanning sequence. The application of this technique will be shown for the analysis of an extract of human lymphocytes applied to a strong anion exchanger microparticulate HPLC column.

METHODS

Apparatus

A Spectra Physics 8000A liquid chromatograph (Santa Clara, CA, U.S.A.) equipped with a two-channel data system was used for all separations. On-line detection was performed using a Spectra Physics Model 8310 fixed-wavelength (254 nm) detector and a Schoeffel Model 770 spectroflow variable-wavelength detector equipped with SFA 339 wavelength drive and MM 700 Memory Module (Kratos, Westwood, NJ, U.S.A.). A low-pressure three-way valve (No. 1-43-900, General Valve Corp., East Hanover, NJ, U.S.A.) was connected between the two detectors to divert the flow during the peak trapping in the variable-wavelength detector. The output of the variable-wavelength detector was connected to a Houston single-channel Omniscribe recorder equipped with an event marker and remote control switch for the chart speed (Houston Instrument Co., Austin, TX, U.S.A.), and to an analogue-to-digital converter (Spectra Physics). Spectra from standards were obtained on a Beckman Acta II spectrophotometer at a scan rate of 100 nm/min. Optoisolators were employed to serve as an electronic buffer between the relays activating the various events during the wavelength scanning sequence and microprocessor controlled switches (Fig. 1). A constant voltage d.c. power supply was used for this circuit. A detailed schematic is shown in Fig. 2. Electronic components were obtained from Radio Shack.

Chemicals and supplies

The mobile phase was prepared from reagent grade monobasic potassium phosphate (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) and potassium chloride (Mallinkrodt, Louisville, KY, U.S.A. (the phosphate was purified according to the method of Shmukler[10]. The water was double-distilled and deionized. Prior to use, the buffers were filtered through a 0.2-μm filter (Sartorius, Haywood, CA, U.S.A.). Degassing was

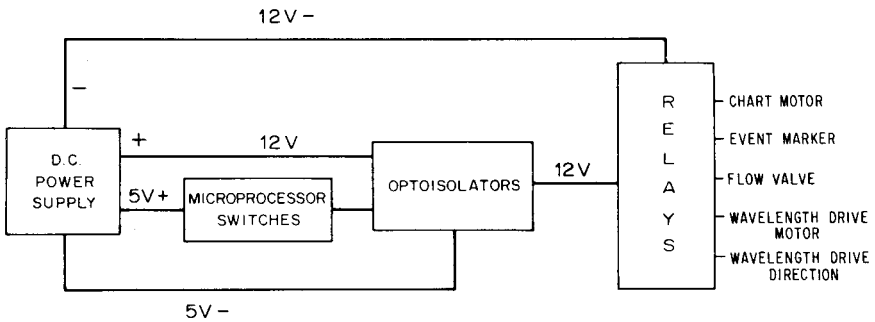


Fig. 1. Accessory control unit of microprocessor controlled continuous-flow peak scanning. A regulated d.c. power supply is utilized to provide 12 V for the relays and 5 V for the optoisolator microprocessor switching circuitry. The activation of the various relays whose control function is listed above is achieved via a two-step switching process: the microprocessor switch applies power to an optoisolator which in turn provides power to a given relay.

achieved via a helium purging system (Spectra Physics). Ribonucleotide standards were obtained from Sigma.

Chromatographic columns

A Whatman Partisil 10 SAX (25 × 0.46 cm I.D.) column was used for analytical separation (Whatman, Clifton, NJ, U.S.A.). A guard column (7 × 0.2 cm I.D.) filled with Pellicular Anion Exchanger (Whatman) was used to protect the analytical column. A precolumn (25 × 0.46 cm I.D.) filled with 37–53-μm silica (Whatman) was utilized to saturate the mobile phase with dissolved silica and served to extend the lifetime of the analytical column.

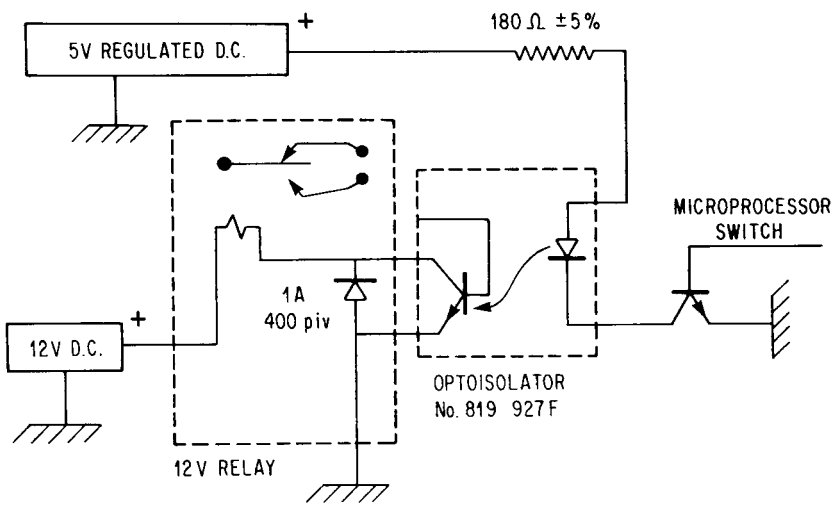


Fig. 2. Electronic circuitry of microprocessor–optoisolator 12-V relay switch. The closing of the normally open state of a microprocessor switch provides ground to the optoisolator circuitry allowing the 12 V d.c. to flow to the control relay. This three-step process allows for a rapid switching sequence as well as for protection of the microprocessor from back power surges from the relay coil.

Biological material

Informed consent for obtaining peripheral blood from donors was according to the provisions of the Helsinki Conference. Lymphocytes were purified as previously described[11]. Cell pellets containing 2–30 $\times$ 10^6 cells were extracted using 60% methanol essentially as reported by Donofrio *et al.*[12]. For each 10^7 cells, 200 μl of 60% methanol were added for extraction of the cell pellet. Extracts were taken to dryness using a Savant Speed Vac Concentrator (Savant, Hicksville, NY, U.S.A.), hydrated with water, and stored frozen at -70°C until subjected to HPLC analysis.

Chromatographic conditions

The separation conditions were a modification of the method of McKeag and Brown[13]. The elution conditions were as follows: temperature, 40°C; flow-rate 1.5 ml/min from 0 to 40 min, 3.0 ml/min from 40 to 52 min, 2 ml/min from 52 to 72 min; buffers, (A) 0.007 *M* KH_2PO_4, 0.007 *M* KCl, pH 4.0, (B) 0.25 *M* KH_2PO_4, 0.5 *M* KCl, pH 5.0; mobile phase, 0–5 min isocratic A, 5–40 min linear gradient A $\rightarrow$ B; 40–52 min isocratic B, 52–67 min linear B $\rightarrow$ A, 67–72 min isocratic A.

HPLC ultraviolet scanning

Ultraviolet (UV) spectra of trapped peaks were obtained at high sensitivity ranges of the Model 770 variable-wavelength detector (0.04–0.01 a.uf.s.). To allow distortion free spectra, a background spectrum was stored using buffer A on the 0.1 a.u. memory range of the MM 700 background subtract accessory. Since the steps followed for preparation of the mobile phase resulted in no significant difference in the absorbance properties of buffers A and B, buffer A was used as the blank for all spectral scans. Spectra were stored/scanned at a rate of 100 nm/min.

Program operation

The subroutine controlling the operation of the function relays is a simple eleven-step procedure that can easily be adapted to any microprocessor system which can be programmed and which contains switched on/off transistors. The flow chart of this program is contained in Fig. 3.

RESULTS

Fig. 4 shows a flow diagram of the chromatographic system employed for continuous-flow scanning. Prior to the trapping of a chromatographic peak, the outflow from the analytical column passes through detector 1 (for quantitation at 254 nm) to detector 2 and out to waste. For UV scanning of a selected peak, the detector response is followed either by the pen deflection of recorder 2 or by the digital signal on the data channel. Upon observation of the top of the peak, activation of the three-way valve diverts the flow from detector 2 to waste. The 1-m height of the detector 2 waste outlet prevents diffusion outflow of the trapped peak. Once the desired beginning wavelength is set, the scanning program sequences shown in the flow chart in Fig. 3 are started via a microprocessor command. A typical wavelength scan sequence from 215 to 350 nm takes *ca.* 1.5 min. Duplicate or triplicate scans showed identical patterns (data not shown). Flow to the second detector is re-established when power is removed from the flow valve. No pertubation to detector 1 was

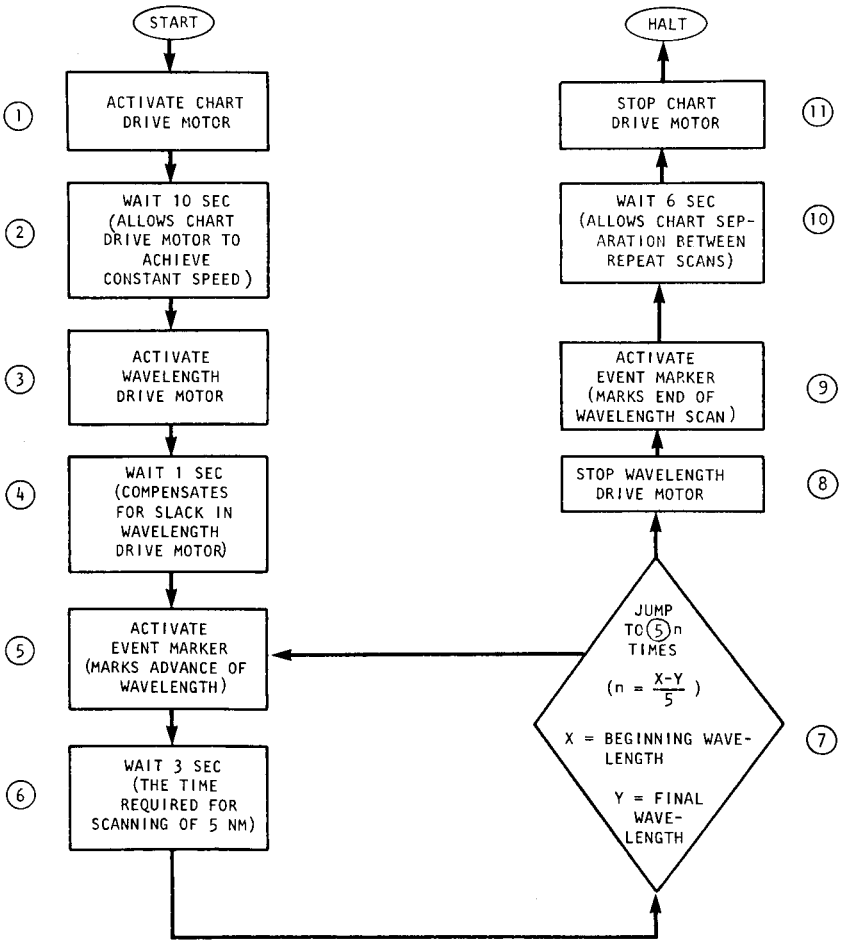


Fig. 3. Flow chart of program controlling automatic scanning sequence with wavelength notation.

observed upon the activation of the three-way valve. A new peak trapping and scan sequence could be begun once a new baseline was established.

Fig. 5 shows an elution profile obtained from an extract of human lymphocytes. The peak identifications were based on retention times of standards and verified by wavelength scanning and 280/254 nm ratios. Selected peaks sequentially scanned in the UV region during the course of one chromatographic separation are shown in Fig. 6 with spectral scans of reference standards. With the exception of the far-UV portion of the spectra, where differential O_2 absorption and variations in the monochromaters of the two instruments are more apparent, the agreement between scans is evident. The data obtained with IMP (Figs. 5 and 6B) show that closely resolved peaks can be subjected to continuous-flow UV scanning with satisfactory results.

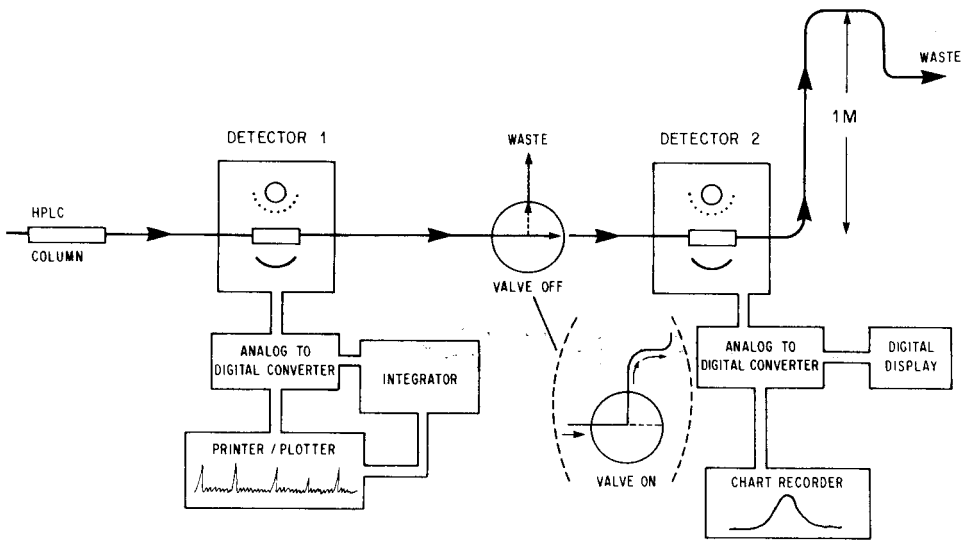


Fig. 4. Post-column elution flow diagram. The flow from an analytical HPLC column is allowed to sequentially pass through two detectors. The three-way valve between detector 1 and detector 2, in its inactivated state, allows the flow to pass directly to detector 2, and out through a 1-m high waste outlet. When current (110 vac) is applied to the valve, flow is diverted from detector 2 to waste leaving material trapped in the second detector. The 1-m height of the waste outlet of detector 2 coupled with the "on" configuration of the three-way valve prevents any diffusion of the trapped sample out of detector 2.

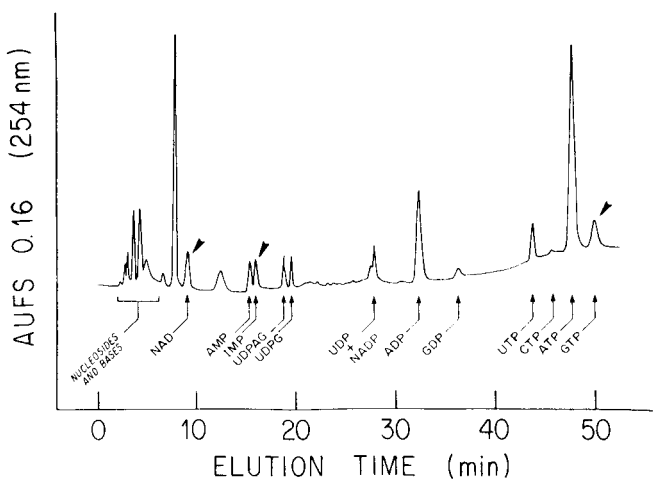


Fig. 5. Separation of nucleotides on Partisil 10 SAX from an extract prepared from 3×10^6 human lymphocytes. Chromatographic conditions are as described in the Methods. The marked peaks were subjected to peak trapping in the variable-wavelength detector during the same chromatographic separation.

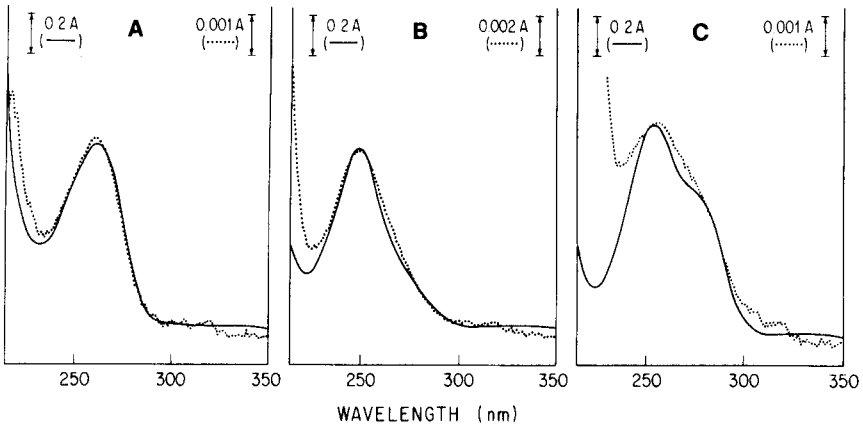


Fig. 6. UV wavelength scans of trapped HPLC peaks by the continuous-flow scanning technique (. . .) and reference compounds (—) by a standard UV spectrometer. A = NAD; B = IMP; C = GTP. Scanning range, from 215–350 nm; absorbance range as indicated.

DISCUSSION

A method is described which allows for the multiple use of HPLC separations where quantitation and peak identification by wavelength scanning on the same sample can be achieved. This technique, which makes use of two detectors, results in no interference in the chromatography as can result with stopflow scanning, and is of value particularly when limited material is available for analysis. Previous work has demonstrated the applicability of stopped-flow wavelength scanning to aid in the identification of a variety of components separated by HPLC[5,7,8,14]. A method for simultaneous multiwavelength detection has been described, but its utilization is limited by the cost of a rapid scan spectrometer and the complexity of the data processing and control systems[15]. The system employed in this study allows flexibility in the number of scans obtainable and the wavelength range of the scan, and is simple to set up.

Microprocessor control was utilized to carry out a repeatable sequence throughout the spectral scan along with user-supplied commands for peak trapping and initiation of the UV scan sequence. While a fully automated UV scan sequence was not carried out, owing to minor variations in retention times that occur with an ion exchange column, the consistent separations obtainable with a reversed-phase column would be ideally suited for this purpose. Conversely, trapped peak scans via manual control are possible, although considerable sacrifice in the consistency and reproducibility of the recorded spectra results. The system described in this paper was developed around the capabilities of a liquid chromatograph with a self-contained microprocessor having the ability of accepting a program controlling transistorized switching. The program and electronics detailed in the Figs. 1–3 can easily be adapted to any of a number of microprocessor controllers and data systems that are currently available for connection to an existing HPLC system (Spectra Physics SP4000, SP4100, Digital MINC 11, Waters Model 720 Controller). The use of a separate regulated power supply was required to assure the reproducibility in the operation of the transistorized switching circuits.

The ability to trap a peak in the small volume employed by most commercial HPLC detectors (*ca.* 10 μl) in a pathlength of 0.5–1 cm allows a sensitivity as low as 100 pmoles for wavelength characterization on typical compounds (*e.g.*, with $E_{mm} \approx 10$). The equivalent characterization using the cell configurations and sensitivity available with regular UV spectrometers on an HPLC separated component, could only be attempted with material that is collected from preparative scale HPLC separations.

The examination of purified preparations from samples of biological origin often leads to small yields of material for HPLC analysis as a result of the purification process. While not as detailed as other spectroscopic measurements, UV spectra do provide a highly sensitive, non-destructive means for identification of a compound, particularly when coupled with other information such as retention times or co-chromatography with reference compounds[14]. The technique of continuous-flow UV scanning has been shown to be ideally suited to identify and measure small, closely spaced chromatographic peaks. For maximum sensitivity and accurate interpretation of data, appropriate background corrections, whether manual or electronic, are required for each spectral scan.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This study was supported by PHS grant number CA28376 awarded by the National Institute of Health.

REFERENCES

1 A. M. Krstulovic, P. R. Brown and D. M. Rosie, *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1977) 1383.
2 A. M. Krstulovic, P. R. Brown and D. M. Rosie, *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 2237.
3 A. M. Krstulovic, R. A. Hartwick, P. R. Brown and K. Lohse, *J. Chromatogr.*, 158 (1978) 365.
4 R. Yost, J. Stovenken and W. Maclean, *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 73.
5 H.-J. Breter and R. K. Zahn, *J. Chromatogr.*, 137 (1977) 61.
6 J. K. Baker, R. E. Skelton and C.-Y. Ma, *J. Chromatogr.*, 168 (1979) 417.
7 A. M. Krstulovic, R. A. Hartwick and P. R. Brown, *Clin. Chem.*, 25 (1979) 235.
8 J. Readman, L. Brown and M. Rhead, *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 122.
9 R. A. Hartwick, A. M. Krstulovic and P. R. Brown, *J. Chromatogr.*, 186 (1979) 659.
10 H. W. Shmukler, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1970) 581.
11 H. R. Petty, B. R. Ware, L. F. Liebes, E. Pelle and R. Silber, *Blood*, 57 (1981) 250.
12 J. Donofrio, M. S. Coleman and J. J. Hutton, *J. Clin. Invest.*, 62 (1978) 884.
13 M. McKeag and P. R. Brown, *J. Chromatogr.*, 152 (1978) 253.
14 P. R. Brown, A. M. Krstulovic and R. A. Hartwick, *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 18 (1980) 101.
15 L. N. Klatt, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 17 (1979) 225.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 263–271
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,148

CONCENTRATION AND ISOLATION OF ORGANIC ACIDS ON GRAPHITIZED CARBON BLACK

ALDO LAGANÀ*, GIANCARLO GORETTI, BIANCA MARIA PETRONIO and MAURO ROTATORI
Istituto di Chimica Analitica, Rome (Italy)
(Received June 24th, 1981)

SUMMARY

The application of graphitized carbon black to the extraction of traces of organic acids has been studied. It is demonstrated that the recovery of these substances cannot be carried out without considering the nature of these compounds and their molecular structure. The amount of adsorbent and the kind of eluent required were deduced respectively from the breakthrough values and from distribution ratios.

INTRODUCTION

The importance of the determination of organic substances present at low concentration levels in natural and waste waters and in aqueous biological media has resulted in the development of numerous analytical methods using a solid matrix for the recovery of organic substances[1–12].

Any sorbent matrix must be evaluated with regard to its sorption and desorption properties, for the examined sample and substances to be recovered. As reported previously[13], the parameters to be examined during adsorption are: pH, flow-rate, salinity, breakthrough curve, particle size and column geometry; during the subsequent desorption, the flow-rate of the chosen eluent mixture must be controlled. Knowledge of the adsorption ratio (solid matrix–liquid system) helps in the choice of the solvent or solvent mixture to be used in the desorption stage.

Previously, graphitized carbon black (GCB) has been used in gas chromatography (GC)[14,15,23], in high-performance liquid chromatography[16,17], for the recovery of some organic substances from water[18–20] and for sample enrichment in traps in air pollution analysis[21]. In a recent study[19] it was shown that GCB may be a good adsorbent also for organic acids. The present work examines in more in detail the system water, GCB and some organic acids and its possible applications.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials and reagents

The organic chemicals were purchased from E. Merck, Carlo Erba and Riedel de Haen.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

Concentrated stock solutions were prepared by weight by dissolving the pure substances in a water-soluble organic solvent, a maximum of 100 μl of organic solution per litre of water being employed for aqueous samples.

All the solvents used were either spectograde or analytical grade. The analytical grade solvents were further purified by fractional distillation whenever blank GC determinations suggested the presence of impurities detectable by a flame ionization detector.

Adsorption columns

Glass columns (0.7 cm I.D.), equipped with a PTFE stopcock, were packed with graphitized carbon black (100, 250 or 1000 mg). The adsorbent was held in place with small plugs of silanized glass wool. The graphitized carbon black (GCB) (Carbopack B; Supelco, Bellefonte, PA, U.S.A.) is characterized by a surface area of 100 m^2/g, 80–100 mesh.

Apparatus

A Dani 3900 gas chromatograph equipped with a flame ionization detector (FID) was used. All the standard mixtures and extracts were chromatographed using a porous-layer open tubular (PLOT) glass column (13 m × 0.3 mm I.D.) precoated with kaolin and coated dynamically with free fatty acid phase (FFAP)[22].

Analytical procedures

Adsorption isotherms. Solutions of various compounds ranging in concentration from 50 to 200 μg/l at pH 4 were used. Aliquots (250 ml) of these solutions were stirred at 21 ± 1°C with a weighed amount (250 mg) of GCB for 24 h, sufficient to reach the equilibrium as shown by preliminary experiments. After equilibration the liquid phase was filtered and extracted three times with 20-ml portions of methylene chloride. The combined extracts were dried with granular anhydrous sodium sulphate (5 g) and, after addition of internal standard, were concentrated by a rotary evaporator and analyzed by GC.

Breakthrough plots. The influence of the pH, flow-rate and ionic strength on the adsorption were studied. One litre of water "at different pH values" (pH range 2–11.5), containing 100 μg of each compound, was passed at a flow-rate of 240 ml/h through a glass column packed with 100 mg GCB. Equal amounts of this solution and of the percolate were extracted with three 50-ml portions of methylene chloride. The organic phase, after concentration in a rotary evaporator, was examined by GC.

For evaluating the "influence of flow", similar experiments using *p*-chloro-*m*-cresol and 2,3-dichlorophenol were carried out at pH 4 at various flow-rates in the range 80–800 ml/h with the help of a water pump. The percolate was collected and examined as above after the passage of 1000, 1250, 1500, 1750 and 2000 ml.

Finally, experiments were carried out at pH 4, with a flow-rate of 240 ml/h using water containing different quantities of NaCl and 100 μg/l each of *o*-chloro-*m*-cresol and 2,3-dichlorophenol in order to evaluate the effect of the "ionic strength".

The results of the experiments carried out with GCB packed columns (250 and 1000 mg) under optimum operating conditions (see later) were used to draw the breakthrough curves of all the compounds.

Recovery of acidic substances. The desorption of acidic substances adsorbed on

1000-mg columns of GCB was studied by passing through the column a 50-ml volume of a large number of organic solvents at a selected flow-rate of 60 ml/h and by analyzing the organic phase. Before elution, a nitrogen flow was briefly forced through the column in order to remove traces of water. The solvent mixture was selected after determination of the adsorption ratios $K = C_S/C_L$ (Table II). These values were obtained by shaking for 8 h at 25 ± 1°C the suspension obtained upon adding known amounts of a stock solution corresponding to 15 μg of the examined compounds and 500 mg GCB to 100 ml of each solvent. After equilibrium the suspension was filtered through a sintered glass filter and the organic phase, after addition of internal standard, was concentrated and analyzed chromatographically.

Samples

To check the efficiency of the method, two applications were examined: recovery of organic acid from human urine and phenols from river water.

Human urine. A 50–100-ml volume of sample (pH 4) was passed through a column (0.7 mm I.D.) packed with 250 mg GCB at a flow-rate of 240 ml/h. The adsorbed substances were recovered with 25 ml of benzene–methanol (2:1).

River water. One litre of sample (pH 4) was passed through the column packed with 1000 mg GCB at a flow-rate of 240 ml/h. The adsorbed substances were recovered with 75 ml of benzene–methanol (3:1).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 shows the adsorption isotherms of some of the examined compounds. The isotherms of 2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenol, myristic acid, stearic acid and benzoic acid are not reported, because in these cases the partition between the solid and the liquid phases lies completely towards the solid phase.

The isotherms show that in the examined concentration range there is a linear

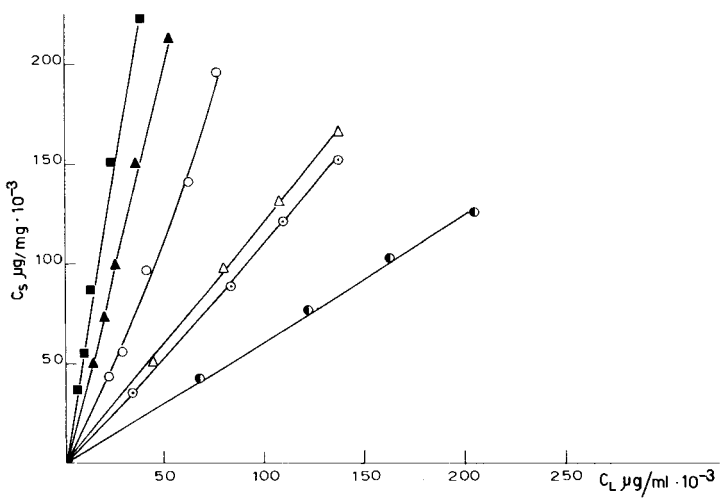


Fig. 1. Adsorption isotherms: ◐, heptanoic acid; ⊙, octanoic acid; △, *p*-chloro-*m*-cresol; ○, 2,3-dichlorophenol; ▲, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol; ■, decanoic acid.

TABLE I

ADSORPTION (%) OF MODEL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS FROM AQUEOUS SOLUTION (1000 ml) ON 100 mg OF GCB AT DIFFERENT pH VALUES

The concentration of each compound was 100 μg/l.

Compound	*pH*				
	2	*4*	*6*	*7.5*	*11.5*
Heptanoic acid	8	10	11	9	5
Octanoic acid	39	50	32	14	8
Decanoic acid	100	100	98	71	20
Myristic acid	100	100	100	74	21
Benzoic acid	98	100	98	70	18
2-Chlorophenol	34	48	30	10	6
p-Chloro-*m*-cresol	70	78	77	70	10
2,3-Dichlorophenol	89	91	92	80	7
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	100	100	100	86	21
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	100	100	98	88	20

relationship between the amount adsorbed on the solid and the aqueous concentration. Adsorption seems to increase with a decrease of the water solubility of the various compounds; therefore, for the fatty acids the adsorption increases with increasing chain length.

In Table I the percentages of different compounds adsorbed on GCB at different pH values is reported. The results show that in the pH range 3–6 there is no marked variation in adsorption because the studied compounds are mainly in the molecular form. At pH >7 the adsorption on GCB is very low because most of the compounds are in the salt form. A value of pH 4 was used in all further experiments.

The breakthrough plots were obtained for *p*-chloro-*m*-cresol and 2,3-dichlorophenol at three different flow-rates: 80, 240 and 800 ml/h (Fig. 2a, b). These experiments show that the collection efficiency increases with decreasing flow-rate in the range 800–240 ml/h. When the flow-rate is lower than 240 ml/h the variation in the collection efficiency is negligible. A flow-rate 240 ml/h was used in all further experiments.

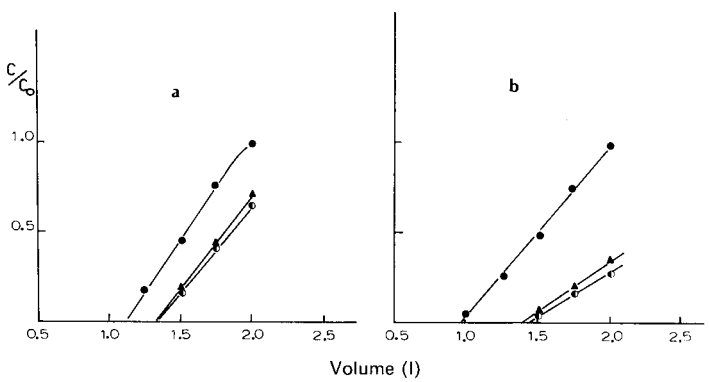


Fig. 2. Breakthrough curves at flow-rates 800 ml/h (●), 250 ml/h (▲) and 80 ml/h (◐). a, *p*-Chloro-*m*-cresol; b, 3,4-dichlorophenol.

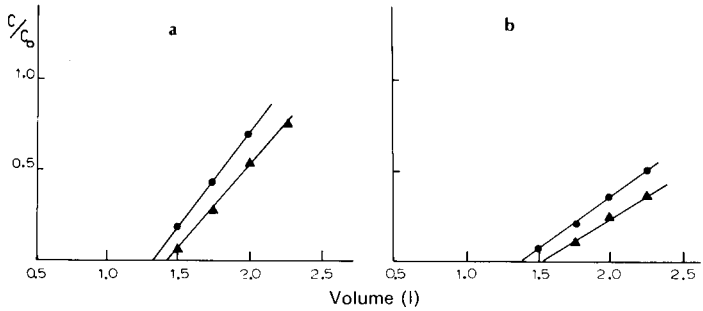


Fig. 3. Breakthrough curves at 30 g/l NaCl (●) and 0.1 g/l NaCl (▲). a, *p*-Chloro-*m*-cresol; b, 3,4-dichlorophenol.

The ionic strength effect on the collection efficiency was evaluated by using water solutions containing different quantities of NaCl. The plots for the above two compounds are reported in Fig. 3a, b. The NaCl (30 g/l) present in the water sample causes moderate variations of breakthrough volumes.

With the optimum operating conditions, the breakthrough curves of all the compounds examined were obtained (Fig. 4) using a glass column packed with 250 mg GCB. Curves for the compounds that after the passage of 2000 ml were not still present in the effluent are not shown. *m*-Cresol has the lowest retention volume.

We can optimize the size of the column using a model substance, selected in regard to the analytical problem that is to be studied. From Figs. 4 and 5 it is seen that an increase of four-fold in the length of the column and in the quantity of GCB (1000 mg instead of 250 mg) results in about a three-fold increase in the breakthrough volume.

The "GCB–solvent distribution ratios", obtained as

$$K = \frac{C_S}{C_L} = \frac{\mu\text{g of compound per g of solid phase}}{\mu\text{g of compound per ml of solvent}}$$

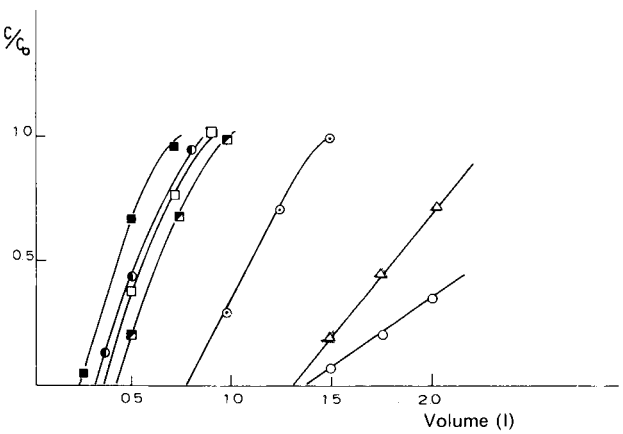


Fig. 4. Breakthrough curves of *m*-cresol (■), heptanoic acid (◐), *o*-cresol (□), 2-chlorophenol (◩), octanoic acid (○), *p*-chloro-*m*-cresol (△) and 2,3-dichlorophenol (○) on GCB column (250 mg).

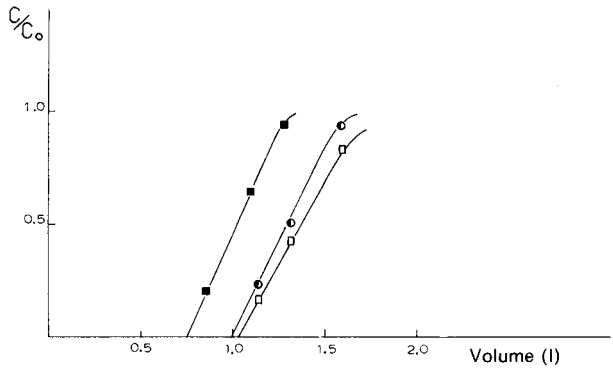


Fig. 5. Breakthrough curves of *m*-cresol (■), heptanoic acid) and *o*-cresol (□) on GCB column (1000 mg).

are reported in Table II. Benzene and methanol give the best distribution ratios for the recovery of the examined compounds from GCB; hence these substances can be recovered with benzene–methanol mixtures.

Table III shows that, while the recovery values with methanol agree with the distribution ratios, this is not the case with benzene. In fact even if the distribution ratios are favourable to benzene, the percentage recoveries are about 10–20%. However, if benzene–methanol mixtures are used, the results are in accord with the distribution ratio values. The disagreement in the case of benzene might be due to the water which coats the GCB and prevents benzene from coming into contact with the

TABLE II

ADSORPTION COEFFICIENTS IN GCB–LIQUID SYSTEMS

Amounts: GCB, 500 mg; liquid system, 100 ml; compound, 15 μg. A = Light petroleum (b.p. 40–60°C); B = diethyl ether; C = benzene; D = dichloromethane; E = methanol.

Compound	*Liquid system*				
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
2-Chlorophenol	244	88	0	0	33
o-Cresol	82	44	0	0	47
m-Cresol	60	67	6	4	8
p-Chloro-*m*-cresol	276	265	13	10	22
2,3-Dichlorophenol	108	94	13	17	35
β-Naphthol	976	225	0	0	33
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	467	244	22	17	38
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	265	244	33	0	63
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	445	225	27	22	137
m-tert.-Butylphenol	139	200	0	10	15
Heptanoic acid	27	41	30	22	0
Octanoic acid	33	53	27	27	0
Decanoic acid	33	44	17	38	0
Myristic acid	157	133	38	177	16
Stearic acid	371	139	47	326	58
Benzoic acid	340	464	67	164	100

TABLE III

RECOVERY OF MODEL ORGANIC COMPOUNDS FROM 1000 mg OF GCB USING DIFFERENT ELUENTS

A = 50 ml benzene; B = 50 ml benzene–methanol (2:1); C = 50 ml benzene–methanol (1:1); D = 50 ml benzene–methanol (1:2); E = 50 ml benzene–methanol (1:3); F = 50 ml methanol.

Compound	*Recovery (%)*					
	Eluent					
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*	*F*
2-Chlorophenol	28	88	74	92	91	71
o-Cresol	26	55	51	60	78	100
m-Cresol	19	78	84	90	96	91
p-Chloro-*m*-cresol	20	49	74	82	91	90
2,3-Dichlorophenol	25	50	81	92	90	89
β-Naphthol	0	57	98	102	100	29
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	9	65	90	98	101	80
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	8	48	61	79	95	101
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	6	76	88	91	103	76
m-tert.-Butylphenol	6	22	33	55	84	101
Heptanoic acid	29	89	87	94	88	99
Octanoic acid	18	85	84	88	87	100
Decanoic acid	12	75	70	77	81	92
Myristic acid	16	85	76	79	65	63
Stearic acid	18	95	79	81	78	20
Benzoic acid	0	98	87	71	61	81

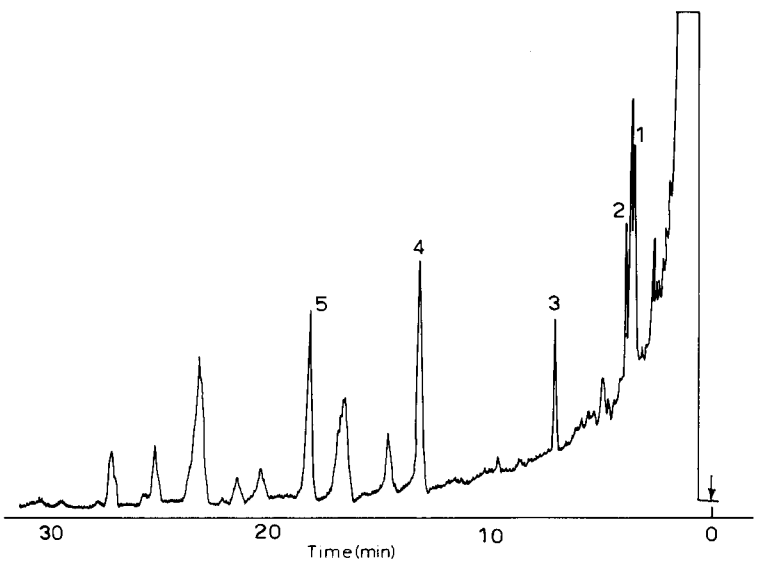


Fig. 6. Chromatogram obtained from human urine. Peaks: 1 = benzoic acid; 2 = lauric acid; 3 = myristic acid; 4 = palmitic acid; 5 = heptadecanoic acid (internal standard).

solid surface, whereas the presence of a small quantity of methanol may be sufficient to prevent the shielding of the water.

If we examine, for example, the behaviour of β-naphthol, whose distribution coefficient in methanol is 33, we find that is recovered only partially by this solvent, and in negligible quantity by benzene, even if the distribution ratio is 0. When a benzene–methanol mixture is passed through the column, the percentage recovery reaches 100%.

For the analyses of human urine and river water the amount of GCB and the volume of eluent were deduced respectively from the breakthrough values and from Table III. Fig. 6 shows a gas chromatogram obtained from human urine on a FFAP capillary column at 200°C with a carrier gas (hydrogen) flow-rate, $\bar{u}$, of 45 cm/sec. The concentrations obtained for the identified components were: benzoic acid, 10 μg/l; lauric acid, 6 μg/l; myristic acid, 14 μg/l and palmitic acid, 29 μg/l.

Fig. 7 shows the chromatogram obtained from river water by using the same column but different operating conditions: temperature, 190°C; carrier gas (hydrogen) flow-rate, $\bar{u}$ = 36 cm/sec. Four peaks were identified, two phenols and two fatty acids. The nature of the substances was confirmed by treating the samples with 0.1 *N* NaOH, followed by extraction with methylene chloride and chromatography of the extract. The identified peaks did not appear in the resulting chromatograms.

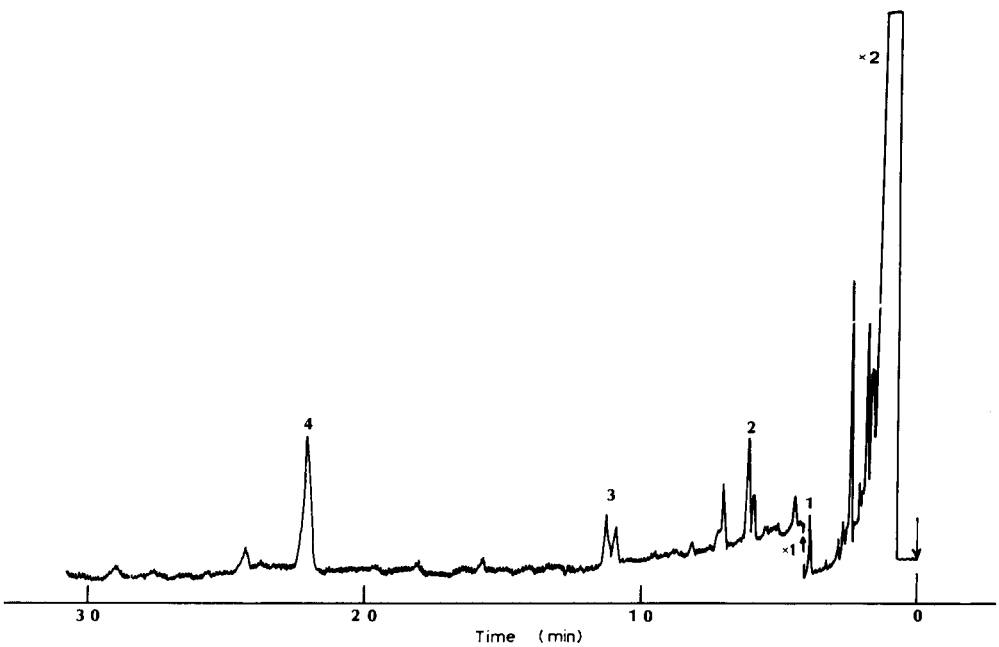


Fig. Chromatogram obtained from river water. Peaks: 1 = 2,4,6-trichlorophenol; 2 = *p*-chloro-*m*-cresol; 3 = myristic acid; 4 = palmitic acid.

CONCLUSIONS

The results show clearly that the recovery of organic acids by means of col-

umns of GCB adsorbent cannot be carried out without considering the nature of the substances to be recovered and their molecular structure.

In fact the organic acids differ considerably in solubility and in K_a values. Therefore the amount of carbon, the volume of the sample, the volume and composition of the eluent must be determined for each application.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This research was carried out as part of the project "Promozione della Qualità dell'Ambiente" section "Acqua" of the Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, contract No. 80.01728.90.

REFERENCES

1 J. J. Richard and J. S. Fritz, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 35.
2 R. M. Cassidy, M. T. Hurteau, J. P. Mislan and R. W. Ashley, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 14 (1976) 444.
3 W. A. Saner, J. R. Jadamec, R. W. Sager and J. J. Kille, *Anal. Chem.*, 51 (1979) 2180.
4 A. D. Thurston, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 16 (1978) 254.
5 J. D. Navratil, R. E. Sievers and H. F. Walton, *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 2260.
6 C. D. Chriswell, R. C. Chang and J. S. Fritz, *Anal. Chem.*, 45 (1975) 1325.
7 P. Van Rossum and R. G. Webb, *J. Chromatogr.*, 150 (1978) 381.
8 R. Kummert, E. Molnar-Kubica and N. Giger, *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 1637.
9 M. Dressler, *J. Chromatogr.*, 165 (1979) 167.
10 R. W. Frei, *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 5 (1978) 143.
11 S. J. Soldin and J. G. Hill, *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 291.
12 A. E. Yapo, V. Barthelemy-Clavey, A. Racadot and J. Minoz, *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)*, 37 (1979) 107.
13 N. Cannavacciuolo, G. Goretti, A. Laganà, B. M. Petronio and L. Zoccolillo, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 223.
14 A. Di Corcia and A. Liberti, *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 14 (1974) 305.
15 A. Di Corcia, R. Samperi, E. Sebastiani and C. Severini, *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1345.
16 H. Colin, C. Eon and G. Guiochon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 223.
17 P. Ciccioli, T. Tappa, A. Di Corcia and A. Liberti, *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 35.
18 A. Laganà, B. M. Petronio and M. Rotatori, *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 143.
19 A. Bacaloni, G. Goretti, A. Laganà, B. M. Petronio and M. Rotatori, *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2033.
20 F. Mangani, G. Crescentini and F. Bruner, *14th Int. Symp. Advances in Chromatography, Lausanne, September 24–28, 1979.*
21 F. Bruner, G. Bertoni and G. Crescentini, *J. Chromatogr.*, 167 (1978) 399.
22 G. Goretti, F. Geraci and M. V. Russo, *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 285.
23 G. C. Goretti, A. Liberti and G. Nota, *J. Chromatogr.*, 34 (1968) 96.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 273–284
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,168

USE OF PERIODATE AND METHYLAMINE FOR THE QUANTITATION OF INTRACELLULAR 5-FLUORO-2′-DEOXYURIDINE-5′-MONOPHOSPHATE BY HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

ROBERT DREYER and ED CADMAN*
Departments of Medicine and Pharmacology, Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, CT 06510 (U.S.A.)
(Received July 6th, 1981)

SUMMARY

High-performance liquid chromatography was used for the quantitation of [^{3}H]fluorouracil and metabolites in L1210 cells with or without pre-treatment with methotrexate. Ribonucleotide pools were evaluated on a chemically bonded anion-exchange column. Deoxynucleotide pools were determined following periodate and methylamine treatment which eliminated the ribonucleotides (>99.9% complete) and allowed for a rapid quantitation of the acid-soluble 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine-5′-monophosphate (FdUMP) pools. FdUMP levels as low as 10 fmol/10^6 cells were detectable by polystyrene anion-exchange chromatography. Confirmation of these FdUMP values was performed by rechromatography on a reversed-phase ion-pair column. The use of periodate and methylamine as a means for the reliable elimination of the ribonucleotides will allow accurate isolation of deoxynucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography.

INTRODUCTION

5-Fluorouracil is a clinically useful drug for treating carcinoma of the breast and gastrointestinal tract. We have previously reported that when methotrexate (MTX) precedes fluorouracil (FUra) there is synergistic cytotoxicity of L1210 cells[1]. The therapeutic and toxic effects of FUra are presumed to be mediated from the inhibition of thymidylate synthetase (E.C. 2.7.4.6) by FdUMP and/or the effect of FUTP incorporated into RNA[2].

Possible pathways leading to FdUMP formation include the transfer to FUra of the phosphoribosyl moiety from 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate by orotate phosphoribosyltransferase (E.C. 2.4.2.10). The FUMP formed can then be phosphorylated to FUDP, reduced to FdUDP and finally converted into FdUMP. An alternative mechanism uses uridine (E.C. 2.4.2.3) or thymidine phosphorylase (E.C. 2.4.2.4) to transfer a ribose or deoxyribose to FUra to form the ribonucleoside or deoxyribonucleoside derivative which can be phosphorylated by uridine-cytidine kinase (E.C. 2.7.2.48) or thymidine kinase (E.C. 2.7.1.21) to FUMP or FdUMP, respectively.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

A high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) method was developed specifically to evaluate FdUMP. Thin-layer[3] and column chromatography[4–6] have been used to evaluate metabolic *de novo* pyrimidine and purine pathways, but poor resolution, inadequate sensitivity and the time required to perform these separations render these methods unacceptable for rapid and repetitive determinations. A very sensitive competitive ligand-binding assay for measuring FdUMP levels in cell culture has been developed by Moran *et al.*[7] and Murinson *et al.*[8]. Garrett and Santi[9] recently reported a rapid and sensitive method for evaluating deoxynucleoside triphosphates in cell extracts following destruction of the ribonucleotides by periodate and methylamine, which was then used by Washtien and Santi[10] for the evaluation of FdUMP levels in cell extracts previously exposed to [^{3}H]FUra. The chemical degradation of ribonucleotides as a result of periodate and methylamine treatment has been elegantly described by Khym[11], Brown and Read[12] and Rammler[13], and has been utilized by others for the evaluation of ^{32}P-labelled deoxynucleotides[14,15]. Ritter and Bruce[16] did not use methylamine with the periodate-treated cell extracts, and reported variable and inconsistent resolution of deoxynucleotides because of interfering ribonucleotides.

Our study was designed to define the precise methodology by which multiple cell extracts could be prepared for rapid and reproducible analysis of both ribonucleotides and deoxynucleotides by HPLC. A second objective was to determine by several chromatographic methods that the radioactivity eluting in the deoxynucleotide region of cells treated with [^{3}H]FUra was indeed FdUMP and that the procedure could be quantitative in the fmol/10^6 cell range, which is *ca.* 1000-fold more sensitive than previous methods using HPLC and [^{3}H]FUra.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Chemicals

[2-^{14}C]FUMP (45 mCi/mmol), [6-^{3}H]FdUMP (25 Ci/mmol), [6-^{3}H]FUMP (20 Ci/mmol), [2-^{14}C]FdUMP (50 mCi/mmol) and [6-^{3}H]FUra (25 Ci/mmol) were obtained from Morevak Biochemicals (City of Industry, CA, U.S.A.) and greater than 95% pure by HPLC. UMP, UDP, UTP, FdUrd, UDP-Glc, FUra and FUrd were purchased from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) FdUMP was purchased from Calbiochem-Behring (La Jolla, CA, U.S.A.). Aquasol Liquid Scintillant was purchased from New England Nuclear (Boston, MA, U.S.A.). Certified ACS sodium phosphate monobasic monohydrate, ammonium acetate anhydrous, sodium acetate anhydrous and glacial acetic acid were purchased from J. T. Baker (Phillipsburg, NJ, U.S.A.). Phosphoric acid (85%), sodium hydroxide, and ammonium hydroxide were purchased from Mallinckrodt (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.). ACS certified HCl, sodium periodate and methylamine ($CH_3NH_2 \cdot HCl$) were purchased from Fisher Scientific (Fair Lawn, NJ, U.S.A.). Methanol and UV grade acetonitrile were obtained from Burdick & Jackson Labs. (Muskegon, MI, U.S.A.). Tetra-*n*-butylammonium bromide, 99%, was purchased from Aldrich (Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.).

A flow chart of the methodology for analysis of cells is shown in Fig. 1. Detailed explanation of each aspect of the analysis is given in the following paragraphs.

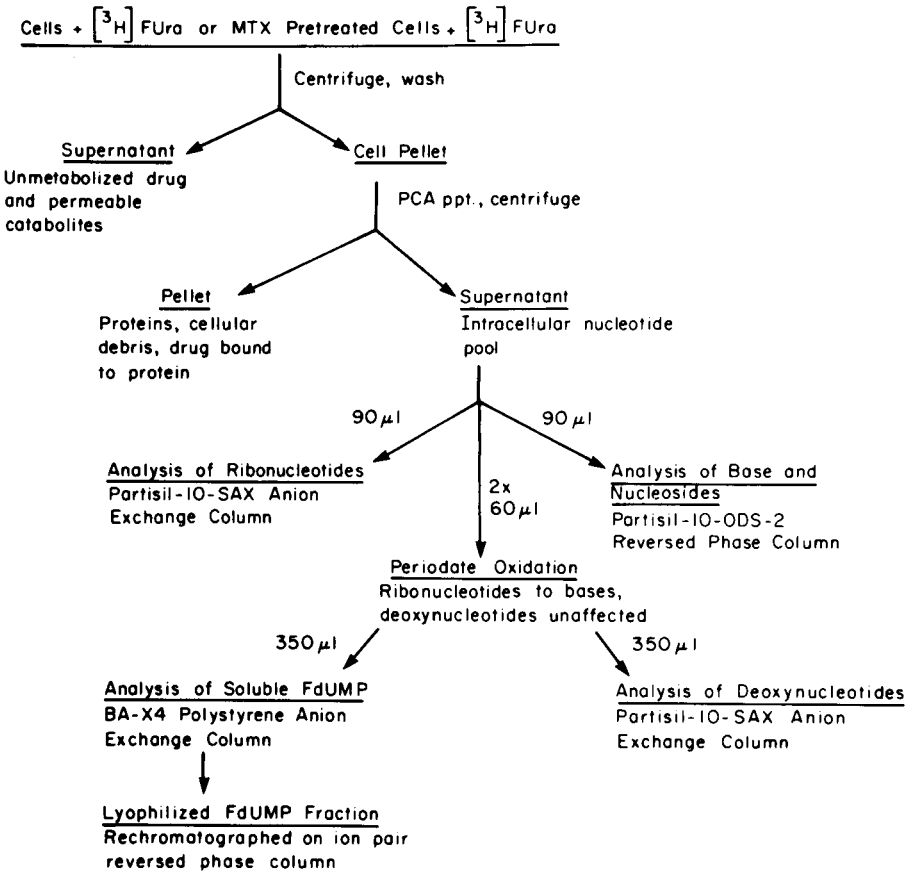


Fig. 1. Schematic representation of the preparation and evaluation of fluoropyrimidine nucleotides.

HPLC mobile phase preparation

Solutions (1 mol/l) of sodium phosphate and sodium acetate were screened for minimum ultraviolet (UV) absorbance at 254 nm (1-cm path length). Acceptable lots of phosphate and acetate had an absorbance of less than 0.02 and 0.005 O.D, respectively. All buffers were made up daily in deionized distilled water and filtered through a 0.2-μm metrical filter (Gelman GA-8; Gelman, Ann Arbor, MI, U.S.A.) and degassed by sonication prior to use.

Tissue culture

L1210 cells were grown as suspension cultures in Fischer's medium supplemented with 10% horse serum. A 50-ml volume of the cell suspension at logarithmic growth (*ca.* 2×10^5 cells/ml) were exposed for 3 h to 10 μ*M* MTX, while another group of cells served as controls. Following the MTX exposure the cells were exposed to 1 μ*M* [6-^{3}H]FUra (25 Ci/mmol) for 1, 3 and 6 h. A second group of cells was concentrated to a 5-ml suspension by centrifugation (1000 *g* for 4 min) before adding [6-^{3}H]FUra for 1 h to reduce the amount of radiolabel used. After the exposure to

[6-^{3}H]FUra, cell pellets were prepared by centrifugation and cellular extracts obtained. The concentration of L1210 cells for 1 h has previously been shown to have no effect on cellular metabolism as determined by viability studies performed in soft agar[17].

Preparation of cell extract

The cell suspensions were centrifuged at 2000 rpm in a Sorval RC-58 centrifuge (DuPont Instruments, Newtown, CT, U.S.A.) at 4°C. The cell pellet was then washed with ice-cold PBS (4°C) and centrifuged as before. The supernatant was decanted before lysing the cells by adding ice cold 0.5 *M* $HClO_4$ (500 μl). The $HClO_4$ precipitate was removed by centrifugation at 2000 rpm for 2 min, leaving a clear supernatant which contained the acid-soluble nucleotides. The pellet of cellular debris was then digested (1 *N* KOH) and the radioactivity determined. Only 10% of the total intracellular radioactivity was present in this acid-precipitable cell fraction; 90% was associated with the intracellular supernatant.

Periodate oxidation

A 60-μl volume of the KOH-neutralized $HClO_4$ L1210 cell extract was transferred to a 400-μl polypropylene test-tube (Sarstedt, G.F.R.). A 150-μl volume of 12 m*M* sodium periodate, which was prepared daily[18], was mixed with the 60-μl sample aliquot and incubated at 37°C for 30 min. A 60-μl volume of 0.4 *M* $CH_3NH_2 \cdot HCl$, pH 7.5, and 120 μl of 0.01 *M* NaOH were then added to the periodate-treated sample, and the mixture was incubated at 37°C for 15 min to complete base cleavage. A total of five reaction tubes were prepared per sample. Two reaction mixtures were analyzed by HPLC for deoxynucleotides on a Partisil 10 SAX and BAX4 column. A third mixture was used for rechromatographic analysis as described below. The final two samples were used for determining recoveries of radioisotopes from the two analytical columns. A 10-μl volume of unlabelled FdUMP at 1 m*M* was added to one reaction mixture being analyzed on the BAX4 column; 10 μl of FdUMP, UMP, UDP-Glc, UDP and UTP at 1 m*M* were added to the other reaction mixture being analyzed on the Partisil 10 SAX column. The slight separation between FUMP and FdUMP on the BAX4 column served as an internal check on the effectivenees of the periodate oxidation. All samples were kept on an ice bath prior to HPLC analysis; 350-μl aliquots (52.5 μl of actual sample) were injected onto each of the analytical columns.

Special equipment

All gradient chromatographic analyses were performed on an Altex Model 332 liquid chromatograph using two Altex Model 153 UV detectors connected in tandem to monitor 254 and 280 nm. Isocratic chromatographic analyses were run on a modularly constructed liquid chromatograph comprised of the following components: a dual-piston reciprocating pump (Model 100, Altex, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.); a manual loop injector (Model 7120, Rheodyne, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.); two fixed-wavelength UV detectors set for 254 and 280 nm, and a dual-pen chart recorder (Model 385, Linear Instruments, Wheaton, MD, U.S.A.). Temperature control was achieved with a circulating water bath (Blue M Electric, Blue Island, IL, U.S.A.) and a glass water jacket (Rainin Instruments, Woburn, MA, U.S.A.).

Measurement of radioactive effluent

Effluent from the Partisil 10 SAX and BAX4 polystyrene anion-exchange columns was collected in 0.9- and 1.0-ml fractions, respectively. After 0.9 ml of deionized-distilled water was combined with each fraction from the Partisil 10 SAX column, 10 ml of Aquasol were added. A similar amount of Aquasol was added directly to each fraction from the BAX4 column. Effluent from the LiChrosorb C_{18} and the Partisil ODS-2 column was collected in 0.5- and 1.0-ml fractions, respectively, and 5 ml of Aquasol were added to each fraction.

The vials were shaken vigorously to produce a clear homogenous solution before determining the radioactive content. The counting efficiencies were 25 ± 5% for ^{3}H and 75 ± 5% for ^{14}C and remained constant throughout the various gradient profiles. The recovery of radioisotope from the analytical column was determined by placing an identical volume of chromatographed sample in a tube of column effluent generated by the fraction collector.

The radiolabelled fractions were counted on a Beckman LS7000 liquid scintillation counter (Irvine, CA, U.S.A.) interfaced to a 48K Horizon I North Star minicomputer (Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.). This enabled data to be printed on a Model 43 teletype and stored on a mini floppy disk to be plotted later and integrated using software written in BASIC.

Rechromatography of soluble FdUMP on ion-pair reversed-phase chromatography

In order to characterize the FdUMP peak from the BAX4 polystyrene anion-exchange column, rechromatography of this region on a 250 × 4.6 mm I.D. LiChrosorb C_{18} 5 μm column maintained at 50°C was employed. A solution of 5 m*M* sodium phosphate, monobasic, 5 m*M* tetra-*n*-butylammonium bromide and 10% methanol was titrated to pH 6.8 with 1.0 *N* NaOH and used to elute the column at 1.0 ml/min.

The FdUMP region from the BAX4 column was collected into a 25-ml centrifuge tube and lyophilized twice. For the second lyophilization, 5.0 ml of deionized distilled water were added. The sides of the tube were rinsed with 2.0 ml of methanol and blown to dryness with nitrogen. The residue was finally dissolved in 100 μl of mobile phase and injected onto the column.

RESULTS

Limits of detection

The limit of detection for each of the chromatographic systems was based on radioactivity in three vials. With a maximum background equal to 50 cpm, 300 cpm was readily detectable and was arbitrarily chosen to represent detectable radioactivity. The limits of FdUMP detection for each of the chromatographic systems was 10–15 fmol/10^6 cells.

Periodate oxidation

In examining optimal conditions for periodate oxidation, 1 m*M* solutions of UMP, UDP and UTP in KOH neutralized $HClO_4$ L1210 cells extracts, representing *ca.* 10^6 cells/ml, were degraded under several concentrations of periodate, methylamine and sodium hydroxide. The optimal pH was 7.5. The addition of sodium hydroxide was necessary to maintain the pH at 7.5 during the reaction and therefore

effect a quantitative conversion of ribonucleotides. Reaction times were also optimized to produce a quantitative chemical degradation of ribonucleotides in the presence of deoxyribonucleotides in the cell extract. Ultimate conditions showed cleavage of

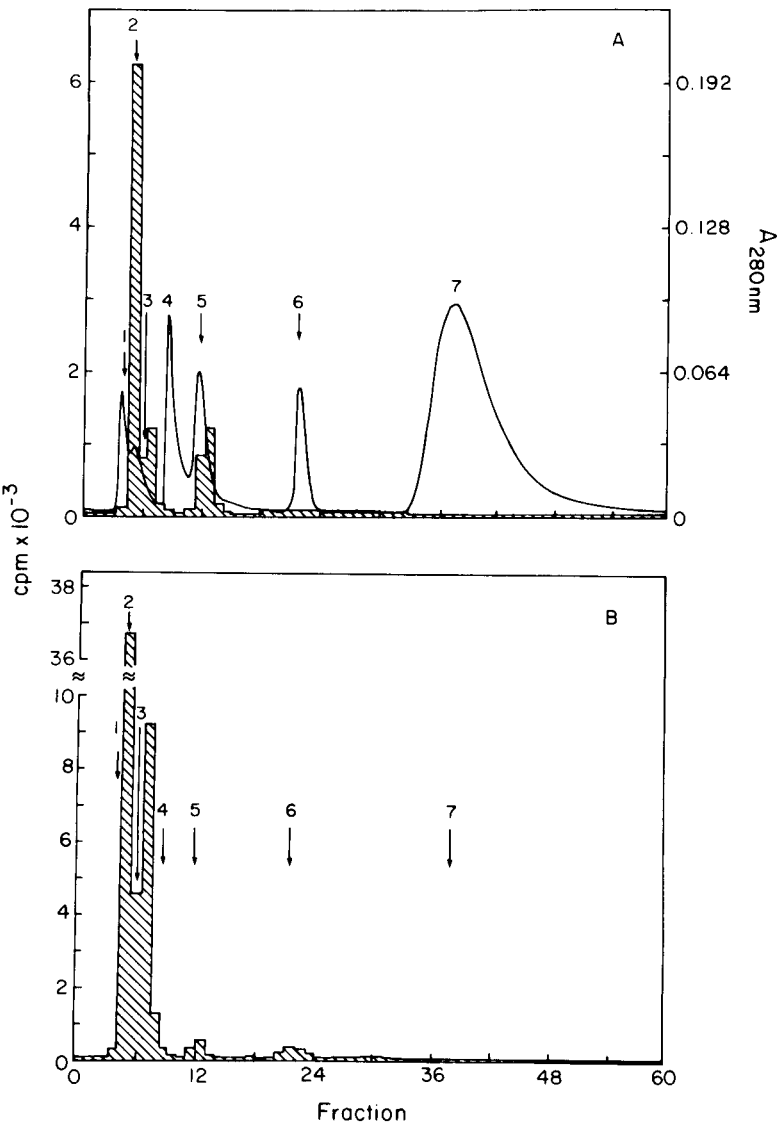


Fig. 2. Separation of nucleosides and bases was performed using a Whatman 250 × 4.6 mm I.D. Partisil ODS-2 10 μm reversed-phase column. KOH-neutralized $HClO_4$ cell extract (90 μl) was injected onto this column and eluted isocratically at ambient temperature at a flow-rate of 0.7 ml/min with 0.15 *M* sodium acetate, pH 5.5. (A) L1210 cells treated for 1 h with 1 μ*M* [6-^{3}H]FUra (20 Ci/mmol). (B) Cell extracts of MTX (10 μ*M*) pre-treated cells followed by 1 h of [6-^{3}H]FUra treatment. Cold markers of UTP, UDP-Glc, UDP, FUMP, FdUMP, FUra, FUrd and FdUrd (represented by peaks 1–7, respectively) were coinjected with cell extracts, and radiochromatograms were plotted. Endogenous cellular components are not visible at this wavelength and sensitivity.

ribonucleotide [2-^{14}C]FUMP (45 mCi/mmol) was always at least 99.9 % quantitative. Similar results were achieved with [6-^{3}H]FUMP, (20 Ci/mmol). The final conditions agree closely with those outlined by Rammler[13]. Appropriate controls were carried out to ensure that under the reaction conditions employed, the chemical integrity of the deoxynucleotide species was maintained. [6-^{3}H]FdUMP (20 mCi/mmol) was less than 0.1 % degraded. Similar results were obtained with [2-^{14}C]FdUMP (50 mCi/mmol). Non-radiolabelled dUDP and dUTP were not affected with periodate,while UDP and UTP were completely degraded as monitored by UV at 254 and 280 nm (0.04 a.u.f.s.).

Lyophilization

Lyophilization of [6-^{3}H]FdUMP (20 Ci/mmol) as a control demonstrated that 90 % was recovered with no radioactivity appearing in any region except that marked by FdUMP.

Chromatograpy

Several investigators have used reversed-phase chromatography to examine nucleoside profiles in biological fluids[20–22]. In this study a modification of these reversed-phase techniques was used to elute nucleosides, nucleotides and deoxynucleosides of FUra isocratically. Resolution between drug and nucleoside metabolites was achieved after optimizing flow-rate, pH and ionic strength on the Partisil ODS-2 column (Fig. 2). All nucleotide metabolites eluted within the first 9 min and were well resolved from drugs and nucleosides.

Chromatographic systems for nucleotide separation using gradient elution on anion-exchange columns are also available[23,24]. Baseline separation was achieved between mono-, di- and triphosphate nucleotides of FUra on the Partisil 10 SAX column (Fig. 3). All nucleosides and drugs eluted in the void volume. Again FdUMP and FUMP remained unresolved.

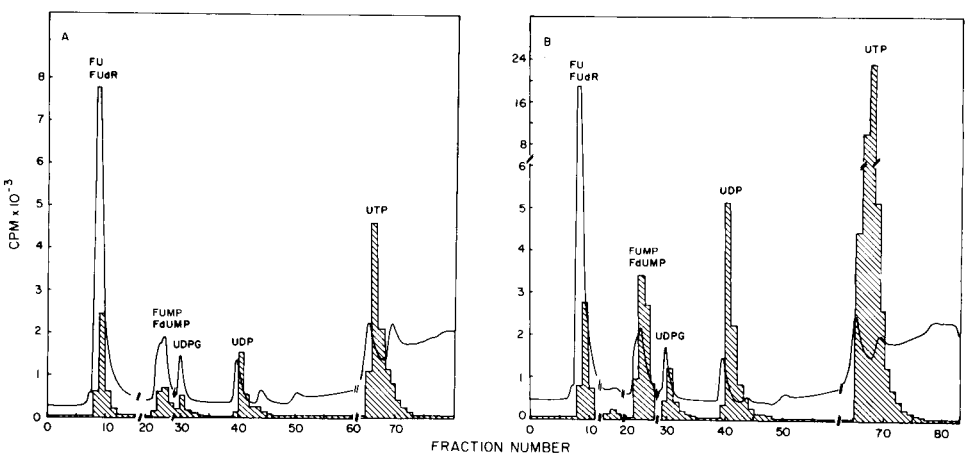


Fig. 3. KOH-neutralized cell extract (90 μl) was mixed with 10 μl of 1 m*M* UMP, FdUMP, UDP, UDP-Glc and UTP as cold markers and injected onto a Whatman 10 SAX 250 × 4.6 mm I.D. anion-exchange column. A linear gradient profile was run from 0.02 to 0.75 *M* sodium phosphate, pH 3.3, over 40 min. Ambient column temperatures were used with a flow-rate of 1.8 ml/min. A and B show the separation of control and MTX pre-treated cells each exposed for 1 h to FUra. The radioactivity co-eluting with UDPG, UDP and UTP represent FUDPG, FUDP and FUTP.

A BAX4 polystyrene anion-exchange column at elevated pH and temperature was used to obtain the desired resolution between FdUMP pools and the void volume radioactivity which was associated with chemically degraded ribonucleotides (Fig. 4).

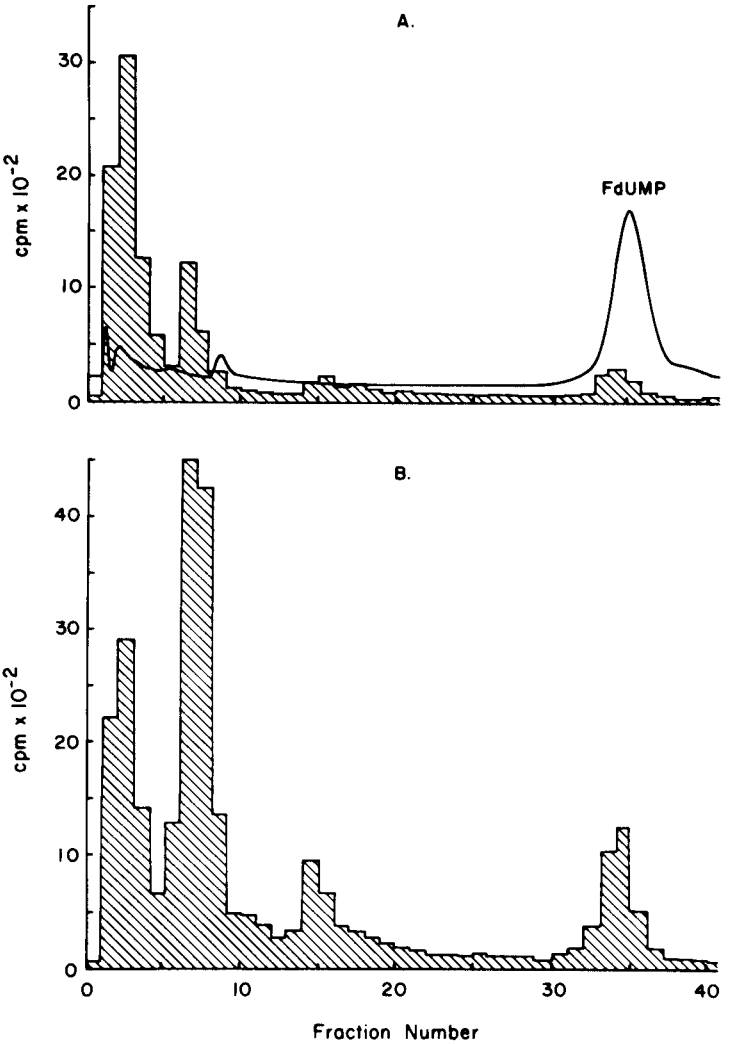


Fig. 4. Separation on the BAX4 polystyrene column of the periodate- and methylamine-treated acid-soluble extract of L1210 cell suspensions, unexposed (A) and exposed (B) to 10 μM MTX for 3 h before adding 1 μM [6-^{3}H]FUra (25 Ci/mmol) for 1 h. Cold FdUMP was used as an unlabelled marker. The analytical column was prepared by slurry-packing a 316 stainless-steel tube (10 cm × 4.6 mm I.D.; Analabs, North Haven, CT, U.S.A.) with 3 g of 4% cross-linked polystyrene anion-exchange resin, *ca.* 10 μm particle size, BAX4 (James B. Benson, Reno, NV, U.S.A.) suspended in 15.0 ml of 0.4 *M* ammonium acetate, pH 7.0. A flow-rate of 1.0 ml/min was maintained during the packing process with pressures not exceeding 1000 p.s.i. Conditions for elution of the periodate oxidized sample were as follows: temperature, 50°C; flow-rate, 1.0 ml/min; 0.4 *M* ammonium acetate buffer, pH 7.0, run isocratically for 6.8 min followed by a linear gradient from 0.4 *M* to 0.6 *M* ammonium acetate, pH 7.0, for 25.0 min. Initial composition was resumed over a 2.0 min period with 15 min re-equilibration prior to the next injection. Regeneration became necessary usually if back-pressure exceeded 1000 p.s.i. for the above chromatographic conditions and was performed by a previously described procedure[19].

This idea is an extension of the chromatography developed by Khym and Cohn[5]. The separation of the FdUMP region from the void volume was much improved compared with analysis on a Partisil 10 SAX column.

Ion-pair reversed-phase chromatography with the LiChrosorb C_{18} 10 μm column provided further evidence for the existence of FdUMP. Washtien and Santi[10] employed a LiChrosorb C_{18} 5-μm column at ambient temperatures to achieve separation between FUMP and FdUMP. By elevating the temperature of the column to 50°C and using 10% methanol in the mobile phase, the column efficiency improved, yielding reasonable retention times and effectively separating FdUMP from FUMP. This chromatographic method clearly demonstrated that the collected radioactive peak in the FdUMP region from the BAX4 column was quantitatively associated with FdUMP. Table I summarizes the results of these chromatographic systems.

The ATP/ADP ratios for all cell extracts analyzed were 5:1, indicating little hydrolysis at the time of analysis and a good energy balance (data not shown). Although there was a five-fold increase in FUTP levels compared to controls observed for cells pre-treated with MTX, periodate oxidation of these samples followed by analysis of the reaction mixture on the BAX4 polystyrene anion-exchange chromatography system revealed there was no radioactivity remaining in the triphosphate region. There was, however, an approximately 5-fold increase in FdUMP levels of MTX pre-treated samples (114 fmol/10^6 cells) over controls (22 fmol/10^6 cells). The effect of MTX on FUra metabolism has been reported in detail elsewhere[25].

DISCUSSION

The destruction and elimination of ribonucleotides by periodate oxidation is a method that will allow the subsequent separation and quantification of deoxyribonucleotides by HPLC, specifically FdUMP from the fluoropyrimidine ribonucleotides. This method may be applicable for the investigation of any intracellular deoxynucleotide pool or other drugs which could be metabolized to deoxyribonucleotide derivatives. An example of the use of this method was demonstrated in L1210 cells pre-treated with MTX in which a 5-fold increase in FdUMP was documented (22 fmol/10^6 cells *vs.* 114 fmol/10^6 cells). Washtien and Santi[10] found 80 fmol of the complex of FdUMP–5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate–thymidylate synthetase per 10^6 cells (L1210) after incubating with 0.25 μM [6-^{3}H]FUra for 22 h. These investigators were able to detect only intracellular levels of free FdUMP after heat treatment of the sample, which dissociated this enzyme complex. A stable ternary complex has been demonstrated[26,27] between FdUMP, thymidylate synthetase and 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate when prepared in acid as in our studies. The formation of this covalent complex offers a tenable explanation for differences in FdUMP levels found in MTX pre-treated cells and control cells. MTX, which inhibits dihydrofolate reductase, would result in low levels of the co-factor 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate, which could therefore reduce the amount of the stable covalent complex formed. Hence cells pre-treated with MTX would show high levels of unbound intracellular FdUMP. The control samples, which would have higher levels of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate, might be expected to form a stable protein complex with FdUMP, which could conceivably precipitate during $HClO_4$ extraction and therefore result in less free intracellular FdUMP. We are currently using high-performance gel filtration chro-

TABLE I

RETENTION DATA FOR HPLC

Values in minutes.

Column	*Chromatographic system*	*FUra*	*FUrd*	*FdUrd*	*FdUMP*	*FUMP*	*UDP-Glc*	*UDP*	*UTP*
Partisil SAX	Chemically bonded anion-exchange	4.8	4.8	4.8	11.0	–	18.0	23.0	33.0
BAX4	Polystyrene anion-exchange	7.2	6.5	8.6	32.2	36	24.2	–	–
LiChrosorb C_{18}	Ion-pair reversed-phase	4.8	–	–	40.6	33.7	–	–	–
Partisil ODS-2	Reversed-phase	11.2	22.6	37.8	8.7	6.0	4.0	4.2	4.0

matography for isolating this ternary complex in control and MTX-treated cells to evaluate this possibility[28].

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank Jim Coward, Ph.D. and R. E. Handschumacher, Ph.D. for their helpful suggestions, Arlene Cashmore for the illustrations and Hillary Raeffer for the typing.

This work was supported in part by a Young Investigator Award, CA-24187, and grants CA-08341 and CA-27130 from the National Cancer Institute, a Swebelius Award from the Yale Comprehensive Cancer Center and grant CH-145 from the American Cancer Society. E.C. is also a recipient of Faculty Research Award from the American Cancer Society.

ABBREVIATIONS

FUra	= 5-fluorouracil
Furd	= 5-fluorouridine
FdUrd	= 5- fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine
FdUMP	= 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine-5′-monophosphate
FUMP	= 5-fluorouridine-5′-monophosphate
FUDP	= 5-fluorouridine-5′-diphosphate
FUTP	= 5-fluorouridine-5′-triphosphate
UMP	= uridine-5′-monophosphate
UDP	= uridine-5′-diphosphate
UTP	= uridine-5′-triphosphate
HPLC	= high-performance liquid chromatography
MTX	= methotrexate
dUDP	= 2′-deoxyuridine-5′-diphosphate
dUTP	= 2′-deoxyuridine-5′-triphosphate
FdUDP	= 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine-5′-diphosphate
FdUTP	= 5-fluoro-2′-deoxyuridine-5′-triphosphate
FUDP-Glc	= 5-fluoro-uridine-5′-diphosphoglucose
UDP-Glc	= uridine-5′-diphosphoglucose

REFERENCES

1 E. Cadman, R. Heimer and L. Davis, *Science*, 205 (1979) 1135.
2 C. Heidelberger, in A. C. Sartorelli and D. G. Johns (Editors), *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology*, Springer, New York, Vol. 38, 1975, p. 193.
3 K. Randerath, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 76 (1963) 622.
4 P. Reichard, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 12 (1958) 2048.
5 J. X. Khym and W. E. Cohn, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 15 (1954) 139.
6 P. Reichard, A. Baldsten and L. Rutberg, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 236 (1961) 1150.
7 R. G. Moran, C. P. Spears and C. Heidelberger, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 76 (1979) 1456.
8 D. S. Murinson, T. Anderson, H. S. Schwartz, C. E. Myers and B. A. Chabner, *Cancer Res.*, 39 (1979) 2471.
9 C. Garrett and D. V. Santi, *Anal. Biochem.*, 99 (1979) 268.
10 W. L. Washtien and D. V. Santi, *Cancer Res.*, 39 (1979) 3397.

11 J. X. Khym, *Biochemistry*, 2 (1963) 344.
12 D. M. Brown and A. P. Read, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 49 (1965) 5072.
13 D. H. Rammler, *Biochemistry*, 10 (1971) 4699.
14 C. D. Yegian, *Anal. Biochem.*, 58 (1974) 231.
15 E. C. Reynolds and L. R. Finch, *Anal. Biochem.*, 82 (1977) 591.
16 E. J. Ritter and L. M. Brice, *Biochem. Med.*, 21 (1979) 16.
17 E. C. Cadman and F. Eiferman, *J. Clin. Invest.*, 64 (1979) 788.
18 D. A. Skoog and D. M. West, *Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, 1976, p. 475.
19 J. V. Benson and J. A. Patterson, in A. N. Wieser and G. Pataki (Editors), *New Techniques in Amino Acids, Peptides and Protein Analysis*, Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, MI, 1971, Ch. 1, p. 1.
20 Y. M. Rustum, *Anal. Biochem.*, 90 (1978) 289.
21 P. R. Brown, S. Bobick and F. L. Hanley, *J. Chromatogr.*, 99 (1974) 587.
22 A. M. Krstulovic, P. R. Brown and D. M. Rosie, *Anal. Chem.*, 49 (1977) 2237.
23 J. X. Khym, *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 415.
24 M. McKeag and P. R. Brown, *J. Chromatogr.*, 152 (1978) 253.
25 E. Cadman, R. Heimer and C. Benz, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 256 (1981) 1695.
26 D. V. Santi and C. S. McHenry, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 69 (1972) 1855.
27 R. J. Langenbach, P. B. Danenberg and C. Heidelberger, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 48 (1972) 1565.
28 E. Cadman, R. Dreyer, R. Heimer, M. G. Chen and C. Benz, *Proc. AACR*, 22 (1981) 262, Abst. 1038.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 285–290
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,175

THE DETERMINATION OF O,S,S-TRIMETHYLPHOSPHORODITHIOATE IN THE PLASMA AND VARIOUS TISSUES OF RATS USING HIGH-RESOLUTION GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY WITH NITROGEN–PHOSPHORUS DETECTION

E. BAILEY*, J. A. PEAL and R. D. VERSCHOYLE
Toxicology Unit, Medical Research Council Laboratories, Woodmansterne Road, Carshalton, Surrey (Great Britain)
(Received May 15th, 1981)

SUMMARY

A method has been developed for the determination of O,S,S-trimethylphosphorodithioate in the plasma, lung, liver, brain and thymus of rats using high-resolution gas chromatography. The organophosphorus compound was extracted from the biological sample with ethyl acetate and analysed on a Carbowax 20M fused-silica capillary column with a nitrogen-phosphorus specific detector. O,S,S-Triethylphosphorodithioate was used as an internal standard added to the sample before extraction. The sensitivity of the method allowed the compound to be measured in 0.1-ml aliquots of plasma or in 20-mg wet weight of tissue down to a level of 5 ng/sample. The method has been applied to a pharmacokinetic study in the rat after an oral or intravenous dosage with 25 mg/kg of O,S,S-trimethylphosphorodithioate.

INTRODUCTION

O,S,S-Trimethylphosphorodithioate (OSS-Me) is one of a number of minor impurities found in technical formulations of malathion[1,2] which has been shown to potentiate the toxicity of this insecticide in the rat[1–3]. By inhibiting rat liver carboxylesterase it prevents the normal metabolism of malathion and results in the increased formation of a toxic metabolite malaoxon[4]. When administered on its own to rats at an LD_{50} dose OSS-Me causes two distinct toxic effects. Initially, over the first 24 h, it produces a typical cholinergic response from which the animal recovers. A second phase of toxicity is evident between days 3 and 6, which is related to an effect on the lung. The LD_{50} of this compound is related to this second phase of toxicity[5].

As a contribution to a better understanding of the toxicity of OSS-Me in the rat, a study of the distribution and kinetic behaviour of this organophosphorus compound has been made. For the purpose of this study an assay procedure was required which would allow measurements to be made at low levels in small samples of plasma or tissue. For this reason we have developed a method based on the use of high-

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

resolution capillary gas chromatography with a sensitive and selective thermionic nitrogen–phosphorus detector (NPD).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Reagents

OSS-Me and O,S,S-triethylphosphorodithioate (OSS-Et), prepared by the method of Aldridge *et al.*[3], were obtained from Dr. J. W. Miles, Bureau of Tropical Diseases, Centre for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA, U.S.A. The purity of these compounds was checked by capillary gas chromatography with flame ionization detection and was found to be greater than 98%. Standard stock solutions (1 mg/ml) prepared in ethyl acetate were stable for several months when stored at 4°C. Ethyl acetate (BDH, Poole, Great Britain) was of Analar grade and was used without further purification.

Animal studies

Female LAC Porton derived Wistar rats (body weight 170–200 g; 8–10 weeks old) were used throughout. OSS-Me was dissolved in glycerol formal (Fluorochem, Glossop, Great Britain) to obtain a dosage volume of 1 ml/kg, and this was administered either intravenously or orally at a dosage of 25 mg/kg. Oral dosing was carried out by oesophogeal intubation and intravenous dosing by injection into a lateral tail vein following prewarming of the tail at 48°C.

At the pre-determined times rats were bled out from the heart under deep ether anaesthesia and tissue obtained for analysis. Blood samples collected in heparinized capillary tubes were centrifuged immediately after collection and the plasma stored at −5°C until analysed. Tissues were removed from the rat within 1–2 min of bleeding out and were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen. The frozen tissues were weighed, and homogenized in ice-cold distilled water using a Ystral X10/20 homogenizer to give a 20% homogenate.

Sample preparation

To a 0.1-ml aliquot of rat plasma or tissue homogenate, contained in a 1.5-ml polypropylene microcentrifuge tube (Alpha Laboratories, Eastleigh, Hants, Great Britain), was added 10 μl of the internal standard solution of OSS-Et in ethyl acetate (50 μg/ml). The sample was extracted with 500 μl of ethyl acetate by Vortex mixing for 30 sec, followed by centrifugation for 2 min at 2000 *g*. The solvent layer was then transferred, using a Pasteur pipette, into a similar centrifuge tube for analysis by gas chromatography.

Gas–liquid chromatography

Analyses were carried out on a Packard Becker 419 gas chromatograph equipped with dual flame ionization detectors. One of these detectors was replaced by a Perkin-Elmer alkali-bead NPD. The existing liquid injection system on this instrument was modified for the split–splitless injection of samples into a capillary column.

The gas chromatographic separation was made using a fused-silica capillary (20 m × 0.3 mm I.D.) coated in the authors' laboratory with Carbowax 20M by the static coating procedure to give a film thickness of 0.4 μm. The flexibility of fused

silica allowed the end of the column to be located just below the tip of the detector jet. No make-up gas was used to the detector. Helium was employed as carrier gas with a flow-rate, measured at 180°C, of 6 ml/min. The column was operated isothermally at an oven temperature of 180°C. The NPD was operated at an air flow-rate of 120 ml/min and a hydrogen flow-rate of 4 ml/min. The rubidium silicate bead temperature was adjusted according to the sensitivity required for the analysis. The amplifier attenuation was 8×10^{-11} A and the recorder was set at 20 mV. The 1-μl samples were injected using a split ratio of 10:1.

Calibration curves

Standard calibration curves were prepared by analysing 0.1-ml aliquots of blank rat plasma or tissue homogenates containing known amounts (100, 400, 600, 800, 1000, 1600 and 2000 ng) of OSS-Me and 500 ng of the internal standard (OSS-Et). The peak height ratios OSS-Me:OSS-Et were plotted against the concentration of OSS-Me. The concentration of OSS-Me in the unknown samples was derived from regression equations obtained from the standard curve. When the concentration levels were expected to be less than 500 ng/ml sample, one-tenth of the above amounts of OSS-Me and internal standard were used for the calibration curve.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The alkali-bead NPD, when operated in the nitrogen–phosphorus mode, is a very stable and reliable detector which exhibits a very high sensitivity of detection for many organophosphorus compounds[6,7]. When used with a capillary column, as little as 1 pg of OSS-Me and OSS-Et can be detected with a signal-to-noise ratio of 20:1. The selectivity of this detection system allowed OSS-Me and the added internal standard OSS-Et to be determined in ethyl acetate extracts of plasma and tissue homogenates at very low levels. No concentration or purification of the solvent extract was found to be necessary.

Fig. 1 shows a typical trace from the analysis of a 0.1-ml plasma sample from a rat following an oral dose of 25 mg/kg OSS-Me. Similar contaminant-free tracings

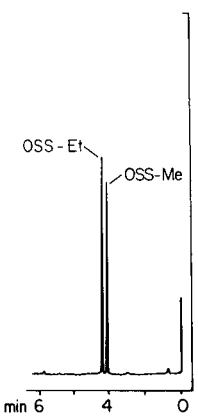


Fig. 1. Gas chromatogram of an extract from a rat plasma sample containing 4 μg of OSS-Me per ml of plasma. For the gas chromatographic conditions see text.

were obtained from tissue samples. The analysis of blank rat plasma and tissue homogenates gave very few background peaks, none of which interfered with the measurement of the peak derived from either OSS-Me or the internal standard.

A representative calibration curve for quantitation in plasma is shown in Fig. 2. Good linearity was obtained over this concentration range and over the lower range between 100 ng/ml and 2 μg/ml.

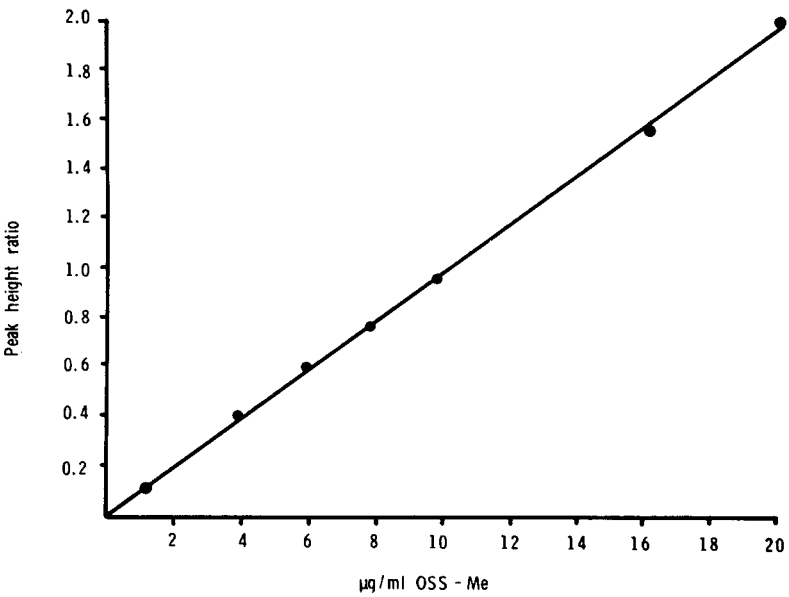


Fig. 2. Calibration curve for the analysis of OSS-Me in plasma using OSS-Et as internal standard.

A single extraction with ethyl acetate gave a high recovery of both OSS-Me and the internal standard. Using OSS-Et as an internal standard the mean absolute recovery of OSS-Me from spiked rat plasma was 87.5% (S.D. ± 4.3%) and from a tissue homogenate 89.6% (S.D. ± 3.4%). The accuracy of the method was determined from recovery experiments of authentic OSS-Me added to blank plasma and lung samples at concentrations of 4, 8 and 16 μg/ml plasma or tissue homogenate (1 g of wet weight tissue homogenate made up to 5 ml with distilled water). The precision of the method was determined from replicate analyses at these same concentrations. The results from these analyses are given in Table I.

The sensitivity of the method can, if required, be improved by reducing the volume of ethyl acetate used for extraction and also by injecting the extract into the capillary column using the splitless rather than the split injection technique. The lower limit of detection is in the order of 50 ng/ml plasma or 250 ng/g tissue.

A number of rat plasma samples were analysed immediately after collection and then following their storage at 4°C for two weeks. No significant difference in the results was obtained. Extracted samples were also stable when stored under these same conditions. Tissues were immediately immersed in liquid nitrogen after their removal from the animal to prevent possible enzyme degradation. After homogenization, these samples were also stable when stored at 4°C.

TABLE I

PRECISION AND ACCURACY OF THE METHOD FROM THE REPLICATE ANALYSES OF OSS-Me ADDED TO BLANK PLASMA AND LUNG HOMOGENATE SAMPLES

Each value is the mean of six determinations.

Amount added (*μg/ml*)	*Plasma*		*Tissue*	
	Amount found (*μg/ml* ± *S.D.*)	*Recovery* (*%* ± *S.D.*)	*Amount found* (*μg/ml* ± *S.D.*)	*Recovery* (*%* ± *S.D.*)
0.4	0.43 ± 0.01	108.3 ± 2.36	0.42 ± 0.03	105.0 ± 6.27
0.8	0.84 ± 0.02	105.4 ± 2.76	0.83 ± 0.06	103.7 ± 7.60
1.6	1.58 ± 0.05	98.9 ± 3.26	1.56 ± 0.07	97.7 ± 4.41

This method has been applied to a study of the pharmacokinetics in the rat after oral and intravenous injection of OSS-Me. Following oral administration, peak concentrations of the organophosphorus compound were found in the plasma between 30 min and 1 h after dosage. The concentration fell to approximately one-tenth of these levels 5 h later, but measurable amounts were still present after 24 h (see Fig. 3). In the liver, lung, brain and thymus the concentration–time profile was similar, showing that the compound was evenly distributed throughout the animal.

After intravenous injection the plasma and tissue concentrations at 30 min corresponded to those observed 60 min after oral administration, but from then on the disappearance curves were similar. The only exception was liver, where peak levels after intravenous dosing were *ca.* 90% lower. The calculated half-life values were *ca.* 60 min. More details from these kinetic studies will be given in a future publication.

In conclusion, the method described in this publication has proved to be ac-

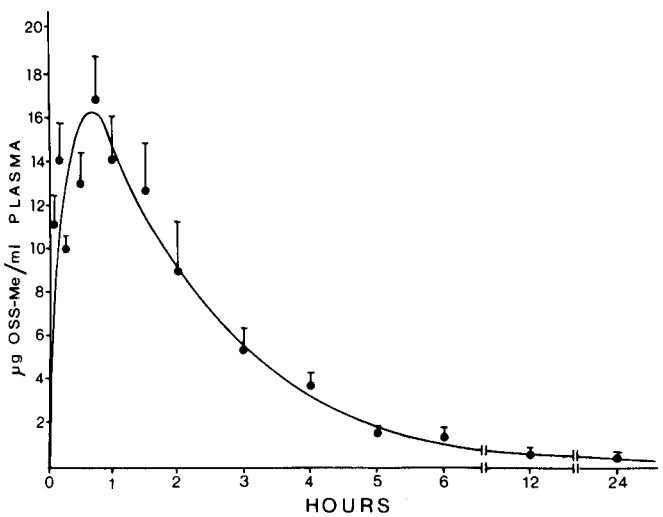


Fig. 3. Plasma concentration–time profiles in the rat after oral dosage of 25 mg/kg. Levels are presented as mean values ± standard error of the mean ($n = 4$).

curate and reliable for quantifying OSS-Me in small sample volumes of rat plasma and tissue. The employment of a high-resolution capillary column enhances both the sensitivity and specificity of the method. Since the assay involves only a single solvent extraction and a short analysis time on the column, it is simple and rapid.

Using the appropriate internal standard this assay procedure can be used to determine and study the kinetics of other organophosphorus triesters, including O,S,S-trimethylphosphorothioate and O,O,S-trimethylphosphorodithioate, which also occur as toxic impurities in technical malathion.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank Dr. E. Reiner for her advice and encouragement and Dr. J. W. Miles for supplying the standard organophosphorus compounds.

REFERENCES

1 G. Pellegrini and R. Santi, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 20 (1972) 944.
2 N. Umetsu, F. H. Grose, R. Allahyari, S. Abu-El-Haj and T. R. Fukuto, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 25 (1977) 946.
3 W. N. Aldridge, J. W. Miles, D. L. Mount and R. D. Verschoyle, *Arch. Toxicol.*, 42 (1979) 95.
4 W. C. Dautermann and A. R. Main, *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.*, 9 (1966) 408.
5 R. D. Verschoyle, W. N. Aldridge and J. R. P. Cabral, in B. Holmstedt, R. Lauwerys, M. Mercier and M. Roberfroid (Editors), *Mechanisms of Toxicity and Hazard Evaluation*, Elsevier/North Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, 1980, p. 631.
6 B. Kolb and J. Bischoff, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1974) 625.
7 B. Kolb, M. Auer and P. Pospisil, *J. Chromatogr.*, 134 (1977) 65.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 291–296
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,147

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC DETERMINATION OF NOXYPTYLINE IN SUBSTANCE, TABLETS AND IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL

EDMUND SZYSZKO* and WANDA WEJMAN
The Department of Analytical Chemistry, Drug Research and Control Institute, ul. Chełmska 30/34, 00-725 Warsaw (Poland)

(First received January 9th, 1981; revised manuscript received June 16th, 1981)

SUMMARY

Noxyptyline, *i.e.* 5-(2-dimethylaminoethyloxyimine)-5*H*-dibenzo[*a*,*b*]cyclohepta-1,4-diene hydrochloride, is an antidepressant. A new, direct method for its determination in substance and in tablets by means of gas chromatography has been developed. The results were compared with those of the spectrophotometric method, and the systematic errors (coefficient of variation) were 2.19 % and 2.49 %, respectively.

Apropriate conditions were developed for the extraction of noxyptyline from plasma and urine, and the gas chromatographic method was applied for its determination. Within the concentration range 0.5–10 $\mu g/cm^3$, the systematic error after extraction from plasma was 4.61 %, and after extraction from urine it was 2.08 %. The recovery from plasma was 71.12 ± 8 %, and from urine it was 90.94 ± 1.5 %.

INTRODUCTION

Noxyptyline is administered[1] only in tablet form: the initial doses of 25–50 mg daily may be increased gradually to 100 and even 300 mg daily. Like other dibenzocycloheptadiene derivatives, it has been determined by titration and spectrophotometric methods described in pharmacopoeiae. Literature reports describe colorimetric methods for the determination of noxyptyline, involving the formation of complexes with bromothymol[2] and bromophenol[3], as well as two titration methods: one following precipitation with potassium titration methods: one following precipitation with potassium hexathiocyanogen chromate and ammonium tetrathiocyanogen chromate[4], the other applied after hydrolysis to dibenzocycloheptenone[2].

All the above methods for the determination of noxyptyline are not sensitive enough to be applied for determination of the same compound in body fluids (plasma, urine). It seems worth emphasising that no method for determination of noxyptyline in biological material has been quoted in literature.

Therefore, we have outlined the following aims of the present work:

(1) to work out conditions of determination of noxyptyline without synthesising its derivatives;

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

(2) to develop conditions for the extraction of noxyptyline from human plasma and urine;

(3) to determine noxyptyline by gas chromatography of the extracts obtained.

These three problems are closely related to pharmacokinetic investigations of noxyptyline.

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials and reagents

The following chemicals were used: noxyptyline of 99.22% purity (Rzeszów Pharmaceutical Works, "POLFA"); noxyptyline of 99.42% purity (Bayer); noxyptyline tablets, 25 mg content of the active ingredient declared (Rzeszów); Oxazepam of 99.73% purity (Tarchomin Pharmaceutical Works, "POLFA"); 95° ethanol, hexane, silicone OV-17, and Gas-Chrom Q.

Apparatus

The following apparatus was used: Perkin-Elmer gas chromatograph, Model 3920 B; Mechanika Precyzyjna centrifuge, type 317a; Premed versatile shaker, type WV-3.

Qualitative determinations of noxyptyline

Noxyptyline used for the determinations melted in the range 188–189°C. The results of ultraviolet and infrared absorptiometric tests complied with the requirements of pertinent standards.

The substance was tested for purity with a thin-layer chromatography method in the following system: F_{254} Merck silica gel; chloroform–methanol (7:3). It exhibited one spot of R_F value 0.5, which complied with the standard. The active ingredient content determined with the titration method amounted to 99.22%.

Gas chromatographic determination of noxyptyline

The determination of noxypryline was conducted on a gas chromatograph equipped with a nitrogen detector. A glass column (1.8 m × 0.3 cm I.D.) filled with 1.5% OV-17 for Gas-Chrom Q qas used. The column was conditioned for 48 h at 280°C. The working temperatures were: column, 230°C; evaporator, 250°C; detector, 280°C. Nitrogen was used as a carrier gas at a flow-rate of 46 cm^3/min. The hydrogen flow-rate was 9.2 cm^3/min and the air flow-rate 150 cm^3/min.

The sensitivity of the measurement was 10 × 16. The internal standard was oxazepam, *i.e.* 7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-2*H*-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-one.

Ethanolic solutions of the tested samples and of the standard, both containing 5 mg% of oxazepam, were prepared within the noxyptyline concentration range: 0.5–2 mg%. Portions (1 μl) of the standard and tested solutions were injected on to the column. The chromatogram obtained is shown in Fig. 1, and the results are listed in Table I. The retention time for noxyptyline was 1 min 50 sec.

The relation between the concentration and the peak height ratio of noxyptyline and the internal standard was linear within the range 0.5–5 $\mu g/cm^3$.

The same method was used for determination of noxyptyline in the model

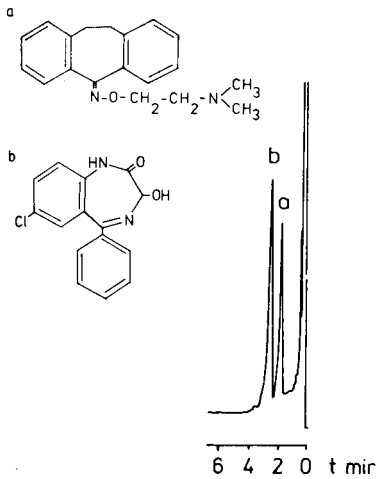


Fig. 1. Gas chromatograms of noxyptyline (a) and internal standard, oxazepam (b).

mixture containing talc, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate and polyvinylpyrrolidone in the amounts declared for the finished product (*i.e.*, for the tablets) by the producer.

A weighed portion of the model mixture, equivalent to one tablet, was placed in a 10-cm^3 measuring flask. Then 8 cm^3 of 95% ethanol was added. The flask was shaked on a shaker for 15 min then its contents were diluted with 95% methanol to 10 cm^3 and filtered. The filtrate was used for the preparation of a noxyptyline solution of 1 mg% concentration, to which 5 mg% of internal standard were added. Portions (0.001 cm^3) of the tested solution and the standard one of the same concentration were injected on to the column.

Noxyptyline was also determined in the tablets of declared 25 mg active substance content. The extraction of noxyptyline from the crushed tablets was conducted

TABLE I

PERCENTAGE OF NOXYPTYLINE IN SUBSTANCE, MODEL MIXTURE AND TABLETS

Materials	*Method*				
	Gas chromatography				*UV*
	$\bar{x}$	*S.D.* ($n = 5$)	*Confidence interval for* $p = 0.95$	*C.V.*	$\bar{x}$ ($n = 5$)
Noxyptyline in substance	99.09	2.17	99.09 ± 2.68	2.19	–
The model mixture (25 mg of noxyptyline and auxiliary substances)	97.19	2.42	97.19 ± 2.99	2.49	95.00
Noxyptyline in tablets of the declared 25 mg active substance content	99.64	1.74	99.64 ± 2.16	1.75	103.92

similarly to the process described above. Simultanously, noxyptyline extracted from the model mixture and from the tablets was determined with spectrophotometric methods. The results are presented in Table I.

In vitro determination of noxyptyline in human plasma

The determination of the tested compound in human plasma was conducted under the conditions worked out for the substance.

Two stock solutions were made up as follows: (1) 10 mg% noxyptyline ethanolic solution; (2) 2.5 mg% oxazepam ethanolic solution. From the stock solutions five standard solutions were prepared, containing 0.5, 1, 2, 3.5 and 5 μg of noxyptyline and 25 μg of oxazepam in 1 cm^3.

Preparation of calibration curves

From the five standard solutions the calibration curve I was constructed. After an extraction from plasma to which respective amounts of noxyptyline were added, the calibration curve II was prepared. In each of five centrifugal tubes 1 cm^3 of plasma was placed, then the following volumes of noxyptyline stock solution were added: 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.35 and 0.05 cm^3. The contents of each tube were stirred and extracted three times with 4 cm^3 of hexane while being shaken for 15 min on a shaker. After 5 min centrifugation (4000 *g*) the upper layer was pipetted out into a conical flask and dried with anhydrous sodium sulphate. The mixture was filtered, and hexane was evaporated under vacuum below 30°C. The residue was dissolved in 0.5 cm^3 of the internal standard solution and 0.001 cm^3 of thus prepared solution was injected on to the column. The chromatogram obtained is shown in Fig. 2.

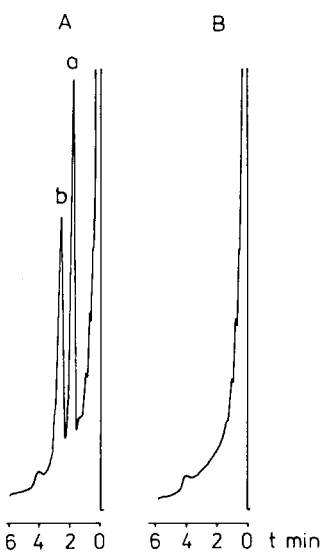


Fig. 2. Gas chromatograms of (A) extract from plasma containing noxyptyline (a) and internal standard, oxazepam (b); (B) extract from blank plasma.

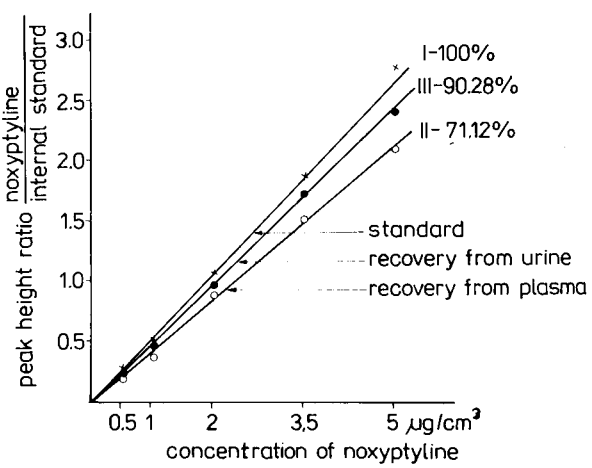


Fig. 3. Calibration curves of noxyptyline. I, Standard; II, after extraction from plasma; III, after extraction from urine.

The calibration curve I was used for determination of detector linearity. The calibration curves I and II show the relationship between the noxyptyline concentration and the peak height ratio of noxyptyline and the internal standard (Fig. 3).

Based on the curves obtained, the recovery of noxyptyline from human plasma was determined. The content of noxyptyline may be determined in 1–4 cm^3 of plasma under extraction conditions similar to those described for the construction of the calibration curve II. The concentration of noxyptyline was calculated from the calibration curve II prepared separately for each series of determinations.

Determination of noxyptyline in human urine

The human urine used for the determination was adjusted to pH 7 with borate buffer of pH 9.

Into five centrifugal tubes, each containing 1 cm^3 of human urine of pH 7, the following volumes of 10 mg % noxyptyline ethanolic solution were added: 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.035 and 0.05 cm^3. The extraction process and the determination itself were conducted precisely as described for the determination of noxyptyline in human plasma. The chromatogram of the extract from urine is shown in Fig. 4.

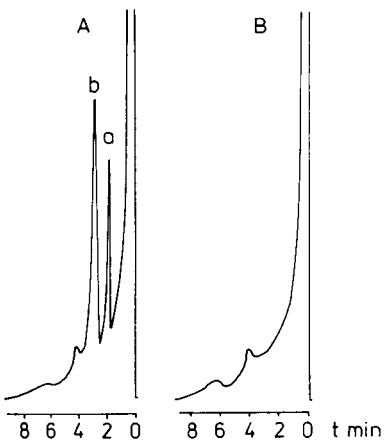


Fig. 4. Gas chromatograms of (A) extract from urine containing noxyptyline (a) and internal standard, oxazepam (b); (B) extract from blank urine.

Based on the results obtained the calibration curve I was constructed, and the calibration curve III was prepared after the extraction from urine (Fig. 3).

For determination of unknown amounts of noxyptyline 1–4 cm^3 of urine may be used, and the extraction should be conducted according to the instructions given for the calibration curve III preparation.

The noxyptyline content was read out from the calibration curve III prepared separately for each series of determinations.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The gas chromatographic determination of noxyptyline was conducted with use of a nitrogen detector, which proved to be more sensitive to the tested compound than the flame ionization detector.

The results listed in the Table I show that the gas chromatographic method described can be used to determine noxyptyline in substance and in a model mixture with an error lower than that of the pharmacopoeial spectrophotometric method.

The use of hexane for extraction of noxyptyline from human plasma and urine was very convenient because the components of plasma and urine were only slightly soluble in the organic layer.

The extraction method worked out for isolation of noxyptyline from urine gave optimal results at pH 7 and therefore required adjustment of urine to neutral with borate buffer of pH 9. The retention times for the impurities from plasma and urine are different from those for noxyptyline and oxazepam.

The determination of noxyptyline in plasma and urine is possible in the concentration range 0.5–10 $\mu g/cm^3$. The recovery of noxyptyline from plasma amounted to 71.12 % ± 8 %. Statistical evaluation: $\bar{x}$ = 72.9 %; S.D. = 3.36; confidence interval 72.9 % ± 6.68 for p = 0.95 and n = 8; coefficient of variation (C.V.) = 4.6 %.

The recovery of noxyptyline from urine amounted to 90.28 % ± 7 %. Statistical evaluation: $\bar{x}$ = 90.94 %; S.D. = 1.82; confidence interval 90.94 % ± 1.51 for p = 0.95 and n = 8; C.V. = 2.08 %.

CONCLUSIONS

The gas chromatographic method described permits the identification and determination of noxyptyline in substance and tablets, with an error (coefficient of variation) of 2.19 % and 2.49 %, respectively.

The determination of noxyptyline in plasma and urine is possible in the concentration range 0.5–10 $\mu g/cm^3$. The sensitivity of the method is 0.1 $\mu g/cm^3$; the systematic error (coefficient of variation) is 4.61 % for extraction from plasma and 2.08 % for extraction from urine.

The method developed for extraction of noxyptyline from plasma and urine, and the method of its direct determination by gas chromatography, may be applied in bioavailability and pharmacokinetic investigations.

REFERENCES

1 M. Negwer, *Organic-Chemical Drugs and their Synonyms*, Part 2, Akademie-Verlag, Berlin, 1978, p. 723.
2 E. G. C. Clarke, *Isolation and Identification of Drugs*, Vol. 2, The Pharmaceutical Press, London, 1975, p. 1073.
3 J. Dobrecky and D. Basso, *Revta Farm.*, 1 (1974) 116.
4 A. Olech, *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 33 (1976) 101.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 297–301
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,176

Note

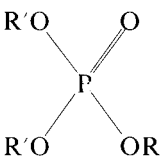
Studies on the gas chromatographic behaviour of organophosphorus esters

B. R. GANDHE*, PURNANAND PANDAY, R. K. SHARMA, R. VAIDYANATHASWAMY and S. K. SHINDE

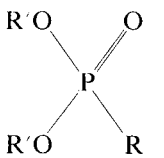
Defence Research and Development Establishment, Gwalior-474002 (India)

(Received June 2nd, 1981)

Although extensive gas–liquid chromatographic (GLC) data have been collected on commercially important organophosphorus (OP) esters, their retention behaviour has not been subjected to any systematic study and analysis. We report here the retention indices of diethyl alkyl phosphates (I), diethyl alkylphosphonates and di-*n*-propyl alkylphosphonates (II) on OV-17 stationary phase with *n*-alkanes as references. The calculated δI value for methylene addition at different side chains showed the possibility of predicting the retention index of a higher member with the help of the index of the parent compound.



Phosphates (I)



Phosphonates (II)

R′ = $-C_2H_5$ or $-C_3H_7$
R = $-CH_3$, $-C_2H_5$, $-C_3H_7$, $-C_4H_9$, $-C_5H_{11}$, $-C_6H_{13}$

EXPERIMENTAL

All the solvents and reagents used were of AnalaR grade (BDH, Poole, Great Britain) except *n*-alkanes which were obtained from Fluka (Buchs, Switzerland).

Synthesis of phosphates and phosphonates

Diethyl alkyl phosphates were synthesized[1] by reaction of diethyl chlorophosphate with sodium alkoxide in an inert solvent and purified by distillation under reduced pressure.

Diethyl and dipropyl alkylphosphonates were prepared from alkyl iodides and sodium diethyl phosphites under Michaelis–Becker reaction[2] conditions and purified by distillation.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

Gas chromatography

Three stainless-steel columns (6 ft. × 2 mm I.D.) packed with Gas-Chrom Q (80–100 mesh) loaded with 1.5%, 10% and 20% OV-17, respectively, were prepared and conditioned at 250°C for more than 8 h before use and checked for reproducibility.

The gas chromatograph used was a Perkin-Elmer Model 3920 B, with flame ionization detector. The temperatures of the injection port, column oven and detector were 200, 160 and 200°C respectively. The dead volume of the column was measured by injecting methane. Mixtures of the phosphates or phosphonates together with *n*-alkane reference were prepared in benzene. A 2-μl volume of the mixture was injected on the column and the retention times for each component were measured with the help of stop-watch. Each mixture was injected three times to check the reproducibility of retention times. The chromatograms were recorded on a Perkin-Elmer Model 23 recorder with sensitivity 1 mV for full scale deflection.

The raw retention data were corrected for dead volume and then used to calculate Kováts' retention indices[3].

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Kováts' indices are sensitive to column temperature[4], stationary phase loading and sample size[5,6]. The sensitivity to column loading in case of OP compounds had not previously been studied. Our results given in Table I showed that with 20% loading the indices are very consistent compared to those with low loadings.

TABLE I

EFFECT OF PERCENTAGE LIQUID LOADING ON KOVÁTS' RETENTION INDICES (*I*) OF TRIALKYL PHOSPHATES AND PHOSPHONATES AT 160°C

Compound	*I*		
	1.5% OV-17	*10% OV-17*	*20% OV-17*
Diethyl ethyl phosphate	1302	1298	1296
Diethyl butyl phosphate	1488	1483	1484
Diethyl hexyl phosphate	1682	1676	1674
Diethyl ethylphosphonate	1257	1250	1246
Dipropyl propylphosphonate	1520	1514	1510
Dipropyl pentylphosphonate	1702	1700	1700

The retention indices in Table II calculated by Kováts' method clearly show the dependence on chain length in phosphates and phosphonates. The average δI_a value for the addition of a methylene group was 93 ± 4 instead of 100. Such a deviation has been reported previously for esters of dibasic acids[7].

The difference in retention indices, δI_b, between phosphates and phosphonates having similar alkyl groups is 50 ± 2 for the various pairs studied (see Table III). This

TABLE II

KOVÁTS' RETENTION INDICES FOR AN HOMOLOGOUS SERIES OF PHOSPHATES AND PHOSPHONATES ON 20% OV-17 AT 160°C

Compound No.	*R'*	*R*	*I*	δI_a
Diethyl alkyl phosphates (A)				
1	$-C_2H_5$	$-CH_3$	1205	–
2	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_2H_5$	1296	91
3	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_3H_7$	1390	94
4	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_4H_9$	1482	92
5	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_5H_{11}$	1579	97
6	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_6H_{13}$	1674	95
Diethyl alkylphosphonates (B)				
7	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_2H_5$	1246	–
8	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_3H_7$	1340	94
9	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_4H_9$	1430	90
10	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_5H_{11}$	1525	95
Di-n-propyl alkylphosphonates (C)				
11	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_2H_5$	1420	–
12	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_3H_7$	1510	90
13	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_4H_9$	1604	94
14	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_5H_{11}$	1700	96

Average = 93 ± 4

difference appears to be due to the difference in polarities of phosphate and phosphonate esters.

Table IV shows the difference between the retention indices, δI_c, of phosphonates having the same R but different R' groups. This averages to 87 ± 3 and is significantly less than δI_a.

TABLE III

DIFFERENCE IN RETENTION INDICES BETWEEN PHOSPHATES AND PHOSPHONATES, δI_b, HAVING THE SAME ALKYL GROUPS ON 20% OV-17 AT 160°C

δI_b = *I* (phosphate) − *I* (phosphonate); *I* values from Table II.

R'	*R*	δI_b
$-C_2H_5$	$-C_2H_5$	50
$-C_2H_5$	$-C_3H_7$	50
$-C_2H_5$	$-C_4H_9$	52
$-C_2H_5$	$-C_5H_{11}$	49

Average = 50 ± 2

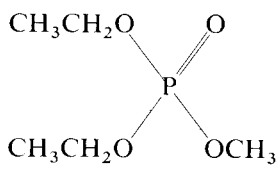
TABLE IV

EFFECT OF ADDITION OF A METHYLENE GROUP IN R′ FOR PHOSPHONATES ON 20% OV-17 AT 160°C

Values of indices taken from Table II.

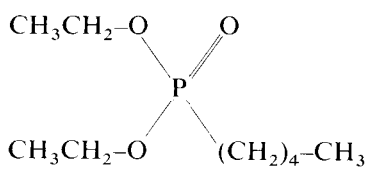
Phosphonate series B		*Phosphonate series C*		*Difference in methylene group at R′*	*Difference in index, δI_c, per methylene group*
R′	*R*	*R′*	*R*		
$-C_2H_5$	$-C_2H_5$	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_2H_5$	1 × 2	174/2 = 87
$-C_2H_5$	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_3H_7$	1 × 2	170/2 = 85
$-C_2H_5$	$-C_4H_9$	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_4H_9$	1 × 2	174/2 = 87
$-C_2H_5$	$-C_5H_{11}$	$-C_3H_7$	$-C_5H_{11}$	1 × 2	175/2 = 88
					Average = 87 ± 2

Amongst the compounds reported, it was possible to predict the retention indices of higher members by making use of the δI_a, δI_b and δI_c values. Thus taking diethyl methyl phosphate (a)



(a)

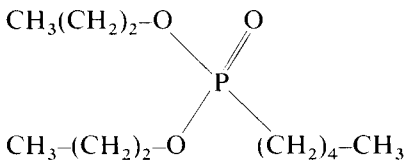
as the parent compound for the series, the retention index of diethyl pentylphosphonate (b) can easily be calculated.



(b)

The parent compound has a retention index of 1205, the contribution due to δI_a for the above compound is 4 × 93 = 372 and δI_b is −50, giving the retention index as

1527 which agrees well with the observed value of 1525 (Table II). Again, for dipropyl pentylphosphonate (c)



(c)

δI_a is $4 \times 93 = 372$, $\delta I_b = -50$ and $\delta I_c = 2 \times 87 = 174$. Adding this to 1205, the value obtained is 1691 compared with the observed value of 1700 (Table II).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors thank Dr. P. K. Ramachandran, Director, Defence Research and Development Establishment, Tansen Road, Gwalior for his valuable suggestions.

REFERENCES

1 E. Cherbuliez, in G. M. Kosolapoff and L. Maier (Editors), *Organic Phosphorus Compounds*, Vol. 6, Wiley, New York, 1973, p. 228.
2 K. H. Worms and M. S. Dunker, in G. M. Kosolapoff and L. Maier (Editors), *Organic Phosphorus compounds*, Vol. 7, Wiley, New York, 1976, p. 27.
3 E. sz. Kováts, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 41 (1958) 1915.
4 G. Schomburg and G. Dielmann, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 11 (1973) 151.
5 G. Schomburg, *Chromatographia*, 4 (1971) 286.
6 L. Mathiasson, J. A. Jönsson, A. M. Olsson and L. Haroldson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 152 (1978) 11.
7 J. Zulaica and G. Guiochon, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1962) 1242.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 302–305
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,170

Note

Contributions to the chemistry of silicon–sulphur compounds

XXVI*. Relationships between chromatographic behaviour and structure of triorganosilanes, triorganosilanethiols, hexaorganodisilthianes and triphenylthioalkylsilanes

BARBARA BECKER AND WIESŁAW WOJNOWSKI*
Institute of Inorganic Chemistry and Technology, Technical University (Politechnika), Majakowskiego 11/12, 80-952 Gdańsk (Poland)
(Received July 10th, 1981)

There have been few reports[1–5] of the use of thin-layer chromatography (TLC) for separation of organosilicon compounds. The results indicate some relations between chromatographic behaviour and structure of the investigated compounds.

Uhle[1,2] reported that for triorganosilanes, silanols and siloxanes there are interactions between silica gel and both the aryl and silanol groups. Adsorption increases with decreasing electron withdrawing character of phenyl-ring substituents. Franc and Šenkýřová[3] pointed out the significant influence of the phenyl groups of a series of phenylmethylsiloxanes on their adsorption on silica gel. If these molecules also contain organoxy groups, the adsorption considerably increases. Wojnowska[4], who chromatographed ethylphenoxy- and phenylphenoxysilanes, has demonstrated, as have Franc and Šenkýřová[3], the rôle of hydrogen bridges between the oxygen of the organoxy group and OH group from the silica gel.

Although an increasing number of studies have been made on the chemistry of silicon–sulphur compounds[6], only one paper gives information about the TLC of these compounds. Wojnowski[5] observed that the adsorption of trialkoxysilanethiols decreases with increasing number of carbon atoms in the alkyl group and with its branching; adsorption decreases with the decreasing acidity of silanethiols.

The aim of our work was to obtain data for a few more classes of organic silicon–sulphur compounds and find a relationship between the chromatographic behaviour and structure.

EXPERIMENTAL

Samples

Triorganosilanes were prepared from trichlorosilane and appropriate Grignard reagents[7]. Triorganosilanethiols and hexaorganodisilthianes were prepared by insertion of sulphur into triorganosilanes[8]. Hexamethyldisilthiane was obtained ac-

* Part XXV, J. Pikies and W. Wojnowski, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, submitted for publication.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

cording to Cumper *et al.*[9]. Triphenylthioalkylsilanes, triphenylsilanol and hexaphenyldisiloxane were prepared as described in ref. 10. Hexamethyldisiloxane was NMR grade from Petrarch Systems, U.S.A.

Stationary and mobile phases

Home-made plates were used: 0.25-mm layers were prepared from a suspension of 30 g of Kieselgel G (E. Merck) in 60 cm^3 water. After drying in the laboratory atmosphere, the plates were activated at 110°C for 1 h and stored without further treatment.

Seven mobile phases were used: A, hexane; B, cyclohexane; C, tetrachloromethane; D, trichloromethane–hexane (1:1); E, benzene; F, tetrachloromethane–hexane (1:1); G, hexane–ethyl acetate (40:1). All solvents were dried by the usual methods and distilled before use.

Chromatographic procedure

Solutions were prepared in benzene as solvent. Amounts of 1 μl were spotted on the chromatoplate. The sample concentrations, developing distances and spot visualizations were as follows:

(1) R_3SiH: 1% solution; 13 cm; water–alcohol solution of silver nitrate, black spots

(2) R_3SiSH and $(R_3Si)_2S$: 20% solution; 6 cm; water–alcohol solution of silver nitrate, yellow-brown spots, or iodine vapour, brown spots

(3) R_3SiSR: 1.5% solution; 13 cm; iodine vapour, brown spots

All experiments were carried out at room temperature.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Tables I–III summarize the R_F values obtained.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES OF TRIORGANOSILANES

Et = Ethyl; Me = methyl; Ph = phenyl; Pr = propyl.

Compound	*Mobile phase*				
	A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*E*
$PhMe_2SiH$	0.76	0.57	0.80	0.91	0.93
$PhEt_2SiH$	0.78	0.60	0.83	0.91	0.93
$PhPr_2SiH$	0.79	0.63	0.86	0.91	0.94
Ph_2MeSiH	0.53	0.32	0.70	0.90	0.92
Ph_2EtSiH	0.55	0.33	0.73	0.90	0.92
Ph_2PrSiH	0.57	0.34	0.76	0.90	0.92
Ph_3SiH	0.30	0.18	0.63	0.89	0.92
$(p\text{-}CH_3C_6H_4)_3SiH$	0.25	0.15	0.60	0.89	0.92
$(m\text{-}CH_3C_6H_4)_3SiH$	0.28	0.14	0.60	0.89	0.91
$(o\text{-}CH_3C_6H_4)_3SiH$	0.37	0.15	0.64	0.89	0.91
$(p\text{-}ClC_6H_4)_3SiH$	0.55	0.38	0.82	0.90	0.92
$(p\text{-}BrC_6H_4)_3SiH$	0.51	0.37	0.82	0.90	0.92
$(p\text{-}MeOC_6H_4)_3SiH$	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.48	0.45
$(PhCH_2)_3SiH$	0.13	0.06	0.42	0.84	0.90

In the triorganosilane series (Table I) the most significant factor is the interaction of the phenyl groups attached to silicon with the silica gel. Adsorption decreases in the order: $Ph_3SiH > Ph_2AlkSiH > PhAlk_2SiH$, where Alk = alkyl. The R_F values can be correlated with the withdrawing effect of the phenyl-ring substituents and are in agreement with the data reported by Uhle[1,2]: $(p\text{-}CH_3C_6H_4)_3SiH > (m\text{-}CH_3C_6H_4)_3SiH > Ph_3SiH > (p\text{-}BrC_6H_4)_3SiH > (p\text{-}ClC_6H_4)_3SiH$.

Within the series of phenyldialkylsilanes and diphenylalkylsilanes there are small differences in R_F values (Table I), and adsorption decreases with increasing chain length. This could be connected with the affinity of the compound to the mobile phase. The extremely low R_F value of tribenzylsilane is due to the isolation of the phenyl groups by methylene bridges.

Table II shows that the triorganosilanethiols are less strongly adsorbed than the related disilthianes. It is also noted that the adsorption increases with the increasing number of aryl groups. Surprisingly, compounds with the same number of phenyl groups have similar R_F values, *e.g.*, $Ph_2PrSiSH$ and $(PhPr_2Si)_2S$. The oxygen analogues, *e.g.*, Ph_3SiOH, $(Ph_3Si)_2O$ and $(Me_3Si)_2O$ are more strongly adsorbed, $R_F = 0$.

TABLE II

R_F VALUES OF TRIORGANOSILANETHIOLS AND HEXAORGANODISILTHIANES

$R_F = 0$ for Ph_3SiOH, $(Ph_3Si)_2O$ and $(Me_3Si)_2O$ in both mobile phases. In trichloromethane or benzene the investigated compounds were eluted with the solvent front. Tailing was observed when the developing distance was longer than 6 cm probably caused by hydrolysis of the Si–S bond.

R_3Si–	*Mobile phase*			
	A		*F*	
	R_3SiSH	$(R_3Si)_2S$	R_3SiSH	$(R_3Si)_2S$
Me_3Si		0.40		0.80
$PhMe_2Si$	0.68	0.21		
$PhEt_2Si$	0.71	0.28	0.80	0.55
$PhPr_2Si$	0.71	0.32		
Ph_2MeSi	0.29	0.06		
Ph_2EtSi	0.31	0.10	0.63	0.33
Ph_2PrSi	0.32	0.18		
Ph_3Si	0.08		0.33	
$(p\text{-}CH_3C_6H_4)_3Si$	0.13			
$(m\text{-}CH_3C_6H_4)_3Si$	0.10			
$(o\text{-}CH_3C_6H_4)_3Si$	0.08			
$(p\text{-}ClC_6H_4)_3Si$	0.05			
$(PhCH_2)_3Si$	0.03			

The adsorption increases with the acidity of the silanethiol, $\Delta\bar{\nu}$(SH-THF)[11], according to the relationship:

$$R_F = -0.026\ \Delta\bar{\nu}(\text{SH-THF}) + 2.426 \qquad (1)$$
$$r = 0.882 \text{ for } n = 11$$

This very significant correlation (for a confidence level of 99% and ten pairs of variables, a critical value for r is 0.765) allows to conclude that the thiol group acts as an adsorption centre, particularly by hydrogen bond formation. This means that the interaction between the phenyl ring and the OH groups of the silica gel, which was the determining factor in the case of silanes containing a phenyl ring (Table I), plays a minor rôle in arylsilanethiols. $(PhCH_2)_3SiSH$ does not fit the correlation 1 because both adsorption centres (phenyl ring and SH group) are essential for strong adsorption.

According to the results in Table III the substitution of hydrogen in Ph_3SiH by an SR group results in a second adsorption centre (R_F of Ph_3SiH 0.77, R_F of Ph_3SiSMe 0.61) of minor but distinct influence. The substitution of hydrogen by an OR group introduces an even stronger adsorption centre.

TABLE III

R_F VALUES OF TRIPHENYLTHIOALKYLSILANES AND TRIPHENYLALKOXYSILANES

Mobile phase G. Values for Ph_3SiOR are taken from ref. 12. For Ph_3SiH, R_F = 0.77. Bu = Butyl.

R	*Ph_3SiSR*	*Ph_3SiOR*
H	0.48	0.04
Me	0.61	0.44
Et	0.64	0.51
Pr	0.66	0.59
Bu	0.67	0.62

Finally, the adsorption of derivatives with the same triorganosilyl group decreases in series: $Ph_3SiOH > Ph_3SiSH \gtrsim Ph_3SiOR > Ph_3SiSR > Ph_3SiH$.

REFERENCES

1 K. Uhle, *Z. Chem.*, 7 (1967) 236.
2 K. Uhle, *J. Chromatogr.*, 34 (1968) 432.
3 J. Franc and J. Šenkýřová, *J. Chromatogr.*, 36 (1968) 512.
4 M. Wojnowska, *Dissertation*, Technical University, Gdańsk, 1970.
5 W. Wojnowski, *Zesz. naukowe Politechniki Gdańskiej Chem. XXII*, 172 (1971) 1.
6 D. Brandes, *J. Organometal. Chem. Library*, 7 (1979) 257.
7 B. Becker, *Dissertation*, Technical University, Gdańsk, 1978.
8 B. Becker and W. Wojnowski, *Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem.*, submitted for publication.
9 C. W. N. Cumper, A. Melnikoff and A. J. Vogel, *J. Chem. Soc. A*, (1966) 242.
10 B. Becker and W. Wojnowski, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, 422 (1976) 89.
11 B. Becker, E. W. Felcyn, A. Herman, J. Pikies and W. Wojnowski, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, in press.
12 W. Wojnowski and B. Becker, *Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, 397 (1973) 91.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 306–311
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,159

Note

Gas–liquid chromatographic analyses

III. Glass capillary gas chromatography of chloromethyl monochloro esters of aliphatic C_3–C_{12} *n*-carboxylic acids

ILPO O. O. KORHONEN
Department of Chemistry, University of Jyväskylä, Kyllikinkatu 1-3, SF-40100 Jyväskylä 10 (Finland)
(Received May 26th, 1981)

Recently, gas chromatographic (GC) separations of mixtures with a wide range of chain lengths of methyl monochloro[1] and methyl, methyl 2-chloro and chloromethyl esters[2] of aliphatic *n*-carboxylic acids have been reported on Carbowax 20M glass capillary columns.

This paper describes a GC study of chloromethyl monochloro esters of aliphatic C_3–C_{12} *n*-carboxylic acids. The separations of combined mixtures of even- and odd-carbon-number esters were studied, and elution times compared with those of the corresponding methyl esters by separating the mixtures with the same chain lengths under the same operating conditions.

EXPERIMENTAL

GLC analysis

A Varian Model 2400 gas chromatograph, equipped with a flame-ionization detector and 3% Carbowax 20M glass capillary column (50 m × 0.3 mm I.D.), was used for GC analyses. The column temperature was programmed from 50 to 190°C at 4°C/min and held at 190°C until the elution of peaks ceased. Nitrogen was used as the carrier gas at a flow-rate of 1 ml/min. The splitting ratio was 1:20, and the temperatures of injector and detector were 220 and 240°C, respectively.

Samples

Chloromethyl monochloro esters of aliphatic C_3–C_{12} *n*-carboxylic acids were prepared by chlorination[3] of the corresponding chloromethyl esters in the presence of benzene. Methyl monochloro esters were synthesized as described earlier[4–6]. The crude chlorination mixtures were used for GC analyses. To avoid the overlapping of peaks on GC of crude mixtures with a wide range of chain lengths, it is necessary to prevent the formation of higher chlorinated products by using a diluent and much less than an equimolar amount of chlorine.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

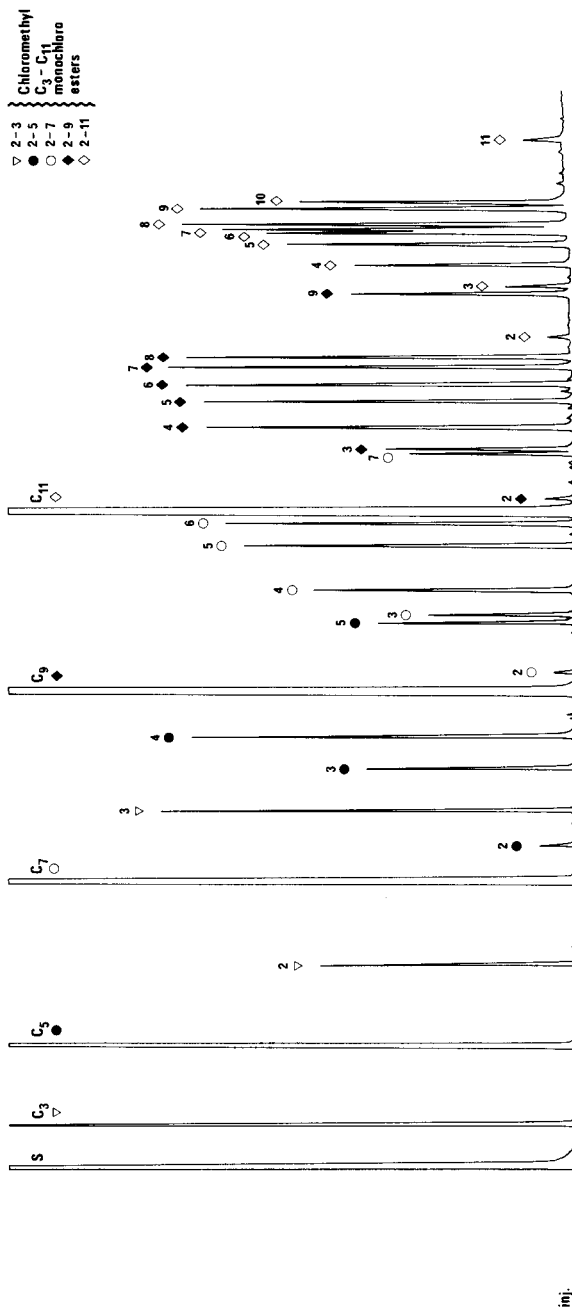


Fig. 1. Chromatogram of the mixture of chloromethyl monochloro esters of aliphatic odd-carbon-number C_3–C_{11} *n*-carboxylic acids. S = Solvent; peak number = position of Cl-substituent.

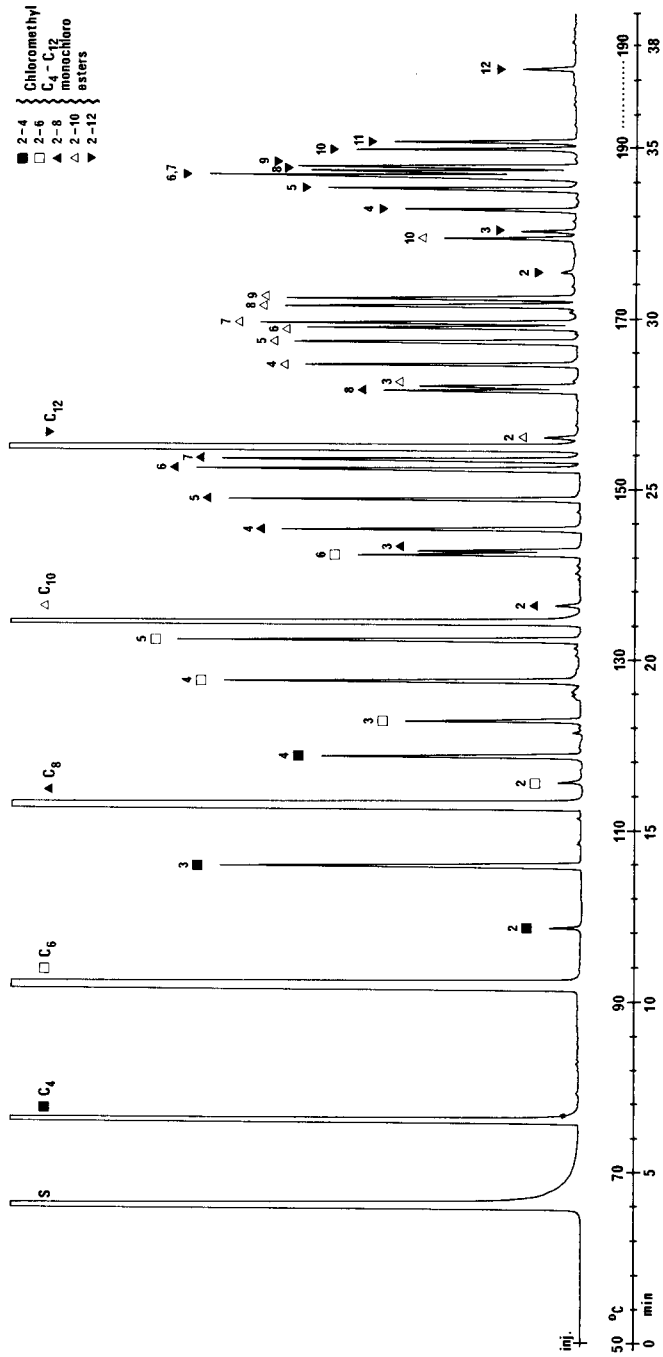


Fig. 2. Chromatogram of the mixture of chloromethyl monochloro esters of aliphatic even-carbon-number C_4–C_{12} *n*-carboxylic acids. S = Solvent; peak number = position of Cl-substituent.

TABLE I

ABSOLUTE AND RELATIVE RETENTION TIMES FOR CHLOROMETHYL ESTERS OF ALIPHATIC C_3–C_{12} *n*-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Chain length	*Absolute* and relative** retention times*										
	Chloromethyl ester	*Isomeric chloromethyl monochloro esters*									
		2-Cl	*3-Cl*	*4-Cl*	*5-Cl*	*6-Cl*	*7-Cl*	*8-Cl*	*9-Cl*	*10-Cl*	*11-Cl*	*12-Cl*
C_3	5.19	9.88	14.40								
	1.00	1.90	2.77								
C_4	6.50	12.14	13.91	17.15							
	1.00	1.87	2.14	2.64							
C_5	7.50	13.40	15.67	16.59	19.95						
	1.00	1.79	2.09	2.21	2.66						
C_6	10.45	16.41	18.19	19.35	20.55	23.07					
	1.00	1.57	1.74	1.85	1.97	2.21					
C_7	12.35	18.52	20.22	20.95	22.24	22.90	24.98				
	1.00	1.50	1.64	1.70	1.80	1.85	2.02				
C_8	15.77	21.60	23.18	23.80	24.70	25.57	25.81	27.88			
	1.00	1.37	1.47	1.51	1.57	1.62	1.64	1.77			
C_9	17.97	23.65	25.11	25.71	26.48	26.95	27.48	27.78	29.66		
	1.00	1.32	1.40	1.43	1.47	1.50	1.53	1.55	1.65		
C_{10}	21.12	26.53	28.00	28.62	29.29	29.69	29.85	30.34	30.57	32.33	
	1.00	1.26	1.33	1.36	1.39	1.40	1.41	1.44	1.45	1.53	
C_{11}	23.25	28.44	29.90	30.53	31.13	31.46	31.58	31.70	32.17	32.39	34.22	
	1.00	1.22	1.29	1.31	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36	1.38	1.39	1.47	
C_{12}	26.21	31.32	32.54	33.20	33.80	34.16	34.18	34.30	34.43	34.91	35.16	37.28
	1.00	1.19	1.24	1.27	1.29	1.30	1.30	1.31	1.31	1.33	1.34	1.42

* Absolute retention times (min) measured from Figs. 1 and 2.

** Relative retention times for unchlorinated chloromethyl esters taken as 1.00.

TABLE II

RELATIVE RETENTION TIMES FOR CHLOROMETHYL ESTERS OF ALIPHATIC C_3–C_{12} *n*-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Chain length	*Relative retention time**											
	Chloromethyl ester	*Isomeric chloromethyl monochloro esters*										
		2-Cl	*3-Cl*	*4-Cl*	*5-Cl*	*6-Cl*	*(ω-5)-Cl*	*(ω-4)-Cl*	*(ω-3)-Cl*	*(ω-2)-Cl*	*(ω-1)-Cl*	*ω-Cl*
C_3	0.25	0.37	0.51								0.32	0.45
C_4	0.31	0.46	0.50	0.60						0.40	0.46	0.53
C_5	0.36	0.51	0.56	0.58	0.68				0.45	0.52	0.54	0.62
C_6	0.49	0.62	0.65	0.68	0.70	0.78		0.55	0.61	0.64	0.67	0.71
C_7	0.58	0.70	0.72	0.73	0.76	0.77	0.63	0.68	0.70	0.73	0.75	0.77
C_8	0.75	0.81	0.83	0.83	0.84	0.86	0.79	0.80	0.83	0.84	0.84	0.86
C_9	0.85	0.89	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.91	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.91	0.91	0.92
C_{10}	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
C_{11}	1.10	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06
C_{12}	1.24	1.18	1.16	1.16	1.15	1.15	1.17	1.16	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15

* Relative retention times for C_{10} derivatives taken as 1.00.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

As expected, the isomeric monochloro chloromethyl esters are eluted in direct order from 2-chloro to ω-chloro compound, as are the corresponding methyl derivatives[1]. The gas chromatograms of the combined mixtures of odd-carbon-number C_3–C_{11} and even-carbon-number C_4–C_{12} chloromethyl monochloro esters are illustrated in Figs. 1 and 2. The absolute and relative retention times are presented in Tables I and II. All retention times were measured from sample injection and are tabulated relative to unchlorinated chloromethyl esters = 1.00 (Table I) and C_{10} derivatives = 1.00 (Table II).

The results show that all compounds are resolved except for chloromethyl 6-chloro- and 7-chlorododecanoates (Fig. 2). Bearing in mind the GC separations of methyl monochloro esters[1,5–7], it is evident that the chloromethoxy group makes the polarities of the mid-chain isomers similar, leading to overlapping peaks. On the other hand, owing to their higher boiling points, the elution times of the chloromethyl isomers increase as compared with methyl esters (Fig. 3 and Table III), causing poorer separation of the long-chain isomers.

To compare the elution times of chloromethyl and methyl esters, GC separations of the mixtures with the same chain lengths were performed under the same operating conditions; the results are presented in Table III. It can be seen that the relative retention times of chloromethyl 2-chloro isomers are smaller than those of the 3-chloro derivatives. The values of the latter, on the other hand, are always the greatest ones. This can clearly be seen from Fig. 3; the time between the elution of chloromethyl 2-chloro- and 3-chlorodecanoates is twice as long as that between the

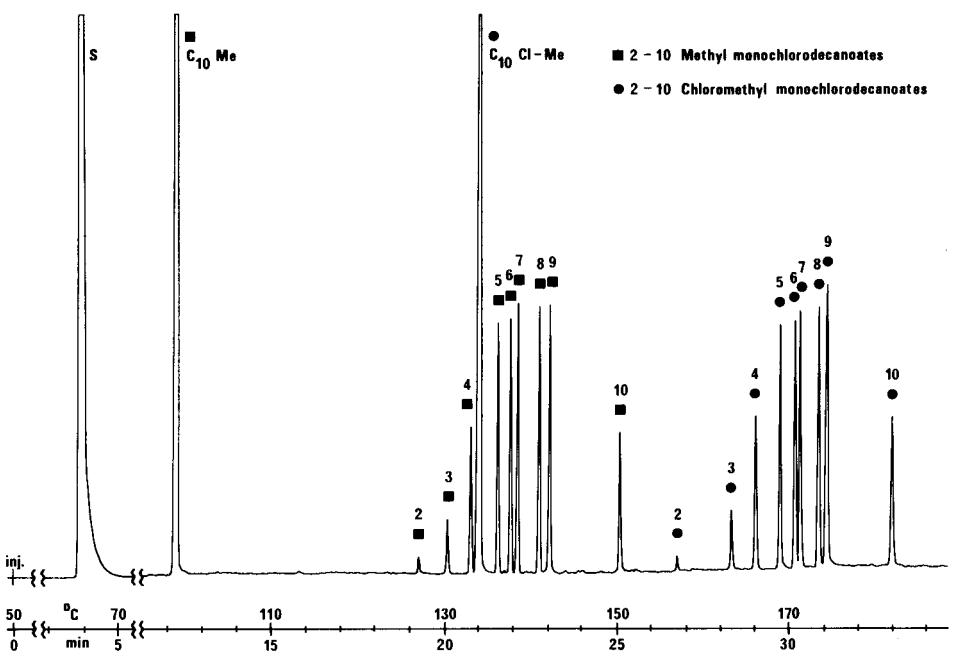


Fig. 3. Chromatogram of the mixture of methyl and chloromethyl decanoates. S = Solvent; peak number = position of Cl-substituent.

TABLE III

RELATIVE RETENTION TIMES FOR CHLOROMETHYL ESTERS OF ALIPHATIC C_3–C_{12} *n*-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Chain length	*Relative retention time**										
	Chloro-methyl ester	*Isomeric chloromethyl monochloro esters*									
		2-Cl	*3-Cl*	*4-Cl*	*5-Cl*	*6-Cl*	*7-Cl*	*8-Cl*	*9-Cl*	*10-Cl*	*11-Cl*	*12-Cl*
C_3	1.31	1.87	2.10									
C_4	1.41	1.92	2.04	2.00								
C_5	1.49	1.92	2.06	2.05	1.89							
C_6	1.74	1.87	1.93	1.88	1.81	1.68						
C_7	1.93	1.66	1.68	1.64	1.59	1.57	1.49					
C_8	1.87	1.53	1.54	1.52	1.50	1.48	1.47	1.41				
C_9	1.83	1.47	1.48	1.46	1.44	1.43	1.41	1.40	1.36			
C_{10}	1.66	1.37	1.39	1.37	1.36	1.36	1.35	1.34	1.34	1.31		
C_{11}	1.52	1.31	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.31	1.30	1.30	1.29	
C_{12}	1.40	1.26	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.30	1.31

* Relative retention times for the corresponding methyl esters taken as 1.00, determined from the mixtures of methyl and chloromethyl esters with the same chain lengths.

elution of the corresponding methyl isomers. The chloromethoxy group has the greater effect on the 2-position making 2-chloro isomers less polar and leading to the relatively short elution times on a polar Carbowax 20M column. On a non-polar SE-52 column, however, owing to the better solubilities of less polar 2-chloro isomers, shorter times between the elution of isomers are observed.

The relative retention times of ω-chloro compounds are in general noticeably short, but with increasing chain length the differences from the other isomers decrease. Owing to the isothermal running conditions after reaching the final temperature, however, the greatest value is obtained for ω-chlorododecanoate (Table III).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work was financially supported by the Academy of Finland.

REFERENCES

1 I. O. O. Korhonen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 211 (1981) 267.
2 I. O. O. Korhonen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 96.
3 I. O. O. Korhonen, in preparation.
4 M. T. Pitkänen, I. O. O. Korhonen and J. N. J. Korvola, *Tetrahedron*, 37 (1981) 529.
5 I. O. O. Korhonen and J. N. J. Korvola, *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, 35 (1981) in press.
6 I. O. O. Korhonen and J. N. J. Korvola, *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, submitted for publication.
7 I. O. O. Korhonen and J. N. J. Korvola, *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, 35 (1981) 139.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 312–316
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,193

Note

Electron-capture gas chromatographic determination of sulphide as a new pentafluorobenzyl derivative

HSIN-LUNG WU
School of Pharmacy, Koahsiung Medical College, Kaohsiung (Taiwan)

and

KOICHI FUNAZO, MINORU TANAKA and TOSHIYUKI SHONO*
Department of Applied Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering, Osaka University, Yamada-Oka, Suita, Osaka 565 (Japan)

(Received July 14th, 1981)

Sulphide is a significant environmental pollutant derived partly from industrial effluents. It contaminates water supplies and results in distressing odours.

Several methods, including titrimetric[1–3], colorimetric[4], fluorimetric[5,6], ultraviolet spectrophotometric[7,8], coulometric[9] and electrode[10,11] techniques, have been used for the determination of sulphide in water. In addition, direct gas chromatography (GC) with β-ionization detection[12] has been used to analyze hydrogen sulphide in air at ppm levels. However, there is still a need for a specific and more sensitive method for quantitation of sulphide in complicated matrices.

In this paper, a new approach based on detector-oriented derivatization of sulphide, as bis(pentafluorobenzyl) sulphide, is described for quantitative analysis of inorganic sulphide (S^{2-}) down to ppb* levels. The method has been applied to the analysis of S^{2-} in spring-water. The results indicate that the method is specific and highly sensitive.

EXPERIMENTAL

GC conditions

A Yanaco (Kyoto, Japan) Model G2800EN gas chromatograph equipped with an electron-capture detector (ECD) of non-radioactive type (Kyoto, Japan) was used. The column was a coiled glass tube (3.0 m × 3 mm I.D.) packed with 3% silicone gum SE-30 on Chromosorb W AW DMCS (60–80 mesh). The injection port and detector temperatures were kept at 250°C and that of the column was isothermally set at 180°C. Helium was used as the carrier gas at a flow-rate of 30 ml/min. A Yanaco VR-101 recorder with a chart speed of 5 mm/min was used. The peak area ratios were computed by a Shimadzu (Kyoto, Japan) Chromatopac E1A digital integrator.

* Throughout this article, the American billion (10^9) is meant.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

Materials

Pentafluorobenzyl phenyl thioether, pentafluorobenzyl *n*-butyl thioether and bis(pentafluorobenzyl) sulphide (BPFBS) were synthesized at this laboratory and their structures were confirmed by mass spectrometry (MS). Pentafluorobenzyl bromide (PFBBr or α-bromo-2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorotoluene) (Aldrich, Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.) and 3% silicone gum SE-30 on Chromosorb W AW DMCS (60–80 mesh) (Nishio, Tokyo, Japan) were used without further treatment. Sodium sulphide nonahydrate ($Na_2S \cdot 9H_2O$), toluene and other reagents were of analytical grade. Deionized and distilled water was used to prepare aqueous solutions.

Solutions of the internal standard (I.S.), 0.5 μM, and of the reference standard were separately prepared by dissolving pentafluorobenzyl phenyl thioether in toluene and a suitable amount of $Na_2S \cdot 9H_2O$ in 0.01 *N* sodium hydroxide (NaOH). The sample solution was prepared by dilution of an equal volume spring-water in 0.02 *N* NaOH solution, and further dilution in 0.01 *N* NaOH if necessary. The PFBBr solution, 0.4 μM, was prepared by dissolving PFBBr in acetone.

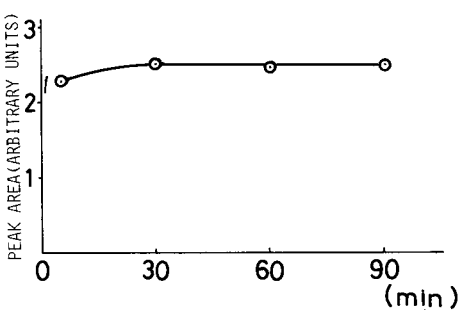
Procedure

A 0.5-ml volume of PFBBr solution was added to a 15-ml glass-stoppered flask containing 0.1 ml of the reference standard or sample solution. The reaction mixture was magnetically stirred for 1 h at room temperature and then evaporated under a nitrogen stream for 2 min at room temperature. To the concentrated solution, 1.0 ml of I.S. solution was added and mixed well, followed by a small pinch of anhydrous sodium sulphate. The GC determination was performed by injecting about 0.4 μl of the clear toluene layer.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Derivatization

Alkylation of S^{2-} with PFBBr in an alkaline medium proceeds quickly at room temperature and the reaction equilibrium can be attained in 30 min as shown in Fig. 1. GC analysis could be run after this time, but the analytical data presented here were obtained after 1 h unless otherwise indicated. Derivatization of S^{2-} in neutral water instead of 0.01 *N* NaOH solution resulted in slower formation of the derivative, and in stronger alkali (0.06 *N* NaOH) a complicated reagent background is formed.



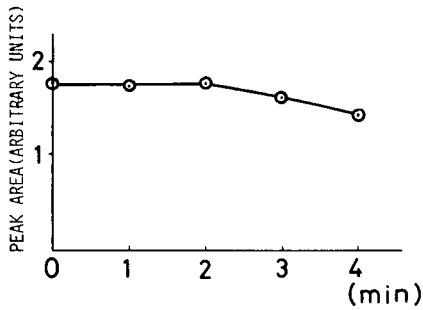


Fig. 1. Effect of reaction time on the formation of the sulphide derivative.

Fig. 2. Effect of evaporation time on loss of the sulphide derivative.

This background interferes with the analysis of the S^{2-} derivative and stems probably from the products of hydrolysis of PFBBr. Concentration of the reaction solution by evaporation under a nitrogen stream can lessen the reagent tailing in the chromatogram, but a concentration period longer than 2 min as shown in Fig. 2 results in lower analyses for the S^{2-} derivative. The same phenomenon is found in the case of evaporation of the reaction solution with a rotary evaporator under reduced pressure, and is due probably to loss of the volatile S^{2-} derivative. The I.S. is also volatile, so it was added to the reaction solution after the concentration step.

Interference

Several anions were investigated for interference with 0.3 ppm of S^{2-}, as shown in Table I. The method does not seem to suffer interference from acetate, sulphite, sulphate, chloride, carbonate, thiosulphate, cyanide, nitrate and nitrite at the levels found in environmental samples. Thus the method is quite specific for S^{2-} analysis in the presence of these anions.

Aliphatic and aromatic mercaptans, such as *n*-butanethiol and thiophenol, could also be converted into their pentafluorobenzyl derivatives[13], but the S^{2-} derivative can be well separated from these derivatives, the elution order under the present GC conditions being as follows: pentafluorobenzyl *n*-butyl thioether; pentafluorobenzyl phenyl thioether; the S^{2-} derivative. Pentafluorobenzyl phenyl thioether, which is structurally similar to BPFBS, is used as I.S. in this work. If a water sample contains thiophenol, the S^{2-} value measured will be lower than the real value. The presence of thiophenol in a sample can be corrected for by running a chromatogram without addition of I.S.

Analytical calibration

Seven samples containing the reference standard at about 0.8–65 ng of S^{2-} were analyzed to construct a calibration graph of the amount of S^{2-} against peak-area ratios of the S^{2-} derivative to I.S. A linear regression equation ($y = 0.05871\ x +$

TABLE I

INTERFERENCE STUDY

Concentration of sulphide investigated: 0.3 ppm.

Anion spiked	*Concentration spiked (ppm)*	*Recovery (%)**
None	–	100.0 ± 2.3
CH_3COO^-	100	99.1 ± 2.7
SO_3^{2-}	100	101.9 ± 2.5
SO_4^{2-}	100	101.6 ± 1.2
Cl^-	100	99.7 ± 3.4
CO_3^{2-}	100	98.0 ± 1.0
$S_2O_3^{2-}$	50	102.2 ± 2.2
CN^-	50	102.8 ± 0.6
NO_3^-	20	102.0 ± 2.3
NO_2^-	20	100.8 ± 2.4

* Mean of triplicate analyses.

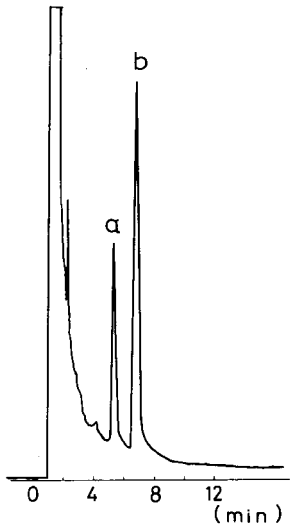


Fig. 3. Typical gas chromatogram of pentafluorobenzyl phenyl thioether (a, I.S.) and bis(pentafluorobenzyl) sulphide (b).

0.0610) was obtained with a correlation coefficient of 0.9997. This indicates high linearity over the range examined. The equation was then used to calculate the S^{2-} content in samples.

A typical chromatogram presented in Fig. 3 demonstrates the good resolution and high symmetry of the peak of the S^{2-} derivative. The retention time of peak b is identical to that of BPFBS, synthesized by scaling up the amounts of S^{2-} in 0.01 *N* NaOH and PFBBr in acetone and allowing them to react at room temperature for 1 h. The crystals obtained were examined by MS using a Hitachi RMU-6E mass spectrometer with an ionization source temperature of 200°C, an electron energy of 70 eV and an acceleration energy of 1.8 kV. The mass spectrum obtained exhibits a parent ion at m/e = 394, representing the formation of BPFBS, and some other peaks are tentatively assigned as in Fig. 4.

Further comparison of the retention time of peak b in Fig. 3 and that of BPFBS was carried out using a Yanaco G180 flame-ionization gas chromatograph

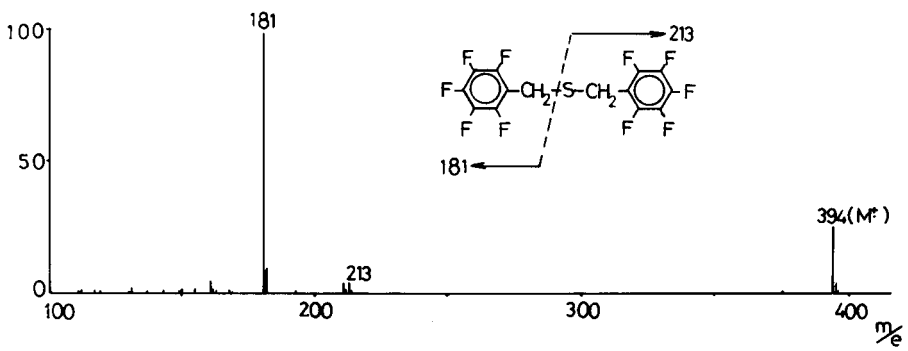


Fig. 4. Mass spectrum of bis(pentafluorobenzyl) sulphide.

TABLE II

COMPARISON OF THE ANALYSIS OF SULPHIDE CONTENT IN SPRING-WATER BY THE TWO METHODS

Sample	*GC–ECD**	*Colorimetry (ppm)*
A	2.55 ± 0.02 ppm	2.52
B	1.71 ± 0.09 ppm	1.76
C	1.04 ± 0.02 ppm	1.05
D	5.50 ± 0.17 ppb	**
E	**	**

* Average of triplicate analyses.
** Below detection limit.

with: (1) a coiled glass column (2 m × 3 mm I.D.) of 10% silicone OV-17 on Shimalite W AW DMCS (60–80 mesh), carrier gas (nitrogen) flow-rate 55 ml/min; and (2) a stainless-steel column (2 m × 3 mm I.D.) of 5% PEG-HT on Uniport HT (60–80 mesh), carrier gas (nitrogen) flow-rate 31 ml/min. In both cases the injection temperature was 275°C and the column temperature was 170°C. The results of these chromatographic separations based on stationary phases of weak and strong polarity gave the same retention times for peak b and BPFBS. Therefore, peak b in Fig. 3 can be assigned as BPFBS.

The method was applied to the analysis of S^{2-} in spring-water and the results compared to those obtained by a colorimetric method[4] based on methylene blue formation. The results in Table II reveal good agreement between the two methods, and the reliability of the proposed method. The high sensitivity of our method is reflected in the analysis of sample D. The S^{2-} content in sample E is below the detection limit of both methods, and is estimated to be less than 0.5 ppb based on the detection limit of the proposed GC–ECD method.

Possible applications of this method to other anions, such as nitrite and cyanide, using pentafluorophenyl-type reagents are being investigated.

REFERENCES

1 M. Wroński, *Analyst (London)*, 85 (1960) 526.
2 E. Minami and K. Watanuki, *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 9 (1960) 958.
3 V. I. Nazarova, *Koks Khim.*, 5 (1978) 51.
4 *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, American Public Health Association, Washington, DC, 14th ed., 1975, p. 503.
5 M. Wroński, *Analyst (London)*, 83 (1958) 314.
6 V. A. Kremer, L. A. Zatuchnaya, N. A. Benedis and A. I. Markelova, *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 32 (1977) 633.
7 A. Svenson, *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 51.
8 A. Ya. Zhavoronkova, M. P. Kozubenko and T. G. Babeshko, *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti.*, 6 (1979) 18.
9 M. Bitay-Fulop, J. Issak-Schramm and O. Toth-Karoly, *Korroz. Figy.*, 16 (1976) 69.
10 T.-M. Hseu and G. A. Rechnitz, *Anal. Chem.*, 40 (1968) 1054.
11 T. Frevert and H. Galster, *Schweiz Z. Hydrol.*, 40 (1978) 199.
12 J. Lasa, A. Korus and M. Kilarska, *Rep. INP No. 738/PL*, Inst. Nucl. Phys., Cracow, 1970, p. 5; *C.A.*, 75 (1971) 94283t.
13 F. K. Kawahara, *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 5 (1971) 235.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 317–320
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

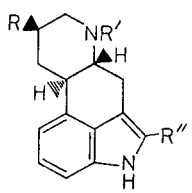
CHROM. 14,240

Note

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pergolide and its metabolite, pergolide sulfoxide, in microbial extracts

KATHLEEN M. KERR*, ROBERT V. SMITH and PATRICK J. DAVIS
Drug Dynamics Institute, and Division of Medicinal and Natural Products Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712 (U.S.A.)
(Received July 28th, 1981)

The pharmacological effects of ergot alkaloids are well documented, and the motive for recent research with ergoline derivatives has been to design drugs for the treatment of prolactin-dependent disorders, such as galactorrhea and amenorrhea, prolactin-dependent breast tumors, and Parkinson's disease[1–3]. During a study undertaken to define the structural requirements necessary for prolactin inhibition[4], the drug pergolide (I) (see Fig. 1) was synthesized and was later found to be one of the most potent *in vitro* and *in vivo* dopamine agonists and inhibitors of prolactin secretion[4–6]. Clinical studies indicated that pergolide may be efficacious in the treatment of prolactin-dependent disorders[7].



I. R = CH_2SCH_3, R′ = $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, R″ = H

II. R = $CH_2S\overset{\overset{O}{\uparrow}}{C}H_3$, R′ = $CH_2CH_2CH_3$, R″ = H

III. R = $CH_2C{\equiv}N$, R′ = CH_3, R″ = Cl

Fig. 1. Structures of pergolide (I), pergolide sulfoxide (II) and lergotrile (III).

We are currently examining the use of microorganisms to prepare metabolites of pergolide for biological evaluation and for comparison to metabolites found in mammalian species. Studies involving the microbial transformation of pergolide sulfoxide (II) by a *Helminthosporium* species (NRRL 4671) has necessitated the development of a new analytical procedure for pergolide and its metabolite; thus, high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) was chosen for its demonstrated utility in the rapid analysis of microbial extracts[8]. The developed method may be useful in other pharmaceutical, pharmacokinetic, and/or clinical studies with ergoline derivatives.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

Pergolide (I), pergolide sulfoxide (II) and lergotrile (III) were provided by Eli Lilly, Indianapolis, IN, U.S.A. Ergoline spectra (mass spectra, proton magnetic resonance spectra) were consistent with anticipated results, as were physical data (m.p.). The compounds were found to be homogeneous by thin-layer chromatography and HPLC.

Water for use in HPLC was deionized and double-distilled in glass; acetonitrile was HPLC-grade (OmniSolv; MCB Reagents, Cincinnati, OH, U.S.A.). The mobile phase was prepared by the filtration of individual solvents through glass fiber filter pads (GF/F grade; Whatman, Clifton, NJ, U.S.A.), mixing and degassing prior to use. All other solvents and reagents were analytical reagent quality.

All glassware used in extractions was silylated using 2% trimethylsilylchloride (TMSCl) (Aldrich, Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.) in toluene, rinsed thoroughly and dried prior to use.

Chromatographic procedure

A Beckman Model 110A pump, an Altex Model 210 injector with a 50-μl sample loop (Beckman, Silver Springs, MD, U.S.A.) and a Tracor Model 970 variable-wavelength detector (Tracor, Austin, TX, U.S.A.) were employed for all HPLC analyses. An Altex Model C-R1A integrator (Beckman) at an input sensitivity of 1 mV/min was used for peak area measurements and chromatographic recording. A μBondapak C_{18} column, 300 × 3.9 mm I.D. (Waters Assoc., Milford, MA, U.S.A.), was used. The mobile phase consisted of acetonitrile–0.01 *M* ammonium carbonate buffer, pH 8.4 (3.75:2). The flow-rate was 2 ml/min (1000 p.s.i.). Under these conditions, retention times were as follows: pergolide, 6.74 min; pergolide sulfoxide, 3.22 min; and lergotrile, 2.42 min.

Helminthosporium cultivation

The *Helminthosporium* species (NRRL 4671) was maintained on mycophyll agar slants (BBL, Cockeysville, MD, U.S.A.) which were refrigerated at 4°C. Incubations were performed in a two-stage fermentation procedure as described earlier[9]. Cultures were harvested, combined and fully homogenized (Polytron; Brinkmann, Westbury, NY, U.S.A.) before HPLC analysis.

Extraction and analysis

Spiked samples were prepared using a single extraction step. Stock solutions at levels of 1 mg/ml in methanol were prepared for pergolide, pergolide sulfoxide and lergotrile. Portions of 500, 250, 150, 100, 50 and 20 μl of pergolide and pergolide sulfoxide solutions and 100 μl of the internal standard solution of lergotrile, were placed in 125 × 16 mm silylated glass extraction tubes and the solvent was removed under a nitrogen stream. A total of 2 ml of the *Helminthosporium* culture homogenate was added to the tube and the mixture was alkalinized with 2 ml of 0.1 *M* sodium carbonate–sodium bicarbonate buffer (pH 8.5) and extracted with 4 ml of isoamyl alcohol. Samples were agitated for 30 min (30 oscillations per min) on a Lab-Tek aliquot mixer, and centrifuged (1230 *g*) for 10 min before 2 ml of the isoamyl alcohol

layer were removed and dried under a nitrogen stream; samples containing 250 μg/ml of I and II were reconstituted in 500 μl of mobile phase; the remainder of all samples was dissolved in 250-μl portions of mobile phase, filtered and subjected to HPLC analysis.

Samples at levels of 250, 125, 75, 50, 25 and 10 μg/ml of pergolide and pergolide sulfoxide were prepared without extraction for comparison of peak areas with extracted samples for the calculation of absolute recovery values. The absolute recovery of lergotrile was determined at a level of 100 μg/ml only. Resultant peak areas were used to prepare standard curves where peak area ratios (standard/lergotrile) were plotted *vs.* μg of standard compound per ml of culture.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 2 illustrates the HPLC separation system developed for pergolide (I), pergolide sulfoxide (II) and the internal standard, lergotrile (III). A series of indole compounds (*e.g.*, tryptamine) were examined as possible internal standards, and lergotrile was chosen based on its structural similarity, resolution from all peaks in the chromatogram and absolute recovery from isoamyl alcohol (91.1 ± 2.9%, $n = 6$). The wavelength chosen for detection (290 nm) was optimal for all three compounds.

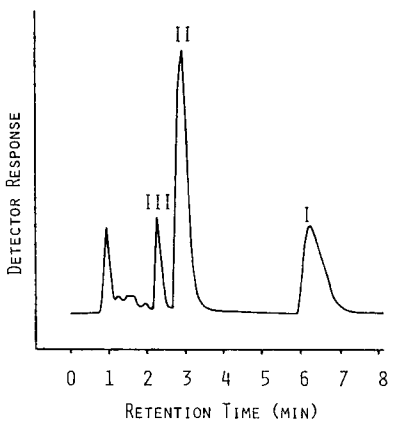


Fig. 2. Chromatographic separation of pergolide (I), pergolide sulfoxide (II) and lergotrile (III) from a culture extract of *Helminthosporium*. Chromatographic conditions are described in the Experimental section.

The final composition of the developed mobile phase resulted from systematic variation of the components in the mixture until adequate resolution was obtained while retaining a short analysis time (8 min). Alkaline conditions (pH 8.4) were chosen to allow for development of totally unionized species and did not appear to effect the integrity of the HPLC column over a period of nine months.

A simple extraction procedure was developed which allows for the HPLC analysis of a *Helminthosporium* culture after a single extraction step. Culture homogenates were spiked with levels of standards of pergolide and pergolide sulfoxide based on maximum substrate levels and theoretically maximal product formation (250 μg/ml). Isoamyl alcohol was chosen for extraction based on absolute recovery experi-

ments with an array of organic solvents (chloroform, dichloromethane, diethyl ether, ethyl acetate) and a lack of interference from co-extracted media components. Good absolute recoveries of pergolide (71.2 $\pm$ 7.6%, $n = 6$) and pergolide sulfoxide (91.5 $\pm$ 5.2%, $n = 6$) were obtained with this solvent. Resulting standard curves for pergolide and pergolide sulfoxide produced satisfactory results; a typical pergolide standard curve yielded a slope of 0.0128 (y-intercept = 0.0685, $r = 0.9954$) and the pergolide sulfoxide standard curve typically yielded a slope of 0.0244 (y-intercept = -0.0096, $r = 0.9997$). This demonstrates the utility of this analysis over a concentration range anticipated for both compounds in microbial transformation experiments.

In summary, a method has been developed for the simple extraction and rapid analysis of pergolide and its metabolite, pergolide sulfoxide, in *Helminthosporium* cultures. This method has been applied to growing cultures of a *Helminthosporium* species to determine the amount of enzymatic *vs.* spontaneous air-oxidation of pergolide (in preparation). This method may have application in the analytical determination of additional ergolines and their metabolites, and the preparative-scale separation of these compounds.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This research was supported in part by the Eli Lilly Research Foundation.

REFERENCES

1 D. B. Calne, *Fed. Proc., Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 37 (1978) 2207.
2 H. G. Floss, J. M. Cassady and J. E. Robbers, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 62 (1973) 699.
3 L. Lemberger, *Fed. Proc., Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol.*, 37 (1978) 2176.
4 R. W. Fuller, J. A. Clemens, E. C. Kornfeld, H. D. Snoddy, E. B. Smalstig and N. J. Bach, *Life Sci.*, 24 (1979) 375.
5 G. Delitala, J. Yeo, A. Grossman, N. R. Hathaway and G. M. Besser, *J. Endocrinol.*, 87 (1980) 95.
6 J. G. Cannon, B. J. Demopoulos, J. P. Long, J. R. Flynn and F. M. Sharabi, *J. Med. Chem.*, 24 (1981) 238.
7 J. T. Callaghan, R. E. Cleary, R. Crabtree and L. Lemberger, *Life Sci.*, 28 (1981) 95.
8 P. J. Davis, *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 170.
9 P. J. Davis, J. C. Glade, A. M. Clark and R. V. Smith, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 38 (1979) 891.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 321–324
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,149

Note

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N,N-dimethylcolchiceinamide and its metabolites, N-methylcolchiceinamide and colchiceinamide, in microbial culture

JUANA TUBIO HUGHES and PATRICK J. DAVIS*
Division of Medicinal and Natural Products Chemistry, College of Pharmacy, University of Texas, Austin, TX 78712 (U.S.A.)
(Received June 30th, 1981)

Although colchicine (I) has been used for centuries in the treatment of gout, recent interest in colchicine derivatives stems from their potential use as antineoplastic agents[1]. There is ample evidence to indicate that certain colchicine analogues, particularly colchiceinamide derivatives such as II–IV (see Fig. 1), exhibit higher therapeutic indicies, and hold more promise for clinical application[2,3].

We are currently examining the use of micro-organisms to prepare colchicine derivatives metabolically and to study their metabolic alteration[4]. Studies involving the microbial transformations of N-methylcolchiceinamide (II) and N,N-dimethylcolchiceinamide (III) have necessitated the development of new analytical procedures for these substrates and their metabolites. We chose high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) for its demonstrated utility in the rapid analysis of microbial extracts and delineation of metabolic pathways[5]. The devised method may also be useful in other pharmaceutical, pharmacokinetic, and clinical studies of colchiceinamide derivatives used as antineoplastic agents.

EXPERIMENTAL

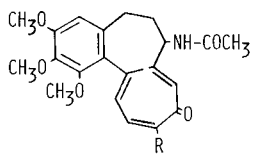
Reagents

All solvents and reagents were analytical grade or better. Solvents for chromatography were chromatographic grade (LiChrosorb; MCB, Cincinatti, OH, U.S.A.). Water was deionized and double distilled in glass. Mobile phases were prepared by the filtration of individual solvents through glass fiber pads (GF/F grade; Whatman, Clifton, NJ, U.S.A.), mixing, and degassing prior to use.

Standard compounds

Colchicine (I) and N-methylcolchiceinamide (II) were purchased from Aldrich (Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.). Colchiceinamide (IV) was obtained from the National Cancer Institute (Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.). Compounds I, II, and IV gave spectral and physical data consistent with literature reports[4]. N,N-Dimethylcolchiceinamide (III) was synthesized from colchicine according to the method of Hartwell *et al.*[6], and recrystallized from light petroleum (b.p. 60–68°C). This compound gave the follow-

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company



I, R = OCH_3

II, R = $NH\text{-}CH_3$

III, R = $N(CH_3)_2$

IV, R = NH_2

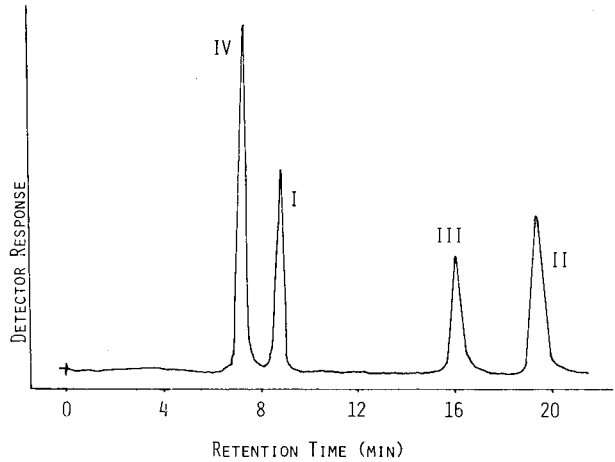


Fig. 1. Structures of colchiceine (I) and the colchiceinamide derivatives N-methylcolchiceinamide (II), N,N-dimethylcolchiceinamide (III) and colchiceinamide (IV).

Fig. 2. HPLC separation of colchicine (I) and the colchiceinamide derivatives colchiceinamide (IV), N-methylcolchiceinamide (II), and N,N-dimethylcolchiceinamide (III). Chromatographic conditions are described in the Experimental section.

ing analytical data: m.p. 138–143°C, re-solidifies, and re-melts at 173–174°C [rept.[6] 145°C (foams), 203–205°C (melts); and[7] 174–176°C]; proton magnetic resonance spectrum ($CDCl_3$) ppm (multiplicity, assignment); 1.97 (s, 3H, $COCH_3$), 2.0–2.6 (m, 5H, C-5, C-6, C-7), 3.15 (s, 6H, $N(CH_3)_2$, 3.60, 3.85 and 3.93 (3s, 9H, C-1–, C-2– and C-3–OCH_3), 6.45 and 6.58 (m, 2H, C-4 and C-11), 7.20 and 7.33 (m, 2H, C-2 and C-8), identical with reported spectrum[8]; mass spectrum, *m/e* (% relative abundance), 412 (100), 398 (39), 384 (12), 369 (11), 357 (16), 341 (12), 325 (18), 310 (15), 298 (10), consistent with analogous spectra[9]. All of the standard compounds were homogeneous as determined by thin-layer chromatography and HPLC.

Chromatographic system

A Tracor Model 950 pump and 970A variable-wavelength detector (Tracor Industries, Austin, TX, U.S.A.) with a 20-μl loop injector (Rheodyne, Berkeley, CA, U.S.A.) were employed for all HPLC analyses. Detection was at 370 nm, which represents a maximal compromise for all four compounds analyzed. An HP Model 3380A reporting integrator (Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.) at an input sensitivity of 0.1 v/a.u. and a slope sensitivity of 1 mV/min was used for peak area measurements and chromatographic recording. The column used was a 5-μm Ultrasphere-ODS (Beckman), 25 × 0.46 cm I.D. The mobile phase consisted of 0.1 *M* triethylamine hydrochloride in phosphate buffer (0.02 *M*, final pH adjusted to 2.2)–acetonitrile–methanol (715:200:85).

Extraction and analysis

Spiked samples were analyzed using a single extraction step. A stock solution was prepared consisting of 1 mg each of colchiceinamide (IV), N-methylcolchiceinamide (II), and N,N-dimethylcolchiceinamide (III), in 25 ml of chloroform.

Portions of 0.625, 1.25, 2.50, 3.75, and 5.00 ml were pipeted into duplicate 125 × 16 mm I.D. silylated glass extraction tubes, and the solvent was removed under a gentle nitrogen stream. The residue was taken up in 1 ml of *Streptomyces griseus* culture (NRRL B-599) grown according to a two-stage fermentation procedure[4]. Samples were alkalinized with 1.0 ml of saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution, and extracted with 2.0 ml of chloroform containing 100 μg of colchicine (I) as the internal standard. The mixture was agitated for 20 min at 18 rpm on an Alignot mixer Model 4651 (Ames Co., Elkhart, IN, U.S.A.) and centrifuged. A 1-ml portion of the chloroform layer was taken to dryness under a nitrogen stream, reconstituted in 1.0 ml of acetonitrile–methanol (1:1), filtered, and subjected to HPLC analysis.

The resultant peak areas were used to plot standard curves for II–IV as peak area ratio (standard compound/colchicine) *vs.* μg of standard compound per ml of culture. Typical standard curves were as follows: colchiceinamide, slope = 0.018, *y*-intercept = 0.03, $r = 0.999$; N-methylcolchiceinamide, slope = 0.13, *y*-intercept = 0.02, $r = 0.998$; N,N-dimethylcolchiceinamide, slope = 0.090, *y*-intercept = 0.01, $r = 0.999$.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 2 illustrates the chromatographic separation of colchiceinamide (IV), the internal standard, colchicine (I), N-methylcolchiceinamide (II), and N,N-dimethylcolchiceinamide (III). Several modifications of the previously reported methods for the separation of colchicine derivatives[10] were necessitated by the observation that the N-methyl derivative, II, had the same retention time as the N,N-dimethyl derivative, III. In addition, colchiceinamide (IV) exhibited no separation from the desired internal standard, colchicine (I).

The first modification involved the use of a 5-μm, instead of a 10-μm column, thus increasing the resolution of II and III. Second, the addition of triethylamine hydrochloride to the mobile phase[11] was found to improve the peak shape. We found a linear increase in the number of theoretical plates with reference to the peaks for II and III as the concentration of triethylamine was increased from zero to 0.8%, due entirely to improved peak shape with no alteration of retention time. Our results indicate that compounds II–IV are not protonated at the pH of the mobile phase (pH 2.2) (see below). It appears that triethylamine, in its protonated form at this pH, functions to improve peak shape by a "competing base" mechanism[11].

The use of an acidic pH (2.2) allowed for the resolution of colchiceinamide (IV) and colchicine (I). Colchicine is the only readily available compound of similar chemical structure to II–IV which would not be a potential metabolite; hence, it was chosen as an appropriate internal standard. Colchicine and colchiceinamide exhibit the same retention time in a chromatographic system reported earlier[10] for analyzing colchicine metabolites and related derivatives. However, Fig. 3 illustrates that a drastic decrease in k' values occurs only for the colchiceinamide derivatives (II–IV) as the pH is decreased below 3.0, presumably due to the protonation of the relatively non-basic vinylagous amide of the tropolone ring. Colchicine, on the other hand, exhibits little pH effect, as would be expected. Thus, baseline resolution of I and IV was accomplished at pH 2.2, as indicated in Fig. 2.

A method has been developed for the simple extraction and rapid analysis of

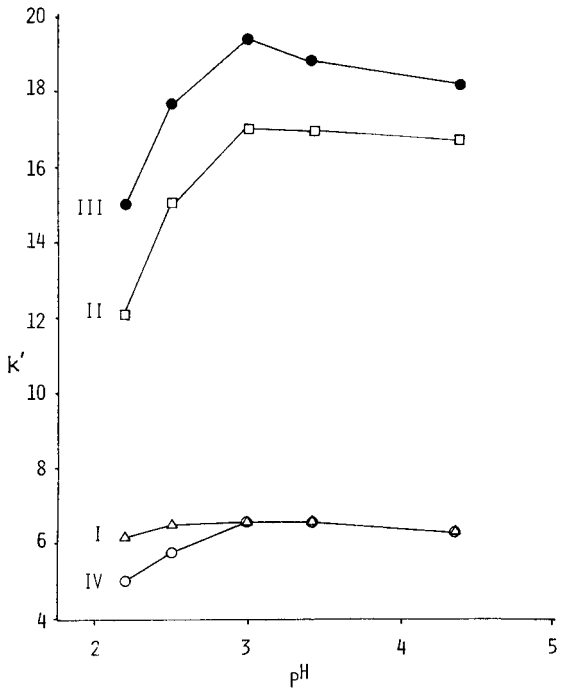


Fig. 3. Variation in capacity factor (k') as a function of pH for colchiceinamide (IV) (○), colchicine (I) (△), N-methylcolchiceinamide (II) (□), and N,N-dimethylcolchiceinamide (III) (●). Chromatographic conditions are described in the Experimental section.

colchiceinamide derivatives in microbial cultures. The procedure has been applied to growing cultures of *Streptomyces griseus* to follow the sequential N-dealkylation of III to II to IV (results to be published elsewhere). The method may also have application in pharmaceutical and clinical analyses of these important antineoplastic agents.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This research was supported by PHS Grant CA24172 from the National Cancer Institute. J.T.H. also acknowledges partial financial support from NCI.

REFERENCES

1 A. C. Sartorelli and W. A. Creasy, *Ann. Rev. Pharmacol.*, 9 (1969) 51.
2 R. Schindler, *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 149 (1965) 409.
3 J. Leiter, J. L. Hartwell, I. Kline, M. V. Nadkarni and M. J. Shear, *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 13 (1952) 731.
4 P. J. Davis, *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 19 (1981) 465.
5 P. J. Davis, *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 170.
6 J. L. Hartwell, M. V. Nadkarni and J. Leiter, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 74 (1952) 3180.
7 H. Rapoport and A. R. Williams, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 73 (1951) 1896.
8 V. Delaroff and P. Rathle, *Bull. Soc. Chim. France*, (1965) 1621.
9 J. M. Wilson, M. Ohashi, H. Budzikiewicz, F. Santavy and C. Djerassi, *Tetrahedron*, 19 (1963) 2225.
10 P. J. Davis and A. E. Klein, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 280.
11 B. A. Bidlingmeyer, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 525.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 325–331
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,238

Note

Separation of the N-trifluoroacetyl dimethyl esters of leukotriene D and E isomers by semi-preparative high-performance liquid chromatography

S. W. McKAY*, D. N. B. MALLEN, P. R. SHRUBSALL and J. M. SMITH
Chromatography and Mass Spectrometry Group, Physical Organic Section, Lilly Research Centre Ltd, Erl Wood Manor, Windlesham, Surrey (Great Britain)
S. R. BAKER
Organic Chemistry Section, Lilly Research Centre Ltd., Erl Wood Manor, Windlesham, Surrey (Great Britain)
and
R. U. KOENIGSBERGER
Department of Chemistry, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey (Great Britain)
(Received July 13th, 1981)

Leukotrienes D (LTD) and E (LTE) are members of a series of 7,9,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acids[1]. Recent evidence has shown that LTD is one of the biologically active components of the human slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A)[2]. SRS-A is one of the chemical mediators, the presence of which gives rise to the clinical symptoms of asthma[3]. To investigate this situation further, a series of pure LTD and the related LTE isomers were required for comparative pharmacological studies.

LTD and LTE can be readily prepared from leukotriene A methyl ester (1b). In the convergent synthesis of 1b three additional major geometric isomers are formed which are isomeric about the 9,10- and 11,12-double bonds[4–7]. The separation of these isomers is described elsewhere[8]. Each geometric isomer of leukotriene A methyl ester exists as a racemic mixture. Individual reaction of 1b with the N-trifluoroacetyl methyl ester of either optically pure L-cysteinylglycine or L-cysteine gives protected LTD[9] (2bii) and LTE[10] (3bii), respectively, and their corresponding isomer pair (2bi and 3bi). A further six isomers of protected LTD and LTE were similarly formed by reaction of 1a, 1c and 1d (Table I). These N-trifluoroacetyl dimethyl ester derivatives were synthesised for ease of chromatographic separation. After chromatographic purification all the derivatised molecules were converted to the corresponding unprotected molecules for comparative pharmacological studies.

The use of semi-preparative high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) to separate all of these isomeric molecules is described. Mass spectrometry and ultraviolet (UV) spectroscopy were utilised to characterise the chromatographic peaks.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents

The Spherisorb S5W, S5NH, S5CN and S5ODS column packing materials

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

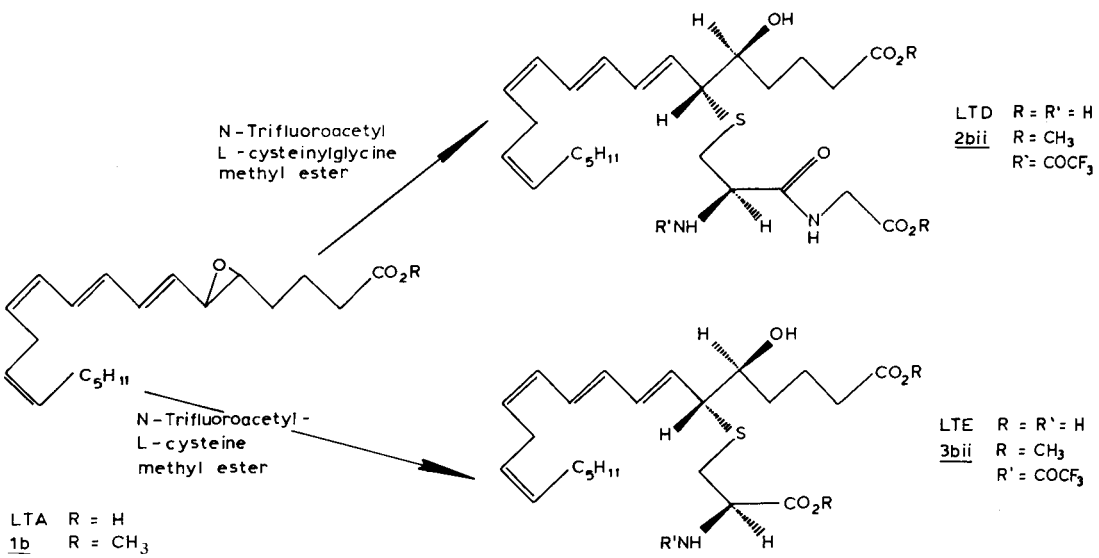
TABLE I

CHROMATOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF LTD AND LTE ISOMER DERIVATIVES

*Isomer**	*Isomer No.*	*Capacity factors, k'*			λ_{max} *(nm)*		
		S5NH	*S5CN*	*S5W*			
5*R*, 6*S*,9-*cis*, 11-*trans*-LTD	2ai	2.5			272.0(sh)	279.5	288.0(sh)
5*S*, 6*R*, 9-*cis*, 11-*trans*-LTD	2aii	3.4			270.5(sh)	278.5	286.5(sh)
5*R*, 6*S*-LTD	2bi	2.8	1.47	10.5	274.0(sh)	282.5	290.5(sh)
LTD (natural 5*S*, 6*R*)	2bii	3.4	1.57	10.5	274.0(sh)	281.5	289.5(sh)
5*R*, 6*S*, 9-*cis*-LTD	2ci	2.6			277.0(sh)	282.0	290.5(sh)
5*S*, 6*R*, 9-*cis*-LTD	2cii	3.4			275.0(sh)	281.5	291.5(sh)
5*R*, 6*S*, 11-*trans*-LTD	2di	2.6			272.0(sh)	279.0	286.5(sh)
5*S*, 6*R*, 11-*trans*-LTD	2dii	3.0			272.0(sh)	278.5	286.5(sh)
5*R*, 6*S*, 9-*cis*,11-*trans*-LTE	3ai	3.8			273.0(sh)	278.5	286.5(sh)
5*S*, 6*R*, 9-*cis*,11-*trans*-LTE	3aii	4.3			272.0(sh)	279.0	286.5(sh)
5*R*, 6*S*-LTE	3bi	3.8	2.8	3.1	277.0(sh)	282.5	292.5(sh)
LTE (natural 5*S*,6*R*)	3bii	4.1	2.9	3.1	276.0(sh)	282.0	291.5(sh)
5*R*, 6*S*, 9-*cis*-LTE	3ci	3.8			277.0(sh)	282.5	290.5(sh)
5*S*, 6*R*, 9-*cis*-LTE	3cii	4.2			277.0(sh)	282.0	289.5(sh)
5*R*, 6*S*, 11-*trans*-LTE	3di	3.4			272.0(sh)	278.5	287.5(sh)
5*S*, 6*R*, 11-*trans*-LTE	3dii	3.6			272.0(sh)	278.0	287.5(sh)

* Order of elution of isomeric pairs assumed to be analogous to that of LTD and 5*R*,6*S* LTD. The stereochemistry of the 7–8 (*trans*) and 14–15 (*cis*) double bonds remains fixed.

were supplied by Phase Separations (Queensferry, Great Britain). HPLC grade hexane, dichloromethane and methanol were purchased from Fisons (Loughborough, Great Britain) and analytical-reagent grade acetic acid from May & Baker (Dagenham, Great Britain).



Instrumentation

A constant-flow Milton Roy Constametric 11G pump coupled to a Cecil Model 212 variable-wavelength UV monitor was utilised for the chromatographic separation. The UV monitor was set at 280 nm or 305 nm for the analytical and semi-preparative work, respectively. The analytical 10-mm path length cell was replaced with one of 1 mm for semi-preparative chromatography. Samples were injected using a Rheodyne variable-volume valve injector (20-μl volume loop for analytical and a 2.0-ml volume loop for semi-preparative separations).

Chromatography

All stainless-steel columns were packed in a vertically upwards mode using a methanol or isopropanol (S5ODS only) slurry of the packing material. Analytical chromatography was performed on 12.5 cm × 5 mm I.D. columns packed with Spherisorb S5W, S5NH, S5CN or S5ODS. For the Spherisorb S5W, S5NH and S5CN columns dichloromethane–methanol (200:1) was used to elute LTD-type molecules and hexane–dichloromethane–methanol (75:25:1) the LTE-type molecules at flow-rates of 1 ml/min. Identical eluting solvents (5 ml/min) were used for the 50 cm × 8 mm I.D. Spherisorb S5NH semi-preparative columns. For the Spherisorb S5ODS column, optimum separations were achieved with either a methanol–water–acetic acid (75:25:0.1) eluent for protected LTDs (2bi and 2bii) or methanol–water–triethylamine (80:20:1) for protected LTEs (3bi and 3bii).

Mass spectrometry

The required HPLC eluate was manually collected and reduced in volume before transference to a sample tube where it was blown to dryness. All spectra were obtained using an LKB 9000S mass spectrometer. Samples (3 μg) were analysed by direct insertion probe at 90°C using an ion accelerating voltage of 3.5 kV, an electron voltage of 20 eV and a source temperature of 270°C.

Ultraviolet spectroscopy

The UV absorption spectra were recorded in cyclohexane on a Pye-Unicam SP8-100 spectrophotometer, calibrated at 279.4 nm with a Holmium filter.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Both μBondapak C_{18} (refs. 6, 10, 11) and Nucleosil C_{18} (ref. 12) analytical HPLC columns have been used to purify microgramme quantities of LTD and to check the co-elution of samples from biological and synthetic sources. Compound 2bii has also been chromatographed[6] on a μBondapak C_{18}column. Minimal attention has yet been paid to the HPLC of LTE and 3bii although both compounds have been chromatographed[13] using reversed-phase HPLC. The performance of these analytical columns or their suitability for scaling up to semi-preparative requirements was not discussed.

It was anticipated that for both the comparative pharmacological studies and complete spectral characterisation of all isomers, milligramme rather than microgramme quantities of material would be required. Consequently, semi-preparative rather than analytical columns were utilised for the chromatographic separation.

Preparative HPLC usually involves a compromise between sample capacity, column resolution and separation time[14]. As the chromatographic separation between isomeric peaks was expected to be small, it was considered important to carry out the analytical work on high efficiency columns, which can be scaled up for semi-preparative operations without loss in column performance. In practice it would not be possible to sacrifice the separation of the diastereoisomers for increased sample throughput. Consequently, to compare their separation characteristics, four analytical columns, 12.5 cm in length, were packed with 5-μm spherical packing material.

Analytical chromatography

It was anticipated that the presence of the carboxylic acid and amino-group functionalities in the parent eicosatetraenoic acids would diminish differential chromatographic characteristics observed between the optical-isomer pairs. Hence separations were developed on the fully derivatised (2ai–2dii and 3ai–3dii) rather than underivatised molecules. The initial HPLC separation was developed for isomers 2bi and the natural isomer 2bii. This latter isomer was the most important and the most readily available. It was assumed that conditions selected for one optical-isomer pair could be utilised for the separation of the remaining isomeric pairs. A similar approach was used for isomeric pairs 3ai–3dii.

The separations achieved for the four pairs of optical isomers of each type are shown in Table I. For 2bi and 2bii optimum separations were obtained on a Spherisorb S5NH column. When using a dichloromethane–methanol eluent an α value of 1.2 was obtained. No separation was observed on a Spherisorb S5W column using the same solvent system even though surprisingly long retention times were observed. Partial separations were obtained on the less retentive Spherisorb S5CN (α = 1.07) and S5ODS phases (α = 1.1). As similar separations were achieved for the optical isomers of 2a, 2c or 2d, the Spherisorb S5NH column was used for scaling up to semi-preparative separations. Although the optical-isomer pairs were well resolved, the geometric isomers (2ai–2di) are not completely separated, confirming the need to chromatograph 1a–1d at the previous synthetic stage. Similar observations can be made for the alternative geometric isomers (2aii–2dii).

Optical isomers 3bi and 3bii were more difficult to separate than those in the corresponding LTD-type series. Using a less polar eluent the optimum separation was again achieved using a Spherisorb S5NH column but with a reduction in α value to only 1.1. The Spherisorb S5ODS column gave a separation of 3bi and 3bii showing an α value of 1.09. The reduction in polarity and increase in size of the 6-substituent would therefore seems to be advantageous in separating the LTD-type isomers compared with those of LTE type.

Reaction following of LTE formation

It was observed during the development of the separation for 3bi and 3bii that samples were contaminated with the corresponding 11-*trans* LTE isomers (3di and 3dii). As 3di and 3dii are only slightly less retained than 3bi, its purification was made more difficult by the presence of these *trans*-isomers. Monitoring the formation of 3bi and 3bii from the appropriate isomer of LTA methyl ester indicated that the reaction was essentially complete in 20 min. Isomers 3di and 3dii were only formed when the reaction products were allowed to stand in methanol–triethylamine. Hence, by ensur-

ing the chromatographic separation was carried out soon after completion of the reaction, minimal formation of interfering 3di and 3dii was observed.

Semi-preparative chromatography

Using a 50 cm × 8 mm I.D. Spherisorb S5NH column with over 40,000 theoretical plates, up to 3 mg of a mixture of 2bi and 2bii dissolved in 1 ml of eluent were separated per injection. The attempted separation of larger amounts of material caused loss in column resolution to an unacceptable level. The relatively low sample capacity of this column (0.2 mg/g packing material) reflects[9] the difficulty of the separation. Surprisingly, volume overload effects were also observed when the isomers were dissolved in greater than 1 ml of eluent. This rate of separation allowed the collection of several milligrams of 2bi and 2bii, although less of the other three isomer pairs was collected. A chromatogram showing the elution positions of 2bi and 2bii and a spiked mixture of all eight optical isomers of protected LTD is shown in Fig. 1a and b, respectively.

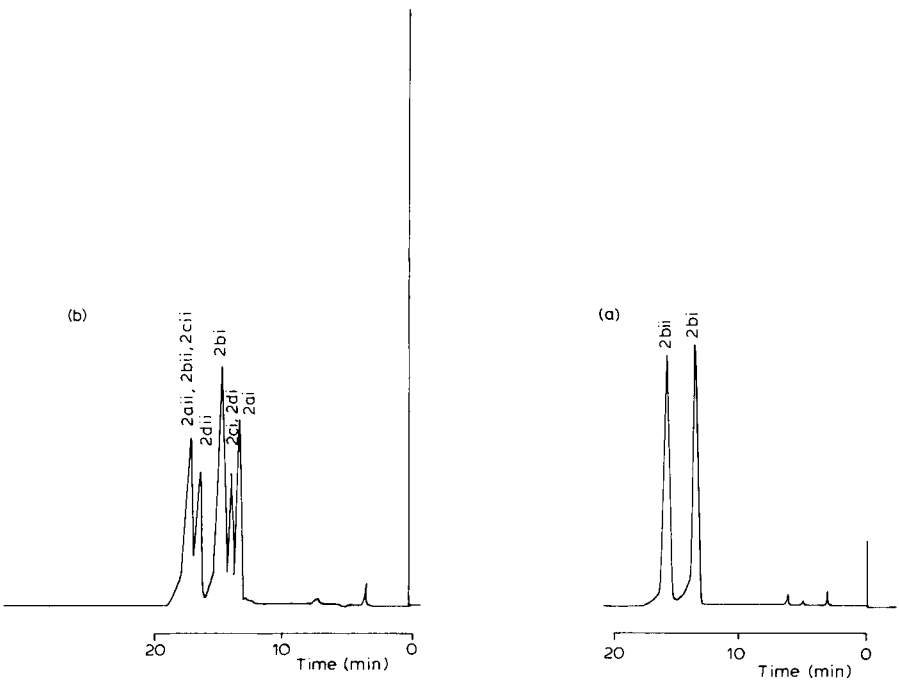


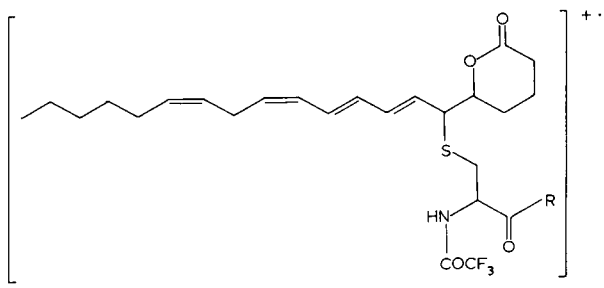
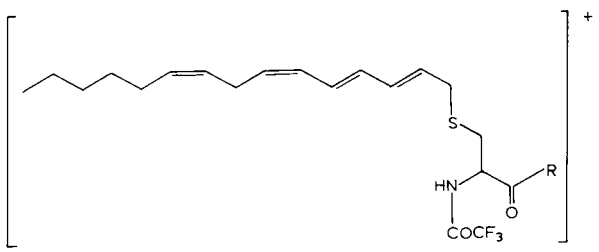
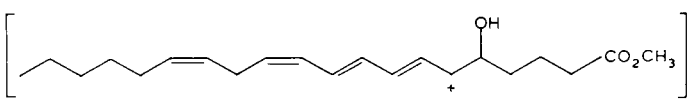
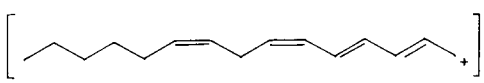
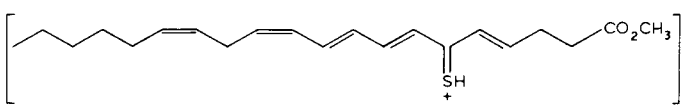
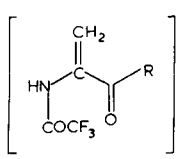
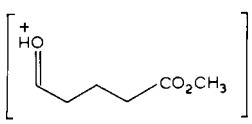
Fig. 1. (a) Chromatogram of derivatised leukotriene D isomers 2bi and 2bii. (b) Chromatogram of a mixture of all eight isomers of derivatised leukotriene D.

The preparative separation of the LTE-type isomers was, as expected from the analytical work, more difficult than that for the corresponding LTD-type isomers. Although "heart cutting" of peaks was employed it was necessary to re-inject a sample up to three times to obtain the required purity. Over a milligramme of 3bi and 3bii was collected but less of the other six isomers.

TABLE II

CHARACTERISTIC IONS OBSERVED IN THE MASS SPECTRUM OF LTD- AND LTE-TYPE DERIVATIVES

LTD type: R = $NHCO_2CH_3$; LTE type: R = OCH_3.

m/e values		*Ion structure*
LTD-type derivative	*LTE-type derivative*	
620	563	$[M]^{+\cdot}$
588	531	
490	433	
333	333	
203	203	
347	347	
254	197	
131	131	

Purity and chromatographic yield

As the presence of small amounts of one isomer in another could markedly affect the biological activity of the major component, strict control of isomer purity was essential. The purity of the eight protected LTD isomers as measured by analytical HPLC and assuming equi-molar UV response was >99.5% and that for the LTE series >99%. The recovery of a sample of protected LTD following re-injection of 2bii on the semi-preparative Spherisorb S5NH column was almost quantitative. No stability problems were thus met during the time elapse of the chromatographic separation although a considerable amount of material was lost when samples were stored at ambient temperatures or taken to dryness. The isomer appears to adhere to the glassware. Hence, once isolated, it was important to store the isomers in solution at –60°C to minimise loss.

Mass spectrometry

The spectra of each isomer of protected LTD and LTE showed a characteristic range of ions although significant differences were observed in the relative abundance of these ions. It is anticipated one will be able to correlate these variations in ion abundance with stereochemical assignments within the molecules. A weak molecular ion and the loss of water and methanol is observed for all isomers. Fragment ions characteristic of the eicosatetraenoate and peptide portions of the isomers are observed (see Table II).

Ultraviolet spectroscopy

The UV absorption maxima in cyclohexane of eight isomers of both derivatised LTD and LTE are listed in Table I. The geometric-isomer pairs showed characteristic absorption maxima although, as expected, the optical isomers with the same double-bond geometry were very similar.

REFERENCES

1 B. Samuelsson, P. Borgeat, S. Hammarstrom and R. C. Murphy, *Prostaglandins*, 17 (1979) 785.
2 R. A. Lewis, J. M. Drazen, K. F. Austen, D. A. Clark and E. J. Corey, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 96 (1980) 271.
3 A. S. Rebuck, *Drugs*, 37 (1974) 344.
4 E. J. Corey, D. A. Clark, G. Goto, A. Marfat and C. Mioskowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 1436.
5 J. G. Gleason, D. B. Bryan and C. M. Kinzig, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 1129.
6 E. J. Corey, D. A. Clark, A. Marfat and G. Goto, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 3143.
7 S. R. Baker, W. B. Jamieson, S. W. McKay, S. E. Morgan, D. M. Rackham, W. J. Ross and P. R. Shrubsall, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 4123.
8 S. W. McKay, D. N. B. Mallen, P. R. Shrubsall, J. M. Smith, S. R. Baker, W. B. Jamieson, W. J. Ross, S. E. Morgan and D. M. Rackham, *J. Chromatogr.*, 214 (1981) 249.
9 R. A. Lewis, K. F. Austen, J. M. Drazen, D. A. Clark, A. Marfat and E. J. Corey, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 3710.
10 H. R. Morris, G. W. Taylor, P. J. Piper, M. W. Samhoun and J. R. Tippens, *Prostaglandins*, 19 (1980) 185.
11 L. Orning, S. Hammarstrom and B. Samuelsson, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 2014.
12 E. J. Corey and G. Goto, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 3463.
13 R. A. Lewis, J. M. Drazen, K. F. Austen, D. A. Clark and E. J. Corey, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 96 (1980) 271.
14 J. J. DeStefano and J. J. Kirkland, *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1975) 1103A.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 332–337
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,186

Note

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of carvacrol and thymol in the essential oil of *Thymus capitatus*

V. SOLINAS* and C. GESSA
Istituto di Chimica Agraria, Università di Sassari, Sassari (Italy)
and
L. FALCHI DELITALA
Cattedra di Botanica, Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria, Università di Sassari, Sassari (Italy)
(First received May 11th, 1981; revised manuscript received June 22nd, 1981)

Phenolic compounds are widely distributed in plants, but their functions are not yet known[1–3]. Most of them are formed via the shikimic acid pathway, which leads also to amino acids (phenylalanine, tryptophan), growth substances (indole acetic acid) and secondary products such as lignins, coumarins, flavones and anthocyanins. The metabolism of phenolic substances is related to phenylalanine ammonialyase (PAL), the activity of which is affected by external and internal factors. In particular, the different amounts of thymol in the essential oil of *Thymus serrulatus* grown in different environments has been related to water supply[4].

In *Thymus capitatus* the phenolic fraction, which is the main component of the essential oil (60–90%), comprises only two isomeric phenolics, carvacrol (2-*p*-cymenol) and thymol (3-*p*-cymenol), whose synthesis can be related to external factors[5]. Several researchers have attempted to separate and quantitate these two isomers by using gas-chromatographic (GC) or chemical methods in which phenolics were first separated from non-phenolics by alkaline extraction[6–10]. The results obtained were not satisfactory because the chromatographic peaks were not completely resolved and/or the alkaline extraction was not quantitative. Recently, the use of glass capillary columns in GC has allowed a very efficient separation of these two phenols[11].

For the same purpose, we have developed a fast and accurate method involving reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), which has already proved successful in the separation of different phenolics[12–16].

EXPERIMENTAL

Apparatus

The high-performance liquid chromatograph consisted of: two Waters Assoc. Model 6000 pumps, a Model U6K universal injector, and a Model 660 solvent programmer; two columns, (1) 300 × 3.9 mm I.D., packed with μBondapak C_{18} (Waters Assoc.), (2) 250 × 4.6 mm I.D., RP-18 (Brownlee Labs.) packed with 10-μm LiChrosorb (E. Merck); a variable-wavelength detector, Perkin-Elmer LC-55 UV–visible spectrophotometer with a 8-μl sample cell; a Leeds & Northrup Speedomax XL 68 Mark II recorder.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

Reagents

A carvacrol and thymol standard was obtained from Fluka. The solvents were acetonitrile RS and methanol RS for HPLC (Carlo Erba, Milan, Italy). Twice distilled water was filtered through a 0.2-μm Millipore system. The phenolic standard solutions were 200 ppm carvacrol and thymol in methanol. Acetonitrile–water (40:60) was employed as mobile phase.

Extraction of essential oil

The essential oil of *T. capitatus* was extracted by steam distillation at atmospheric pressure and then separated from the aqueous phase with petroleum ether. The ethereal phase was washed with water, dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 and the solvent removed in a rotary evaporator at low pressure and 30°C.

Separation of "phenolic fraction"

The phenolic fraction was separated by the alkaline method[9,10] shown schematically in Fig. 1. The yields of phenolic and non-phenolic fractions from 2 g of essential oil were 1.55 g and 0.45 g, respectively.

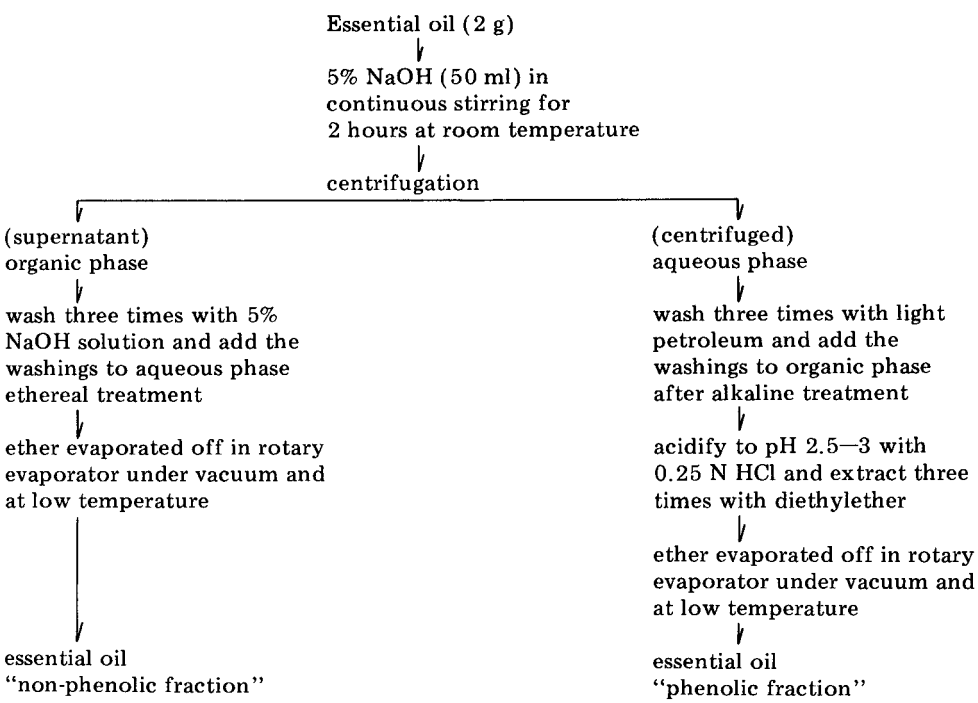


Fig. 1. Flow diagram illustrating the alkaline separation of the "phenolic fraction" from the "non-phenolic fraction" of the essential oil.

Determination

In order to find the best chromatographic conditions for separation of the two isomers, the retention time, t_R, capacity factor, k', relative retention, α, and resolution, R_s, were calculated for the two columns tested (Table I).

TABLE I

RETENTION TIMES, t_R, CAPACITY FACTORS, k', RELATIVE RETENTIONS, α, AND RESOLUTIONS, R_s, OF CARVACROL AND THYMOL ON μBONDAPAK C_{18} AND RP-18 USING WATER–ACETONITRILE AS ELUENT

Compound	*μBondapak* C_{18}				*RP-18*			
	t_R *(min:sec)*	k'	α	R_s	t_R *(min:sec)*	k'	α	R_s
Carvacrol	17:10	7.55	1.14	1.45	17:50	7.75	1.12	1.39
Thymol	19:30	8.65			19:40	8.70		

Calibration curves were constructed by using standard solutions containing different ratios of the two phenols and plotting the amount of pure component against the peak area (Fig. 2). Each point of the curve was calculated as the average value from three injections. Good results were also obtained by plotting the amount of each compound against the heights or weights of the peaks, as demonstrated by the correlation coefficients calculated by using a simple regression equation.

For the quantitation of the two phenolics, solutions in methanol at different concentrations (200 and 2000 ppm) of the essential oil and of the two fractions obtained by alkaline extraction were subjected to HPLC.

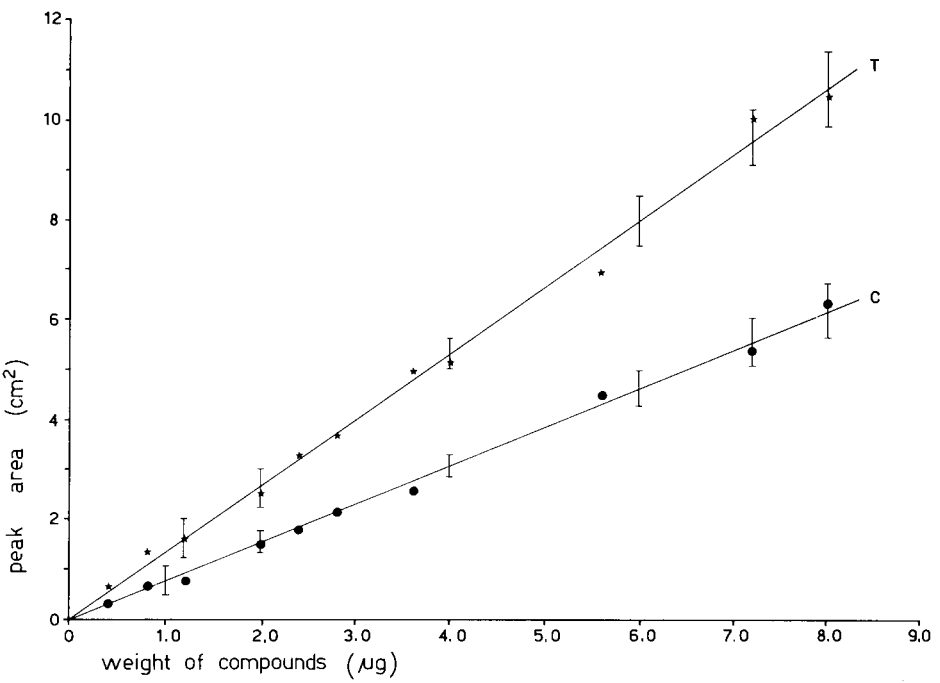


Fig. 2. Calibration graphs for carvacrol (C) and thymol (T). Each point shown is the average from three determinations. The lines indicate the 95% confidence limits for some points on the calibration curves.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The HPLC separation of the two isomers carvacrol and thymol was attempted in reversed-phase mode because of the low polarity and solubility of both chemicals in water. Excellent results were obtained when a μBondapak C_{18} column, an acetonitrile–water (40:60) mobile phase and a flow-rate of 1.5 ml/min were used. No improvements were achieved by varying either the flow-rate or the mobile phase composition. The analysis time and the resolution of two bands decreased as the acetonitrile content increased. The analysis time was unnecessarily long and resolution did not improve by increasing the water content.

No appreciable variations were obtained under the same chromatographic conditions but with the RP-18 column, the packing of which is somewhat more retentive than that of μBondapak C_{18}. The two columns had approximately equal resolution powers for the two isomeric phenolics as demonstrated by the α parameter, 1.12 on RP-18 and 1.14 on μBondapak C_{18} (Table I).

Thus, all results reported are those obtained with μBondapak C_{18}.

The correlation coefficients between the amount of compound and the area, height or weight of the peaks (Fig. 2) indicate linearity over the investigated concentration ranges (0–8 μg).

Some chromatograms of mixtures of carvacrol and thymol at different ratios are reported in Fig. 3. The two isomers are well separated as demonstrated by the R_s values (about 1.4), which indicate less than 1 % overlap of bands. From the same tests it is possible to calculate the detection limits under these chromatographic conditions as the amount of sample which gives a response equal to the noise of the detector[17]: these are 0.02 μg for carvacrol and 0.15 μg for thymol.

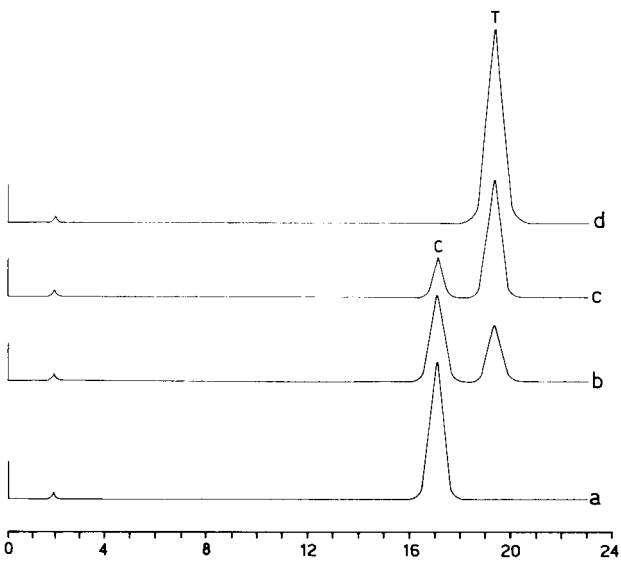


Fig. 3. HPLC chromatograms of 8-μg mixtures of carvacrol (C) and thymol (T) in different ratios: a, 100% C; b, 70% C + 30% T; c, 30% C + 70% T; d, 100% T. Conditions: mobile phase, water–acetonitrile (60:40); column, μBondapak C_{18}, 300 × 3.9 mm I.D.; flow-rate, 1.5 ml/min; pressure, 700–1000 p.s.i.; detector, UV at 283 nm.

In order to check the effectiveness of the alkaline extraction, equal amounts of the "non-phenolic fraction" and of the "phenolic fraction", obtained according to Fig. 1, were injected. The respective chromatograms (Fig. 4) show that the two fractions have about the same percentage of phenolics. This demonstrates that the alkaline extraction is not quantitative, as already pointed out[10], and that the phenols present in the essential oil of *T. capitatus* are partitioned between the aqueous and organic phases, with a preference for the former. Consequently, in this case, the alkaline extraction should be avoided if the exact content of phenolics is to be determined.

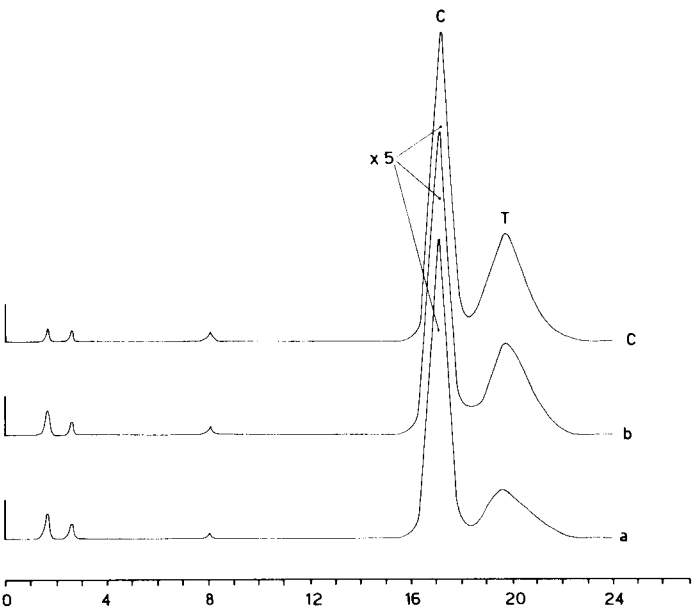


Fig. 4. HPLC chromatograms of 80 μg of the "non-phenolic fraction" (a), "phenolic fraction" (b) and "essential oil" (c) of *Thymus capitatus*. Peaks: C = carvacrol; T = thymol. Conditions as in Fig. 3.

A chromatogram of the essential oil which was not subjected to alkaline extraction is also shown in Fig. 4. A large amount of oil (80 μg) was injected, in order to reveal the thymol, which is present in very small amount in comparison with carvacrol. The separations were not as good as those obtained in calibration tests, as demonstrated by the lower R_s value (about 1.0). Nevertheless, this value indicates that the separation is still efficient and that reasonable estimations of the contents can be made.

On the other hand, the retention times did not change in the concentration range examined.

Only the thymol was quantitated from the chromatogram in Fig. 4c, whereas carvacrol was determined from a chromatogram (not shown) obtained by injecting 8 μg of the essential oil.

By means of the calibration graphs, it has been calculated that 94% of the essential oil of *T. capitatus* is constituted by the "phenolic fraction", of which 91% is carvacrol and 9% is thymol.

In conclusion, the present study has demonstrated that:

(1) the sample of the essential oil must be injected without alkaline separation,

(2) the elimination of preliminary purification and separation steps notably shortens the analysis time and reduces the risk of sample loss,

(3) HPLC allows the separation and quantitation of phenolic compounds, even of isomers, in some essential oils.

REFERENCES

1 R. G. S. Bidwell, *Plant Physiology*, Macmillan, New York, 1979.
2 M. B. Wilkins (Editor), *The Physiology of Plant Growth and Development*, McGraw-Hill, London, 1969.
3 P. M. Smith, *The Chemotaxonomy of Plants*, Edward Arnold, London, 1976.
4 P. Rovesti, *Riv. Ital. Essenze, Profumi Piante Off.*, 5 (1958) 215.
5 J. Tucakov, *Riv. Ital. Essenze, Profumi Piante Off.*, 8 (1964) 376.
6 C. Runti and G. Bruni, *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 99 (1960) 435.
7 L. Falchi Delitala, *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 105 (1966) 873.
8 R. Granger, J. Passet and R. Verdier, *C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris)*, 258 (1964) 5539.
9 Y. R. Naves, *La France et ses Parfums*, 2 (1959) 23.
10 A. P. Burchfield and E. E. Storrs, *Biochemical Applications of Gas Chromatography*, Academic Press, New York, 1962.
11 J. D. Miquel, H. M. J. Richard and F. G. Sandret, *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 24 (1976) 833.
12 W. A. Court, *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 287.
13 J. F. K. Huber, in E. L. Johnson and R. Stevenson (Editors), *Basic Liquid Chromatography*, Varian, Palo Alto, CA, 1972, pp. 9–40.
14 R. L. Rouseff, *Trends in Fluorescence*, 1 (1978) 10.
15 W. M. Walter, A. E. Purcell and G. K. McCollum, *J. Agr. Food. Chem.*, 27 (1979) 938.
16 L. W. Wulf and C. W. Nagel, *J. Chromatogr.*, 116 (1976) 271.
17 C. F. Simpson, *Practical High Performance Liquid Chromatography*, Heyden & Son, New York, 1976.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 338–342
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,185

Note

Séparation des acides ascorbique et isoascorbique par chromatographie de paires d'ions sur phase inverse

J. M. COUSTARD et G. SUDRAUD*

Laboratoire Central de Recherches et d'Analyses du Service de la Répression des Fraudes et du Contrôle de la Qualité, 25 Avenue de la République, 91305-Massy (France)

(Reçu le 26 juin 1981)

L'acide ascorbique et l'acide isoascorbique sont épimères au niveau de leur carbone 5. Ils ont des propriétés chimiques très comparables, notamment le groupe ènediol-1,2 s'oxyde aisément en dione-1,2, conférant à ces acides des propriétés antioxydantes. Pour cette raison, ils sont largement utilisés dans les aliments. L'acide ascorbique qui se trouve dans de nombreux végétaux, possède une activité vitaminique antiscorbutique (vitamine C) 20 fois supérieure à celle de l'acide isoascorbique. Dans certains pays, en France notamment, seul l'acide ascorbique est autorisé comme additif alimentaire malgré son coût plus élevé et il est donc important de pouvoir le distinguer de l'acide isoascorbique.

Les méthodes usuelles de dosage utilisent les propriétés d'oxydo-réduction du groupement ènediol-1,2 (volumétrie[1], spectrophotométrie[2], polarographie[3], réactions enzymatiques[4]) mais ne permettent pas de différencier ces deux acides. La polarographie a courant alternatif[5], l'isotachophorèse[6] et surtout les méthodes chromatographiques permettent de les séparer et de les doser. Ces acides sont séparés par chromatographie sur papier ou sur couche mince[7] mais les résultats les plus intéressants sont obtenus par chromatographie liquide à haute performance. Deux publications rétentes très semblables, celle de Bui-Nygen[8] et de Geigert *et al.*[9] décrivent leur séparation sur colonne échangeuse d'anions faibles (silice greffée NH_2, éluant: mélange eau–acetonitrile faiblement tamponné).

La chromatographie de paires d'ions a été utilisée pour doser l'acide ascorbique dans des mélanges multivitaminiques[10,11] et plus récemment Finlay et Duang[12] en séparant l'acide ascorbique de l'acide deshydroascorbique sur deux colonnes μBondapak en série, séparent partiellement l'acide isoascorbique. Ce dernier a un facteur de capacité compris entre celui de l'acide ascorbique ($k' \approx 0.50$) et celui de l'acide deshydroascorbique ($k' \approx 0.75$).

La présente communication décrit une méthode de séparation de l'acide ascorbique et l'acide isoascorbique par chromatographie de paires d'ions sur une seule colonne de silice greffée octyle ou octodécyle en utilisant un éluant eau–méthanol (9:1, v/v) tamponné et contenant le contre-ion cétyltriméthylammonium. La détection est effectuée à 264 nm.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

PARTIE EXPÉRIMENTALE

Matériel

Pompe Varian 5020 (Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.), équipée d'un injecteur de 10 μl; spectrophotomètre ultra-violet Pye-Unicam opérant à 264 nm. Colonne en acier inoxydable de 150–200 mm × 4.6 mm I.D. remplie au laboratoire de LiChrosorb RP-8 ou RP-18, 5 μm ou 7 μm (Merck, Darmstadt, R.F.A.) par la méthode de la bouillie sous 400 bars de pression. Ensemble de filtration en inox de 13 mm I.D. adaptable sur seringue (1–10 ml), ainsi que des filtres en épaisseur et des membranes de 0.45 μm de porosité (Millipore, Bedford, MA, U.S.A.).

Réactifs

Bromure de cétyltriméthylammonium (Merck) méthanol, dihydrogenophosphate de potassium (Prolabo, Paris, France), acide ascorbique, acide isoascorbique, acide deshydroascorbique (Fluka, Buchs, Suisse), acide métaphosphorique (Carlo Erba, Milan, Italie).

Phases mobiles

Les solutions 0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4 ou (0.05 *M* KH_2PO_4 + 0.05 *M* K_2HPO_4) $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ *M* cétyltriméthylammonium sont préparées dans un mélange eau–méthanol (9:1, v/v). Cette solution est filtrée avant usage sur membrane 0.45 μm de 47 mm de diamètre. Cette opération a le double avantage d'éliminer les particules microscopiques en suspension et les gaz dissouts, notamment l'oxygéne.

Conditions opératoires

La colonne est mise en équilibre avec la phase mobile pendant plusieurs heures, ou bien pendant la nuit à débit réduit. À la fin d'une série de mesures, la colonne est rincée à l'eau puis au méthanol et conservée dans ce même solvant.

Préparation des échantillons

Chaque échantillon est introduit dans la boucle d'injection au travers d'un filtre en épaisseur et d'une membrane de porosité 0.45 μm.

Jus de fruit. Le fruit est pressé et le jus est injecté, éventuellement dilué avec une solution aqueous d'acide métaphosphorique à 2 % (m/v).

Mélange d'additifs. L'échantillon est dissout dans de l'acide métaphosphorique à 2 % puis injecté après dilution convenable.

Charcuterie (jambon). L'échantillon ($\approx$ 30 g) est homogénéisé au mixer avec de l'acide métaphosphorique à 2 % (50–75 cm^3). Après filtration sur coton de verre, la solution est injectée.

RESULTATS ET DISCUSSION

La Fig. 1 montre la séparation de l'acide L-ascorbique et D-isoascorbique.

Le choix d'une phase mobile à force ionique et à pouvoir tampon élevés a pour but de limiter les variations des facteurs de capacité[13] en fonction des autres solutés coinjectés (sucres, sels) qui sont parfois en concentration très supérieures à celle de acide ascorbique ou isoascorbique.

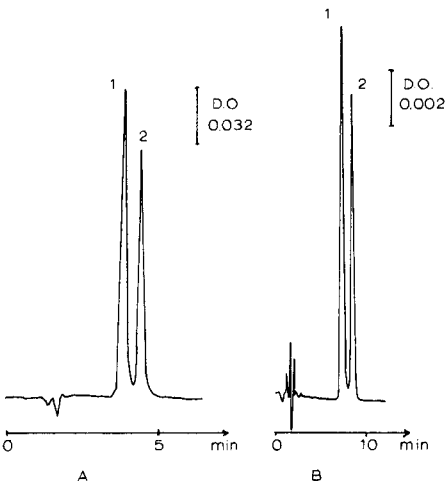


Fig. 1. (A) Colonne LiChrosorb RP-8, 7 μm (200 × 4.7 mm I.D.). Phase mobile: eau–méthanol (9:1, v/v), 0.05 *M* KH_2PO_4–0.05 *M* K_2HPO_4–$5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ *M* cétyltriméthylammonium. Débit: 1.5 cm^3 min^{-1}; U.V.: 264 nm. 1 = acide ascorbique, 2 μg injecté; 2 = acide isoascorbique, 2 μg injecté. (B) Colonne LiChrosorb RP-8, 5 μm (150 × 4.7 mm I.D.) Phase mobile: eau–méthanol (9:1, v/v)–0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4–$5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ *M* cétyltriméthylammonium. Débit: 1.5 cm^3 min^{-1}; U.V. : 264 nm. 1 = acide ascorbique, 0.1 μg injecté; 2 = acide isoascorbique, 0.1 μg injecté.

En l'absence d'ion cétyltriméthylammonium (TMCA) l'acide ascorbique et isoascorbique ont un facteur de capacité nul. La présence de TMCA est nécessaire pour accroître la rétention et la sélectivité permettant de séparer ces deux acides.

Par chromatographie sur échangeur d'anions faibles (silice griffée NH_2) l'acide

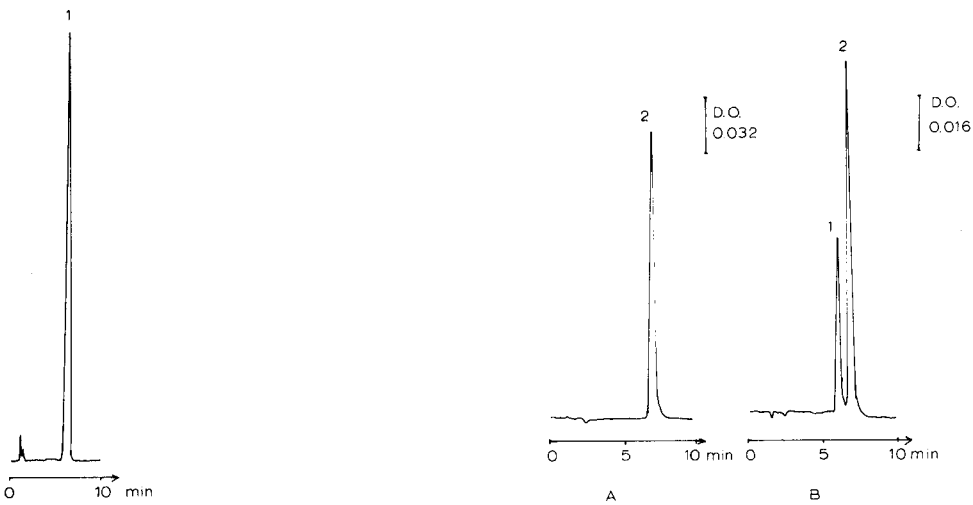


Fig. 2. Jus de citron contenant 286 mg l^{-1} d'acide ascorbique. Colonne LiChrosorb RP-18, 5 μm (150 × 4.7 mm I.D.). Phase mobile: eau–méthanol (9:1, v/v)–0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4–$3 \cdot 10^{-3}$ *M* cétyltriméthylammonium. Débit: 1.5 cm^3 min^{-1}; U.V. : 264 nm. 1 = acide ascorbique.

Fig. 3. Mélange d'additifs pour charcuterie contenant de l'acide isoascorbique. Mêmes conditions chromatographiques que sur la Fig. 2. 1 = acide ascorbique; 2 = acide isoascorbique. (A) Mélange d'additifs pour charcuterie; (B) Mélange d'additifs pour charcuterie additionnée d'acide ascorbique.

isoascorbique est élué en premier, par contre dans nos conditions chromatographiques, sur silice greffée octyle (ou octadécyle) cet ordre est inversé et l'acide ascorbique a un facteur de capacité inférieur à celui de l'acide isoascorbique, ceci est en accord avec les résultats de Finlay et Duang[12]. Cette propriété peut-être utilisée pour confirmer la présence de ces acides dans un mélange complexe.

La sensibilité de la méthode permet de déceler 0.01 μg d'acide ascorbique dissout dans de l'acide métaphosphorique à 1–2%, la réponse du détecteur reste linéaire pour des quantités injectées supérieurs à 2 μg. Le résultat est valable aussi bien pour l'acide ascorbique qu'isoascorbique car ils possèdent le même coefficient d'extinction moléculaire. Pour des chromatogrammes complexes, la sensibilité de la méthode est moindre, de plus l'acide deshydroascorbique n'est pas détecté à 264 nm et n'interfère donc pas.

Les Figs. 1–5 illustrent les séparations obtenues à partir de différents aliments par application de la méthode décrite ci-dessus.

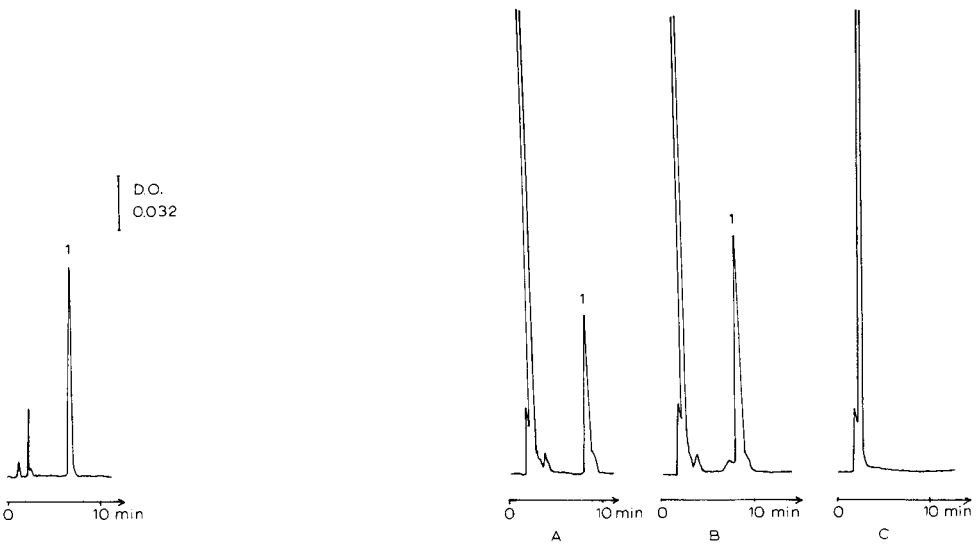


Fig. 4. Préparation multivitaminique en sirop. Colonne LiChrosorb RP-8. 5 μm (150 × 4.7 mm I.D.). Phase mobile: eau–méthanol (9:1, v/v)–0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4–$5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ *M* cétyltriméthylammonium. Débit: 1.5 cm^3 min^{-1}; U.V.: 264 nm. 1 = acide ascorbique annoncé 7.5 g l^{-1}, trouvé 7.7 g l^{-1}.

Fig. 5. Acide ascorbique dans un jambon. Colonne LiChrosorb RP-8, 5 μm (150 × 4.7 mm I.D.). Phase mobile: eau–méthanol (9:1, v/v)–0.1 *M* KH_2PO_4–$5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ *M*, cétyltriméthylammonium. Débit: 1 cm^3 min^{-1}; U.V.: 264 nm. 1 = acide ascorbique (40 mg kg^{-1} de jambon). A = Extrait de jambon; B = après ajout d'acide ascorbique; C = après addition de quelques gouttes d'une solution d'iode.

Cette méthode chromatographiques est utilisée dans notre laboratoire depuis plusieurs mois. La colonne subit un vieillissement qui se traduit par un accroissement de la perte de charge, un tassement de la phase stationnaire et une diminution des facteurs de capacité sans modification notable de la sélectivité. Ces phénomènes qui s'observent surtout avec les phases de 5 μm sont vraisemblablement dûs à une dissolution partielle de la phase stationnaire.

L'usage d'une précolonne garnie de silice, située entre la pompe et l'injecteur

(permettant de saturer l'éluant en silice[14]) ainsi que l'usage d'une phase stationnaire à granulométrie supérieure (7 μm), permettent d'allonger considérablement la durée de vie des colonnes.

BIBLIOGRAPHIE

1 *Official Methods of Analysis of the A.O.A.C.*, Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Washington, DC, 12th éd., 1975, p. 829.
2 K. L. Bajas et G. Kaur, *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 117.
3 D. J. Cameron, *Proc. Nutr. Soc.*, 34 (1975) 7A.
4 H. O. Beutler et G. Beinstingl, *Deut. Lebensm. Rundsch.*, 76 (1980) 69.
5 C. Ratzkowski et J. Korol, *J. Inst. Can. Sci. Technol. Aliment.*, 10 (1977) 215.
6 A. Baldesten, S. G. Hjalmarsson et G. Newmann, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 290 (1978) 148.
7 N. E. Bunton, J. Jenning et N. T. Crosby, *J. Ass. Public Anal.*, 17 (1979) 105.
8 M. H. Bui-Nguyen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 196 (1980) 163.
9 J. Geigert, D. S. Hirano et S. L. Neidleman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 396.
10 S. P. Sood, L. E. Sartori, D. P. Wittmer et W. G. Haney, *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 796.
11 B. B. H. Wills, C. G. Shaw et W. R. Day, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1977) 262.
12 J. W. Finley et E. Duang, *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 449.
13 J. H. Knox et R. A. Hartwick, *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 3.
14 S. H. Hansen, *J. Chromatogr.*, 209 (1981) 203.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 343–348
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,189

Note

Histamine analysis on a single column amino acid analyzer

MENDEL FRIEDMAN* and AMY T. NOMA
Western Regional Research Center, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Berkeley, CA 94710 (U.S.A.)
(Received June 23rd, 1981)

Histamine toxicity, also called scombroid food poisoning, is a well-recognized syndrome which appears after eating spoiled, histamine-containing tuna and related fish[1–5]. The associated symptoms include flushing of facial areas, dizziness, cramps and nausea. Histamine is formed from free histidine by action of histidine decarboxylase. Although histamine in very small amounts is a normal body constituent[6], ingestion of histamine-containing foods can be hazardous. For this reason, accurate, fast and inexpensive methods are needed for monitoring the histamine content of foods. Various procedures for measuring the histamine content of foods have been proposed[7–18]. These are summarized by Arnold and Brown[2]. They include methods based on fluorometry, colorimetry, gas, ion-exchange and thin-layer chromatography. A major disadvantage of most of these is that histamine has to be separated before analysis. Since single-column amino acid analyzers are now widely used, we examined the possibility of using standard amino acid analysis techniques to measure histamine along with the amino acids present in hydrolysates of casein with added histamine and in tuna. The results show possible advantages of this method.

EXPERIMENTAL*

Histamine · 2HCl was obtained from Sigma (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.). Spoiled tuna was a gift from Professor L. F. Bjeldanes, Department of Nutritional Sciences, University of California at Berkeley. This sample has been implicated in an outbreak of scombroid poisoning[5].

Amino acid analyses

A weighed sample of Animal Nutrition Research Council (ANRC) casein (5 mg + 1.6 μmol/ml histamine) or tuna fish (50 mg) was hydrolyzed in 10 ml of 6 *N* HCl in a commercial hydrolysis tube. The tube was evacuated, placed in an acetone–dry ice bath, evacuated and flushed with nitrogen before being placed in an oven at 110°C for 24 h. The cooled hydrolysate was filtered through a disc funnel and evaporated to dryness at 40°C with the aid of an aspirator. The residue was suspended in

* Reference to a company and/or product named by the U.S. Department of Agriculture is only for purposes of information and does not imply approval or recommendation of the product to the exclusion of others which may also be suitable.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

water and evaporated to dryness. Amino acid analysis of an aliquot of soluble hydrolysate was carried out on a Durrum amino acid analyzer, Model D-500, under the following conditions: single-column ion exchange chromatography method; resin, Durrum DC-4A (bead diameter, 8 ± 1 μm) buffer pH, 3.25, 4.25 and 7.90; photometer, 440 and 590 nm; column, 40 cm × 1.75 mm I.D.; analysis time, 130 min. Norleucine was used as an internal standard[19].

The average histamine color factor per 10 nmol for five separate determinations with histamine concentrations ranging from 1.23–2.03 μmol/ml was 275,029 ± 1628, with a coefficient of variation of 0.592%. The color factor corresponds to a leucine equivalent (ratio) of 0.476.

Histamine in serum and urine

The procedures for sample preparation were adapted from Pickering[20]. To 1 ml of mouse serum in a centrifuge tube were added 50 mg of sulfosalicylic acid. The tube was shaken manually and centrifuged for 5 min. The supernate was filtered through a 0.45-μ Millipore filter membrane. Histamine was then added to the filtrate to a final concentration of 1.5 μmol/ml. The analysis on the amino acid analyzer was carried out with a 20-μl aliquot after a second filtration.

About 0.4 ml of mouse urine was acidified to pH 2 with 12 *N* HCl. The urine was shaken manually, centrifuged and filtered. Histamine was then added to the filtrate to a final concentration of 1.5 μmol/ml. The analysis on the amino acid analyzer was carried out with a 20-μl aliquot after a second filtration.

Fluorometric assay

The official Association of Official Analytical Chemists' (AOAC) method[21] was used: 10 g of spoiled tuna were extracted with 90 ml of methanol; the methanol extract was passed through an ion-exchange column to remove the free amino acids; the histamine in the eluate was derivatized to a fluorescent compound with *o*-phthalidicarboxaldehyde (OPT); and the derivative was assayed with a Perkin-Elmer Model 203 spectrophotometer.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The available methods for determining histamine in foods usually require large samples. Special precautions are often needed to avoid interference. None of the available methods can be used to measure histamine along with the free and protein-derived amino acids in a single determination. An ideal method for histamine analysis with an amino acid analyzer should meet the following requirements: (a) the analysis should be carried out with the original sample without prior isolation of histamine by extraction or chromatographic separation; (b) histamine should be eluted in a convenient position as a separate peak; (c) the intensity of the peak should be linear with concentration; and (d) histamine should be stable to protein hydrolysis conditions.

Results in Figs. 1–3 show that assay for histamine along with amino acids can be carried out on single-column amino acid analyzer by extending the time from 95 to *ca.* 125 min. Histamine appears at *ca.* 120 min as a single, well-resolved peak, as determined with histamine added to a standard mixture of amino acids (Fig. 1), cohydrolyzed with casein (Fig. 2), and in a spoiled tuna hydrolysate (Fig. 3). The

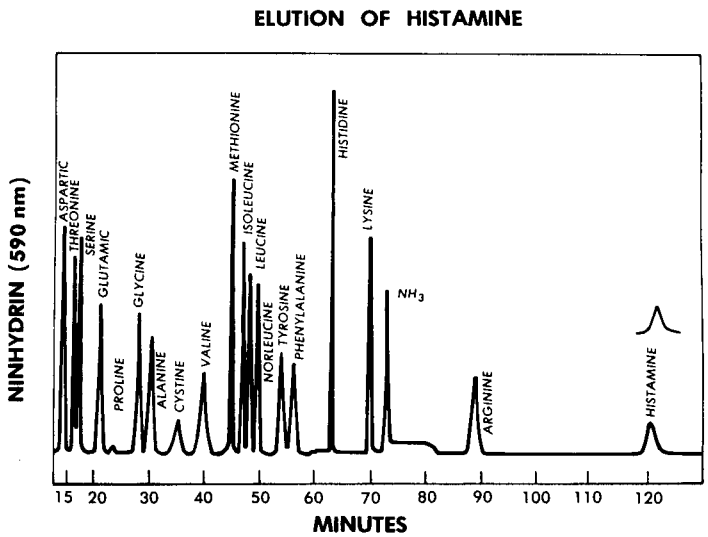


Fig. 1. Elution of histamine (0.86 μmol/ml) added to a standard mixture of amino acids. The 440 nm histamine peak is shown above the 590 nm peak.

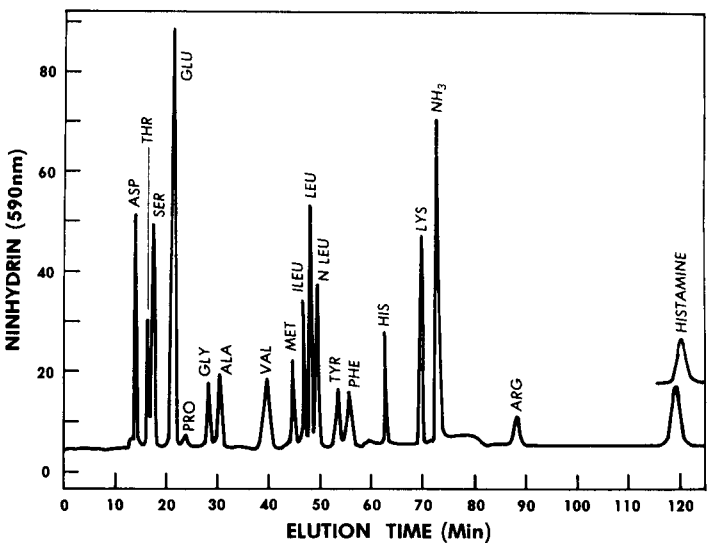


Fig. 2. Elution position of histamine cohydrolyzed with casein [5 mg casein + histamine (1.6 μmol/ml) hydrolyzed as described in the Experimental section].

calculated recovery of histamine from the cohydrolysate shown in Fig. 2 was 98.9%. This result shows that histamine is stable under acid conditions used for protein hydrolysis. The area of the histamine peak was proportional to concentration, as determined by separate analyses at five different concentrations (Fig. 4). The equation for the linear plot shown in Fig. 4 has a coefficient of determination (R^2) of 0.999 (n = 5). The lower limit of sensitivity of the analysis is estimated to be *ca.* 1 nmol of histamine on the column.

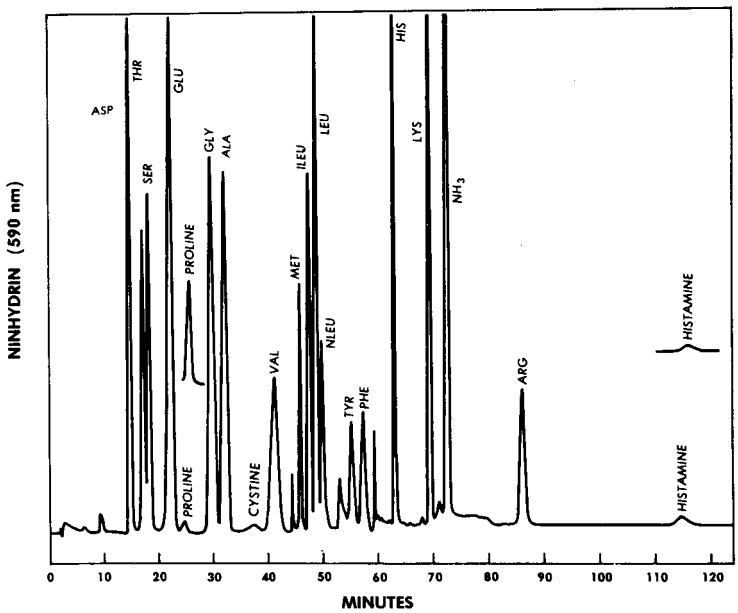


Fig. 3. Elution position of histamine in a standard amino acid hydrolysate of spoiled tuna.

Studies of the effects of varying buffer pH revealed that the elution time of histamine can be reduced to *ca.* 80 min by using a single, pH 7.9 citrate buffer as eluent instead of the three-buffer system described in the Experimental section (Fig. 5). This modification causes some of the amino acid peaks (but not histidine, which eluted at *ca.* 12 min) to coalesce on the chromatogram, permitting analysis of histamine but not most of the other amino acids.

The histamine value of spoiled tuna (154.0 mg/100 g) obtained by fluorescence analysis is somewhat lower than the value (165.7 mg/100 g) obtained by amino acid analysis of a tuna fish hydrolysate. The lower value could be due to an incomplete extraction of histamine in the AOAC method; inhomogeneity of histamine distribution in the tuna fish, especially in view of the fact that the AOAC method requires 10 g of tuna and the amino acid analysis procedure only 50 mg; or a combination of errors of both methods.

To assess the potential of the method for clinical and nutritional studies, the elution behaviour of histamine added to mouse serum and urine was also examined. Analyses of histamine added to mouse serum and urine show that components in the two physiological liquids do not affect the elution position of histamine on the short column.

The following biogenic amines (cadaverine, putrescine, tryptamine, tyramine, spermine and spermidine) do not seem to interfere with the histamine analysis since they were not found to elute between 0 and 160 min under the standard amino acid analysis conditions or with the pH 7.9 buffer.

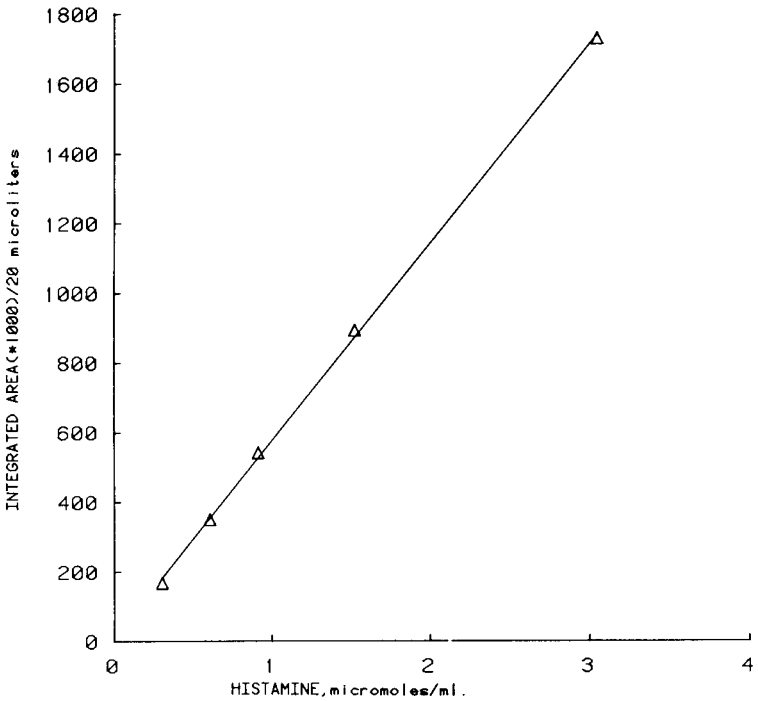


Fig. 4. Beer's law plot for histamine on an amino acid analyzer.

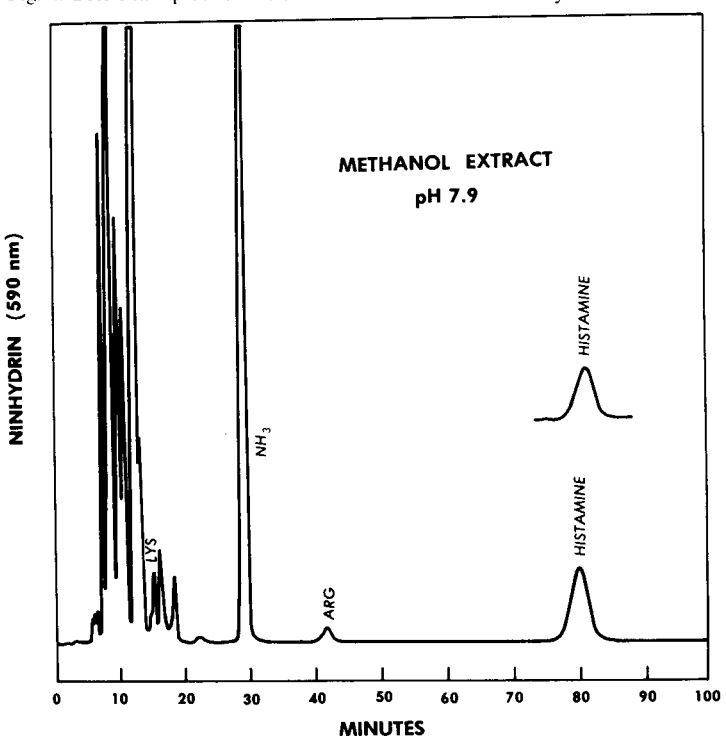


Fig. 5. Elution position of histamine at 80 min: 10 ml of the methanol extract were evaporated to dryness; the residue was dissolved in 1 ml of pH 2.2 buffer; 20 μl of this solution were applied to the column and eluted with pH 7.9 citrate buffer only.

CONCLUSIONS

The amino acid analysis method for histamine complements currently available procedures and may offer certain advantages. For instance, special extraction and purification techniques for histamine need not be applied since histamine can be measured in the presence of other amino acids. This may be important for comparing histamine to histidine (or to other amino acids) as a measure of food spoilage due to decarboxylation of histidine (or other amino acids). Application to nutritional and clinical studies designed to measure histamine along with free amino acids in body tissues and fluids should also be possible. Another advantage is that the analysis is automated, permitting after hydrolysis the sequential unattended assay of as many as 80 samples.

In summary, the described assay for histamine on a single-column amino acid analyzer complements available procedures and may have advantages in some applications. The method may be of special value for laboratories that do not have fluorometers.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Tina Porcuna of National Food Processors, Berkeley, CA, for assaying the histamine content of the spoiled tuna by the fluorometric method, and Dr. T. F. Schatzki for constructive contributions.

REFERENCES

1 S. Foo, *N. Z. Med. J.*, 19 (1977) 425.
2 S. H. Arnold and W. D. Brown, in C. O. Chichester, E. M. Mark and G. F. Stewart (Editors), *Advances in Food Research*, Academic Press, New York, Vol. 24, pp. 113–154.
3 L. F. Bjeldanes, D. E. Schutz and M. M. Morris, *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, 16 (1978) 157.
4 W. Lovenberg, *Toxicants Occurring Naturally in Foods*, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC, 1973, pp. 170–182.
5 I. S. Kim and L. F. Bjelandes, *J. Food Sci.*, 44 (1979) 922.
6 C. A. B. Clemetson, *J. Nutr.*, 85 (1980) 662.
7 S. Omura, R. J. Price and H. S. Olcott, *J. Food Sci.*, 43 (1978) 1779.
8 S. L. Taylor, E. R. Lieber and M. Leatherwood, *J. Food Sci.*, 43 (1978) 247.
9 V. R. Villanueva and R. C. Adlakha, *Anal. Biochem.*, 91 (1978) 264.
10 Y. Endo, *Anal. Biochem.*, 89 (1978) 235.
11 L. Y. Foo, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1977) 183.
12 C. W. Gehrke, K. C. Kuo, R. L. Ellis and T. P. Waalkes, *J. Chromatogr.*, 143 (1977) 345.
13 P. A. Lerke and L. D. Bell, *J. Food Sci.*, 41 (1976) 1282.
14 J. R. Benson and P. E. Hare, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 72 (1975) 619.
15 M. N. Voigt, R. R. Eitenmiller, P. E. Koehler and M. K. Hamdy, *J. Milk Food Technol.*, 37 (1974) 377.
16 D. Mack, *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 152 (1973) 321.
17 P. Vanderkerckhove and H. K. Hendrickx, *J. Chromatogr.*, 82 (1973) 379.
18 D. E. Schutz, G. W. Chang and L. F. Bjeldanes, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 59 (1976) 1224.
19 M. Friedman, A. T. Noma and J. R. Wagner, *Anal. Biochem.*, 98 (1979) 293.
20 M. V. Pickering, *Applications Report No. 2*, Dionex Corp., Sunnyvale, CA, 1980.
21 *Official Methods of Analysis*, Method 18.067, American Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Washington, DC, 1980.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 349–351
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

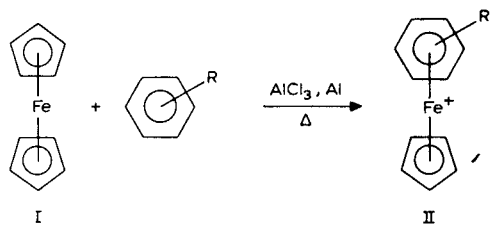
CHROM. 14,163

Note

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of aromatic hydrocarbons in crude oil and in petroleum products as their η^6-arene-η^5-cyclopentadienyliron hexafluorophosphates

C. I. AZOGU
Department of Chemistry, University of Ibadan, Ibadan (Nigeria)
(Received July 6th, 1981)

The ligand-exchange reaction between benzene and substituted benzenes and ferrocene (I) generally leads to the formation of η^6-arene-η^5-cyclopentadienyliron cations (II)[1,2]:



I II

This reaction appears to be a general one for aromatics since many polycyclic aromatics[2] and polycyclic heteroaromatic systems[3–6] have been shown to undergo the ligand-exchange reaction. I have investigated the reaction as a possible novel method for the qualitative determination of aromatics, especially in petroleum[7]. This followed from a need to evaluate the types of aromatics present in a recent crude oil spillage in the delta areas of Nigeria. Subjecting petroleum samples to the ligand-exchange reaction led to a selective complexation of aromatics. Pyrolytic mass spectral analysis of the resulting complexes revealed a number of mono-, di- and tricyclic aromatic compounds. This analytical approach for aromatics in petroleum offers some advantages over conventional methods as it is insensitive to the presence of non-aromatic components and does not necessarily require prior fractionation of the sample.

I now report the results of an extension of this work involving the application of thin-layer chromatography (TLC) to the study of arene complexes from crude oil and some petroleum products.

EXPERIMENTAL

Ferrocene (Aldrich), aluminium chloride (BDH), aluminium powder (BDH), ammonium hexafluorophosphate (Alfa Products) and decahydronaphthalene (decalin) (Aldrich) were of reagent grade and were used as received. *n*-Hexane, cyclo-

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50 © 1981 Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company

hexane, petroleum ether (b.p. 40–60°C), diethyl ether, dichloromethane and acetone were distilled before use. The petroleum samples and arenes were dried over a mixture of anhydrous calcium chloride and magnesium sulphate before each ligand exchange reaction. Authentic samples of η^6-arene-η^5-cyclopentadienyliron hexafluorophosphates for benzene[1], toluene, *ortho*-, *meta*- and *para*-xylenes[8], naphthalene[9], 1-methylnaphthalene (as for 2-methylnaphthalene)[10], phenanthrene[11], dibenzothiophene[3] and fluorene[12] were prepared as described in the literature. Thin-layer chromatography was performed on Selecta F1500 silica gel plates (Schleicher & Schüll).

Preparation of arene complexes from petroleum samples

Arene complexes were prepared from crude oil samples BSAP-W6, BKKRF-1, BKKRF-2, RKC-2, RBMF-2, ROBR-4T, ROBF-12T and IREGB-1 and from petroleum products, Super and 5-star petrol, diesel fuel and kerosene, following the procedure described previously[7].

Preparation of arene complexes of mixtures of arenes

Mixture A was prepared from ferrocene (9.3 g, 50 mmol), $AlCl_3$ (13.3 g, 100 mmol), Al (1.35 g, 50 mmol), *p*-xylene (5.3 g, 50 mmol), naphthalene (6.4 g, 50 mmol) and fluorene (8.3 g, 50 mmol) in decalin (80 ml) under reflux at 135°C for 5 h. The reaction mixture was worked up as previously described[7] to give yellow crystals (5 g).

Mixture B was prepared from ferrocene (6.5 g, 35 mmol), $AlCl_3$ (9.3 g, 70 mmol), Al powder (0.95 g, 35 mmol), benzene (2.7 g, 35 mmol), toluene (3.2 g, 35 mmol), *p*-xylene (3.7 g, 35 mmol), naphthalene (4.5 g, 35 mmol), 1-methylnaphthalene (4.9 g, 35 mmol), phenanthrene (6.2 g, 35 mmol), dibenzothiophene (6.4 g, 35 mmol) and fluorene (5.8 g, 35 mmol) in refluxing cyclohexane (80 ml) for 20 h. A brown crystalline solid (3 g) was obtained on working up the reaction mixture[7].

TLC of the arene complexes

The complexes dissolved in acetone were spotted on the plates and developed in acetone–dichloromethane (1:4, v/v). The spots were located with iodine vapour.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Thin-layer chromatography of authentic samples of the individual arene complexes gave the following R_F values: benzene (0.29), *p*-toluene (0.43), *p*-xylene (0.56), naphthalene (0.60), dibenzothiophene (0.61), 1-methylnaphthalene (0.67), phenanthrene (0.68) and fluorene (0.73). Good separations were obtained for mixtures containing authentic arene complexes of benzene, toluene, *o*-, *m*- or *p*-xylene, naphthalene and any of dibenzothiophene, 1-methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene or fluorene; however, mixtures of the last four arene complexes could not be separated owing to extensive overlapping of the bands.

The scope of the applicability of this method to the analysis of mixtures of arenes was evaluated by subjecting a mixture of benzene, toluene, *p*-xylene, naphthalene and fluorene to the ligand exchange reaction. The resulting mixed complexes (mixture A) were analysed by TLC and the chromatogram found to be identical with that of a mixture of authentic samples of the respective arene complexes. When the complexes (mixture B) from a similar mixture containing benzene, toluene, *p*-xylene,

naphthalene, dibenzothiophene, 1-methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene and fluorene were analysed, a separation pattern identical to that observed for a mixture of the respective authentic arene complexes was obtained.

Thin-layer chromatograms of the crude oil samples and petroleum products indicated the presence of benzene (except in kerosene), toluene, xylene and naphthalene and some poorly resolved bands with R_F 0.90–0.93 in all the samples. These unresolved bands are strongly suspected to be due to polyaromatics, as judged from the TLC results which showed the R_F values for the complexes to be in order: fluorene > phenanthrene ⩾ 1-methylnaphthalene > dibenzothiophene ⩾ naphthalene > xylene > toluene > benzene. Moreover, a mass spectral analysis of the arene complexes from some crude oil samples[7] has identified some polyaromatics in addition to the aromatics identified in this study.

These results suggest that this analytical technique could be utilized for the analysis of monocyclic aromatics and naphthalenes and for the separation of monocyclic aromatics from polycyclic aromatic ring systems. It could also complement analytical procedures employing charge-transfer complex formation, for example, with 2,4,7-trinitrofluorenone[13], which are more sensitive to di-, tri- and other polyaromatics. The violet band obtained for the benzene complex after iodine treatment of the chromatoplate is characteristic, easily recognizable and well-separated from other bands. This method could therefore serve as a reliable means for the identification of benzene in mixtures of arenes.

REFERENCES

1 A. N. Nesmeyanov, N. A. Volkenau and I. N. Bolesova, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 149 (1963) 615.
2 R. G. Sutherland, *J. Organometal. Chem. Library*, 3 (1977) 311.
3 C. C. Lee, B. R. Steele and R. G. Sutherland, *J. Organometal. Chem.*, 186 (1980) 265.
4 J. F. Helling and W. A. Hendrickson, *J. Organometal. Chem.*, 141 (1977) 99.
5 P. Bachman and H. Singer, *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 31 (1976) 525.
6 R. G. Sutherland, B. R. Steele, K. J. Demchuk and C. C. Lee, *J. Organometal. Chem.*, 181 (1979) 411.
7 C. I. Azogu, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 125 (1981) 171.
8 D. Astruc and R. Dabard, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 272 (1971) 1337.
9 R. G. Sutherland, S. C. Chen, W. J. Pannekoek and C. C. Lee, *J. Organometal. Chem.*, 101 (1975) 221.
10 R. G. Sutherland, S. C. Chen, W. J. Pannekoek and C. C. Lee, *J. Organometal. Chem.*, 117 (1976) 61.
11 C. C. Lee, K. J. Demchuk, W. J. Pannekoek and R. G. Sutherland, *J. Organometal. Chem.*, 162 (1978) 253.
12 W. H. Morrison, E. Y. Ho and D. N. Hendrickson, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 96 (1974) 3603.
13 D. M. Jewell, *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1975) 2048.

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) 352
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,206

Book Review

Analytiker Taschenbuch, Band 2, edited by R. Bock, W. Fresenius, H. Günzler, W. Huber and G. Tölg, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1981, VI + 351 pp., 50 figs., 85 tables, price DM 78.00, *ca.* US$ 37.20, ISBN 3-540-10338-4.

This handbook contains three excellent chapters on chromatographic techniques.

Dr. W. Brümmer has written a 33-page introduction to affinity chromatography which is readable and well balanced. It is a pity that he lists only general references and does not give the references to the work discussed by him.

There is an equally good chapter by Professor H. Engelhardt and G. M. Ahr explaining high-performance liquid chromatography (21 pp.). Although the latest papers and books quoted are from 1979, some information is already slightly outdated, for example, that relating to preparative separations or plate numbers obtainable. This is no fault of the authors, but due to the fact that the field is still progressing quickly.

Dr. G. Schwedt deals with gas chromatographic separations and determinations of traces of inorganic substances. This chapter consists mainly of tables and is more of the condensed information type that one would expect in an analysts' handbook. However, he covers these topics very ably and very thoroughly.

Lausanne (Switzerland) M. JANOVSKY

Journal of Chromatography, 219 (1981) B353–B446
© Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

5770 Berezkin, V.G.: Adsorption in gas-liquid chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 5 (1980) 19-29.
5771 Berezkin, V.G.: (*Chemical Methods in Gas Chromatography*). Khimiya, Moscow, 1980, 255 pp.
5772 Drugov, Yu.S.: (Development of methods of gas chromatographic analysis of inorganic substances). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 559-581 - a review with 410 refs.
5773 Ishii, Y.: (Gas chromatography [for analysis]). *Nippon Setchaku Kyokaishi*, 16, No. 2 (1980) 71-78 - a review with 11 refs.
5774 Jennings, W.: *Gas Chromatography with Glass Capillary Columns*. Academic Press, New York, 2nd ed., 1980, 320 pp.
5775 Kolb, B. (Editor): *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*. Heyden, London, 1980, X + 185 pp. - a collection of 21 papers on the topic.
5776 Komers, R. and Krejci, M.: (Gas chromatography). In: O. Mikes (Editor), (*Laboratory Chromatographic Methods*). SNTL, Prague, 1980, pp. 461-546.
5777 Korol, A.N.: (Reproducibility of retention data and identification in gas chromatography). *Usp. Khim.*, 49 (1980) 903-930 - a review with 243 refs.
5778 Mikes, O. (Editor): (*Laboratory Chromatographic Methods*). SNTL, Prague, 1980, 673 pp.
5779 Vigdergauz, M.S., Garusov, A.V., Ezrets, V.A. and Semkin, V.I.: (*Gas Chromatography with Non-ideal Eluents*). Nauka, Moscow, 1980, 144 pp.
5780 Walker, J.Q. (Editor): *Chromatographic Systems - Problems and Solutions. GC, LC, TLC, GC/MS, Derivatization*. Preston Publications, Niles, 1979, VII + A1-P3 pp.
5781 Zhukhovitskii, A.A., Anvaer, B.I. and Yavorovskaya, S.F.: (Development of gas chromatography in USSR). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1378-1409 - a review with 518 refs.

See also 5832, 5847, 5856, 5951.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

5782 Chizkov, V.P., Sterkhov, N.V. and Litvin, E.F.: Ideal (non-equilibrium) chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2944-2946.
5783 Garbuzov, V.G., Vasil'ev, A.V. and Golovnya, R.V.: (Examination of the band broadening theory in capillary GC and definition of relative role of mass transfer restriction on gas-liquid interface). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1980) 1491-1497.
5784 Jönsson, J.A.: Non-ideal effects in linear chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 729-733 - applicable also in GC.
5785 Meyer, E.F.: On thermodynamics of adsorption using gas-solid chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 57 (1980) 120-124.

See also 5777, 5844.

2c. Relationships between structure and chromatographic behaviour

5786 Huber, J.F.K. and Reich, G.: Extraction of information on the chemical structure of monofunctional compounds from retention data in gas-liquid chromatography by pattern recognition methods. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 122 (1980) 139-149.
5787 Janos, E., Darvas, F., Papp, O., Valko, K. and Szasz, G.: Assessment of quantitative relationships between Kovats' retention index and chemical structure: prediction for pyrido-pyrimidine derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 122-126.
5788 Kolbe, A. and Kraus, G.: Correlation between gas chromatographic and infrared spectroscopic behaviour in nematic phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 369-374.
5789 Peichang, L., Xiuzhen, L. and Yukuei, Z.: The theoretical basis of column chromatography in multicomponent separations. Part 2: Peak capacity. Column systems with good selectivity. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 609-619.
5790 Stepanenko, V.E.: (Group identification of substances in gas chromatography on the basis of cybernetic models). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 582-587.
5791 Tekler, V. and Takacs, J.M.: Einige mathematische Aspekte der Rohrschneiderkonzeption. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 179-186.
5792 Zakirov, N.S.: (Use of correlation equations in gas-chromatographic identification of oxygen and nitrogen-containing organic substances). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 725-727.

See also 5954, 5975.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

5793 Fuchs, R. and Peacock, L.A.: Heats of vaporization of esters by the gas chromatography-calorimetry method. *Can. J. Chem.*, 58 (1980) 2796-2799.
5794 Jönsson, J.A., Mathiasson, L. and Olsson, A.M.: A GLC method for the determination of low vapor pressures applied to 1-chloroalkanes. *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. A*, A34 (1980) 147-150.
5795 Klein, J. and Jeberien, H.E.: Chain length dependence of thermodynamic properties of poly(ethylene glycol). *Makromol. Chem.*, 181 (1980) 1237-1249.
5796 Kolb, B.: Physicochemical applications for headspace gas chromatography. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London, 1980, pp. 1-11.
5797 Minachev, Kh.M., Kharlamov, V.V., Mirzabekova, N.V. and Musagalieva, A.A.: (Chromatographic study of adsorption of hydrogen on zeolites). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1980) 1737-1741.
5798 Moiseeva, V.G., Genkin, A.N. and Fursenko, A.V.: (Gas chromatographic detection of complexes of conjugated dienes with triisobutylaluminium). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 995-999.
5799 Reznikov, S.A.: (Interpretation of relations used for GC, UV and NMR study of complexation). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2941-2944.
5800 Ryzhova, G.L., Zibareva, L.N., Bratchikov, A.V., Slizhov, Yu.G. and Nekhoroshev, V.P.: (Gas chromatographic study of complexing of benzene and thiophene with aluminium chloride). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2375-2377.
5801 Shoji, K., Ishiji, T. and Takeda, M.: (Gas chromatographic study on the interaction between solutes and nematic liquid crystals). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1980) 557-567.
5802 Shushunova, A.F. and Prokhorova, L.Yu.: (Determination of kinetic characteristics of thermal degradation of 1,1-diphenyl-ethyl hydroperoxide under conditions of gas chromatography with application of impulse method). *Neftekhimiya*, 20 (1980) 142-144.
5803 Stepin, S.N., Fedorov, V.N., Shafigulin, N.K. and Mazulin, V.A.: (Gas chromatographic study of a γ-ferric oxide surface). *Lakokras. Mater. Ikh Primen.*, No. 2 (1980) 34-35.
5804 Tenenbaum, A.E. and Dolinskaya, R.M.: (Gas chromatographic study of structure and extractive properties of binary solvents glycols-dimethyl formamide). *Neftekhimiya*, 20 (1980) 632-636.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

5805 Azarraga, L.V.: Gold coating of glass tubes for gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy "light-pipe" gas cells. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 34 (1980) 224-225.
5806 Driscoll, J.N., Marshall, J.K., Jaramillo, L.F., Hewitt, G. and Alongi, V.: Applications of a gas chromatograph employing an integrated photoionization detector. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 84-93.
5807 Galushkin, B.A., Grishin, V.D. and Tal'roze, V.L.: (Scanning radiochromatograph). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 808-814.
5808 Gargus, A.G. and Watterson, C.R.: A microprocessor-controlled purge and trap GC concentrator. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 133-136.
5809 Grob, Jr., K. and Rennhard, S.: Evaluation of syringe handling techniques for injections into vaporizing GC injectors. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 627-633.
5810 Guillemin, C.L.: Day-dream on process and laboratory gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 620-626.
5811 Jacques, C.A. and Morgan, S.L.: A precolumn cold trap and rapid reinjection system for pyrolysis gas chromatography with capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 679-683.
5812 Jennings, W.: Evolution and application of the fused silica column. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 601-608.
5813 Jones, F.S.: Automatic samplers for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 664-669.
5814 Kuck, M.: Automated headspace gas chromatography using glass capillary columns. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London, 1980, pp. 12-22.
5815 Lawrence, J.G.: Applications of the model F40 gas chromatograph at unilever research port sunlight laboratory. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London, 1980, pp. 126-132.
5816 Mitra, G.D. and Ghosh, S.K.: A simple and versatile injection system for fraction gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 643-644.
5817 Rendl, T.W., Anderson, J.M. and Dolan, R.A.: A dual-phase GC column. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 60-68.
5818 Sipos, J.C. and Ackman, R.G.: Elimination of manifold connections in model 900, model 990, and other Perkin-Elmer gas-liquid chromatographic apparatus. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 389-391.
5819 Zhukhovitskii, A.A., Yanovskii, S.M., Zul'fugarova, R.A., Malinov, Ya.I. and Mikhailova, V.P.: (Apparatus for determination of fraction composition of polycomponent mixtures by chromadistillation). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 400-401.

See also 5870, 6118.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

5820 Anderson, R.J. and Hall, R.C.: Hall bipolar pulse, differential electrolytic conductivity detector for GC. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 108-124.
5821 Craven, J.S. and Clouser, D.E.: A new concept for thermal conductivity detectors. *Analusis*, 8 (1980) 1-5.
5822 Grinberg, A.A., Leont'eva, S.A., Lisitsyn, D.M., Poznyak, T.I. and D'yachkovskii, F.S.: (Use of an unsaturated bond detector in capillary chromatography for the analysis of jet fuels). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 2042-2045.
5823 Hsu, F., Anderson, J. and Zlatkis, A.: A practical approach for optimization of a selective gas-chromatographic detector by a sequential simplex method. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 648-650.
5824 Krull, I.S. and Jordan, S.: Interfacing GC and HPLC with plasma emission spectroscopy. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 8 (1980) 13-25.
5825 Thürauf, W.: Sauerstoff-spezifischer Detektor für die Gas-Chromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 300 (1980) 204-208.

5826 Wasik, S.P. and Schwarz, F.P.: Application of a microwave-induced helium plasma detector at atmospheric pressure for gas chromatographic capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 660-663.
5827 Zandberg, E.Ya., Kamenev, A.G., Paleev, V.I. and Rasulev, U.Kh.: (Highly sensitive detector of amines and their derivatives). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1188-1194.
5828 Zimmermann, V., Altmann, F. and Kraus, G.: Versuche zur Modifizierung eines Flammenionisationsdetektors zu einem thermionischen Detektor. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 32 (1980) 644-647.

See also 5806, 5807, 5851, 5959, 5981, 6092.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

5829 Alexander, G.: Preparation of glass capillary columns. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 651-660.
5830 Bayer, F.L.: GC column conditioning. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 684-685.
5831 Dandeneau, R. and Hawkes, S.: Gas chromatography on 10 µm silica particles. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 686-692.
5832 Eklund, G. and Roos, C.: (Gas chromatography with glass capillary columns - technology and developments). *Kem. Tidskr.*, 92 (1980) 22-28 - 32 refs.
5833 Kirichenko, G.S. and Plaunova, L.K.: (Optimization of conditions for chromatographic separation of products of oxidizing isopropylbenzene to hydroperoxide). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 758-761.
5834 Lochmüller, C.H. and Hinshaw, Jr., J.V.: Direct gas chromatographic resolution of enantiomers on optically active mesophases. V. Model chiral 3-aminopropylmethylsiloxane systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 363-368.
5835 Nestrick, T.J., Stehl, R.H., Driscoll, J.N., Jaramillo, L.F. and Atwood, E.S.: Chemically bonded supports for GC expanded capability. *Ind. Res. Develop.*, 22, No. 11 (1980) 126-129.
5836 Sandra, P., Versrappe, M., Verzele, M. and Verzele, J.: Properties of an apolar gum phase for capillary GC. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 5 (1980) 57-62.
5837 Spark, A.A. and Ziervogel, M.: Recoating of polar open-tubular columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 641-642.
5838 Stepin, S.N., Egorova, N.A., Shafigullin, N.K., Shangin, Yu. A. and Yakovlev, A.D.: (Gas chromatographic study on interaction of methylmethacrylate vapour with packing surface). *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 53 (1980) 2390-2393.
5839 Takeuchi, K., Ohzeki, K. and Kambara, T.: Gas chromatography with the column outlet pressure higher than atmospheric. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 53 (1980) 699-702.
5840 Tomi, P., Litteanu, C., Andreescu, C., Tanaka, I. and Ikegawa, N.: Changes in the selectivity of gas-chromatographic process as a function of liquid phase concentration on the support. *Analusis*, 8 (1980) 49-55.
5841 Vernon, F. and Rayanakorn, M.: Influence of support, stationary phase polarity and loading in gas-liquid chromatographic retention. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 611-616.
5842 Vetrova, Z.P., Karabanov, N.T. and Yashin, Ya.I.: (Selective sorbents based on liquid crystals and macroporous silochromes). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 250 (1980) 1165-1167.

See also 5843,6118.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 5850, 5865.

3e. Preparative-scale chromatography

5843 Sultanovich, Yu.A., Volkov, S.A. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: Gas chromatography with a vapour mobile phase at the finite concentration of sorbate. II. Temperature effects and the characteristics of preparative separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 29-35.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapours, gradients

5844 Volkov, S.A., Sultanovich, Yu.A. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: Gas chromatography with a vapour mobile phase at the finite concentration of sorbate. I. The sorption effect. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 21-28.
5845 Yanovskii, S.M. and Kan, T.P.: (Vacant chromatography of nearly saturated vapours). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 724-727.

See also 5843.

3g. High-performance procedures

See 5831.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

5846 Stockwell, P.B. and Telford, I.: Automatic data processing in chromatography - a mixed blessing. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 665-668.

See also 5810.

4e. Functional analysis

5847 Anderson, A.A. and Shimanskaya, M.V.: (Reaction gas chromatography of nitrogen-containing substances). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 171-186 - a review with 165 refs.
5848 Hara, T., Fujinaga, K. and Okui, F.: Pyrolytic sulfurization gas chromatography. VI. The continuous and simultaneous determination of the atomic ratio between carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen in various compounds. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 53 (1980) 951-955.
5849 Hara, T., Fujinaga, K. and Okui, F.: Pyrolytic sulfurization gas chromatography. VII. The simultaneous determination of the atomic ratio between carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen in a haloorganic compound. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jap.*, 53 (1980) 1308-1311.
5850 Simonov, V.D., Safarova, V.I. and Pilyugin, V.S.: (Effect of structure of substituted dichloromaleic acid imides on gas chromatographic determination of elemental nitrogen under dynamic conditions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1989-1994.
5851 Wieboldt, R.C., Hohne, B.A. and Isenhour, T.L.: Functional group analysis of interferometric data from gas chromatography Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 34 (1980) 7-14.

See also 5822.

4f. Other special techniques

5852 Bogomolov, V.I., Luzakov, A.V. and Chupakhin, M.S.: (Determination of carbon in special purity inorganic materials using gas chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 525-529.

See also 5775, 5802, 6093, 6096.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

5853 David, K.A.V., Apte, S.K., Banerji, A. and Thomas, J.: Acetylene reduction assay for nitrogenase activity: gas chromatographic determination of ethylene per sample in less than one minute. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 39 (1980) 1078-1080.

5854 Nabivach, V.M., Macak, J., Buryan, P. and Shindler, S.: (Study of the composition of a piperylene additive using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry). *Khim. Tverd. Topl.*, No. 1 (1980) 111-116.

See also 6064, 6082, 6114.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

5855 Albaiges, J. and Quardino, X.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification of alkylcyclohexanes and cyclohexenes. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 755-762.
5856 Lee, M.L. and Wright, B.W.: Capillary column gas chromatography of polycyclic aromatic compounds: A review. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 345-358.
5857 Lushchik, V.I., Ermolaeva, T.A., Shamaev, V.S. and Stepanova, L.P.: (Separation of isomers of dimethylcyclooctadiene by preparative gas-liquid chromatography). *Khim. Prom., Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 1 (1980) 1-3.
5858 Pustil'nikova, S.D., Abryutina, N.N., Kayukova, G.P. and Petrov, A.A.: (Equilibrium composition and properties of epimeric cholestans). *Neftekhimiya*, 20 (1980) 26-33 - retention data.
5859 Radecki, A., Lamparczyk, H., Grzybowski, J. and Halkiewicz, J.: Gas-chromatographic determination of benzo(*a*)pyrene in petroleum products used for the manufacture of drugs and cosmetics. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 397-400.
5860 Zubenko, V.G., Pustil'nikova, S.D., Abryutina, N.H. and Petrov, A.A.: (Petroleum monoaromatic hydrocarbons of steroid type). *Neftekhimiya*, 20 (1980) 490-497.

See also 6024.

5c. Halogen derivatives

5861 Ballschmiter, K. and Zell, M.: Analysis of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) by glass capillary gas chromatography. Composition of technical aroclor- and clophen-PCB mixtures. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 302 (1980) 20-31.
5862 Bochkareva, T.P.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of technical-grade tetrachloroethane under temperature programming conditions). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 6 (1980) 3-6.
5863 Drugov, Yu.S. and Murav'eva, G.V.: (Selective gas chromatographic determination of chlorinated hydrocarbons in air with preliminary removing of interfering admixtures). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1319-1325.
5864 Kanai, Y., Makide, Y. and Tominaga, T.: (Gas chromatographic retention behavior of halomethanes). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1980) 663-666.
5865 Kleshcheva, M.S., Shadrina, N.E., Korzhova, I.T. and Shuvalova, N.B.: (Some pecularities of quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of organofluorine compounds). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 128-131.
5866 Skakun, S.A. and Kolesnichenko, N.Ya.: (Chromatographic analysis of propyl bromide raw material). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 2 (1980) 15-16.
5867 Skakun, S.A. and Shelud'ko, A.B.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of styrene chlorohydrin). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 1 (1980) 12-14.
5868 Takahashi, S. and Ohnishi, S.: (GC-MS analysis of halocarbons). *Shimadzu Rev.*, 37 (1980) 251-258.

See also 5794, 5841, 5969, 6045, 6049, 6061, 6102, 6119.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

5869 Kurbskii, G.P., Kayukova, G.P. and Efremov, Yu.Ya.: (Hydrocarbon composition of middle fraction of crude oils of perm deposits of Tataria). *Neftekhimiya*, 20 (1980) 20-25.
5870 Pecka, K., Vanura, J., Kuras, M. and Hala, S.: (Quantitative analysis of petrol on microprocessor-controlled gas chromatograph). *Chem. Prum.*, 30 (1980) 539-542.

See also 6050, 6053, 6092, 6101, 6106.

6. ALCOHOLS

5871 Andrieux, M., Duhamel, J. and Roques, J.C.: (Comparison of two methods for the determination of alcohol levels. I. Theoretical attempts). *J. Biophys. Med. Nucl.*, 4 (1980) 45-49.

5872 Bradley, M.M. and Gramshaw, J.W.: Estimation of benzyl alcohol, and adulterant of lemon oil, by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Sci. Food Agr.*, 31 (1980) 99-103.

5873 Grenier-Loustalot, M.F., Zahidi, A., Bowastre, J. and Grenier, P.: Analyse structurale des dimethyl-1,*n* cyclohexane-1-ol par chromatographie gaz-liquide et R.M.N. du ^{13}C. *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1979) 1229-1234.

5874 Kovacs-Hadady, K.: (Rapid gas chromatographic determination of the ethanol content of official tinctures in Pharmacopeia Hungarica VI). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 50 (1980) 39-42.

5875 Letunova, A.B., Rymoreva, I.N., Biryukova, V.S. and Ermolaev, A.V.: (Determination of a tertiary acetylene carbinol and its impurities by a gas-liquid chromatographic method). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14 (1980) 109-111.

5876 Prokopenko, N.A., Dubrova, N.A. and Kirsh, T.P.: (Rapid group analysis of C_{12}-C_{15} alcohols by gas chromatography with on-column derivatization). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 805-807.

5877 Sergeeva, N.M., Klimova, N.P. and Agranovskii, I.N.: (Determination of acrolein traces in glycerin). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 306-307.

See also 6038, 6039, 6040.

7. PHENOLS

5878 Butte, W.: New reagents for the on-column methylation of phenolic compounds: trimethylanilinium acetate, trimethylselenium hydroxide and trimethylselenium acetate. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 143.

5879 Kostenko, V.G. and Rumyantseva, V.A.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic and spectrophotometric quantification and identification of monoatomic phenols in industrial wood hydrolysates). *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 53 (1980) 370-374.

5880 Lehtonen, M.: Gas chromatographic determination of phenols as 2,4-dinitrophenyl ethers using glass capillary columns and an electron-capture detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 413-421.

5881 Mikhailova, N.N. and Tolstykh, T.L.: (Gas chromatographic determination of isomeric alkylphenols as bromoderivatives). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1566-1569.

5882 Ono, A.: Separation behaviors of xylenol isomers by gas chromatography with helps of hydrogen bonding. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 752-754.

5883 Van Roosmalen, P.B., Klein, A.L. and Drummond, I.: Simultaneous determination by gas chromatography of phenol, 2-chlorophenol, 2,4- and 2,6-dichlorophenol, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, and 2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenol in the urine of industrially exposed workers. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 45 (1980) 57-62.

5884 Yoshihara, I.: On the methods for the study on digestion and absorption. Part VII. Gas chromatographic rapid microdetermination of urinary volatile phenols. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1185-1187.

See also 6045.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

5885 Tameesh, A.H., Sarkisian, T.M. and Hameed, K.R.: Trace analysis of N-formylmorpholine in hydrocarbons and water by gas-liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 617-618.

See also 6088.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

5886 Bierl-Leonhardt, B.A., DeVilbiss, E.D. and Plimmer, J.R.: Location of double-bond position in long-chain aldehydes and acetates by mass spectral analysis of epoxide derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 364-367.
5887 Kettrup, A., Stenner, H., Heuel, J. and Lorek, W.: Determination of formaldehyde in room atmosphere by headspace gas chromatography. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London, 1980, pp. 23-31.
5888 Magin, D.F.: Gas chromatography of simple monocarbonyls in cigarette whole smoke as the benzyloxime derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 255-261.
5889 Muschik, G.M., Kelly, T. and Manning, W.B.: Gas-liquid chromatographic separation of methoxy-substituted quinones on nematic liquid crystals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 75-82.
5890 Vilenchik, Ya.M. and Zayakina, L.P.: (Chromatographic determination of hexafluoropropylene oxide present in a high concentration). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 3 (1980) 10-12.
5891 Weber, R., Hintzer, K. and Schurig, V.: Enantiomers resolution of spiroketals by complexation gas chromatography on an optically active metal complex. *Naturwissenschaften*, 67 (1980) 453-456.

See also 6011, 6022, 6039, 6042, 6104.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

5892 Kaletina, N.I., Pronkina, S.A., Bezzubov, A.A. and Stepanenko, B.N.: (Identification of N-arylglycosylamines by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 50 (1980) 1195-1198.
5893 Killick, K.A.: Development and evaluation of methods for the quantitative estimation of fungal trehalose with a charcoal-gas-liquid chromatographic-coupled assay. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 82 (1980) 1-13.
5894 Kornacki, W., Grzeszkiewicz, A., Cieslik, W. and Groszkiewicz, A.: (Analytical control of the electrochemical reduction of D-ribono-1,4-lactone to D(-)-ribose). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 871-875.
5895 Laker, M.F. and Mount, J.N.: Mannitol estimation in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography of trimethylsilyl derivatives. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 441-443.
5896 Mikelsons, A., Sharapova, T.E. and Domburgs, G.: (Gas chromatographic determination of wood carbohydrates as aldonitrile acetate derivatives). *Khim. Drev.*, No. 2 (1980) 94-99.
5897 Sioufi, A. and Pommier, F.: GLC determination of α- and β-tribenosides in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 167-169.
5898 Torello, L.A., Yates, A.J. and Thompson, D.K.: Critical study of the alditol acetate method for quantitating small quantities of hexoses and hexosamines in gangliosides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 195-209.

See also 6083, 6097.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

5899 Friese, P.: Analytische Charakterisierung von Verdickungsmitteln auf Polysaccharidbasis. Teil II: Identifizierung und Bestimmung durch Zeisel-Spaltung. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 279-288.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

5900 Adesomoju, A.A., Okogun, J.I., Ekong, D.E.U. and Gaskin, P.: GC-MS identification of abscisic acid and abscisic acid metabolites in seed of *Vigna unguiculata*. *Phytochemistry*, 19 (1980) 223-225.

5901 Engvild, K.C., Egsgaard, H. and Larsen, E.: Determination of 4-chloroindole-3-acetic acid methyl ester in *Lathyrus*, *Vicia* and *Pisum* by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Physiol. Plant.*, 48 (1980) 499-503.

5902 Fiebig, W., Ewald, H. and Öhlmann, G.: Über die qualitative und quantitative gaschromatographische Bestimmung von Maleinsäure neben C_2-C_4-Monocarbonsäuren. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 32 (1980) 40-42.

5903 Horiba, M., Takahashi, K., Yamamoto, S. and Murano, A.: Gas chromatographic determination of optical isomers of acid moiety of fenvalerate (S-5602). *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 463-464.

5904 Kobayashi, K., Fukui, E., Tanaka, M. and Kawai, S.: Gas chromatographic analysis of α-keto acids in aqueous solution as the O-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzyl)oximes of their methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 93-98.

5905 Kruglov, E.A., Tsypysheva, L.G., Kharlampovich, G.D. and Portnova, T.V.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of benzenecarboxylic acids and anhydrides). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 122-127.

5906 Lehotai, L. and Morvay, J.: (Determination of acetic, propionic, butyric and valeric acid without the formation of derivatives). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 50 (1980) 21-24.

5907 Oi, N., Horiba, M., Kitahara, H., Doi, T., Tani, T. and Sakakibara, T.: Direct separation of α-hydroxycarboxylic acid ester enantiomers by gas chromatography with optically active copper(II) complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 305-308.

5908 Steenkamp, J. and De Villiers, O.T.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of organic acids of the krebs cycle in apples. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 76 (1980) 42-43.

5909. Suzuki, M. and Lund, C.W.: Improved gas-liquid chromatography for simultaneous determination of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid in silage. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1040-1041.

See also 5975, 6013, 6055, 6056, 6057, 6058, 6091, 6125.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

5910 Karlin, I.P., Yakushina, L.M. and Kuz'min, N.M.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of fats and oils). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1195-1200.

5911 Van Brussel, E. and Freyss-Beguin, M.: Gas chromatographic analysis of non-esterified fatty acids in cultured cardiac cells. *Biol. Cell.*, 37 (1980) 161-166.

5912 Woo, A.H. and Lindsay, R.C.: Method for the routine quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of major free fatty acids in butter and cream. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 63 (1980) 1058-1064.

5913 Wulff, C.A., Duthie, A.H. and Wulff, S.: Functional analysis of gas chromatographic data for C-4 through C-18:2 fatty acids. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 34-38.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

5914 Donkie, M. and Zimmermann, J.: Zur Darstellung von Trimethylsilyl-, Triethylsilyl- und *tert.*-Butyldimethylsilyl-enoläthern von Ketosteroiden für gas-chromatographische Untersuchungen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 483-486.

5915 Stantscheff, P. and Koltschakoff, K.G.: New technique for the quantitation of micro amounts of biological substances by gas-liquid chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 20-22.

13c. Steroids

5916 McCalley, D.V., Cooke, M. and Nickless, G.: Trace determination of the faecal sterol coprostanol. *Anal. Proc.*, 17 (1980) 540-543.

See also 5858, 5860, 6054.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

5917 Macdonald, I.A., Williams, C.N. and Musial, B.C.: The 3α-, 7α-, and 12α-hydroxy group-specific enzymic analysis of biliary bile acids: comparison with gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 381-385.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

5918 Glasl, H. and Wagner, H.: Gas chromatographic study of pharmacopeia drugs (I). Part 7. Gas chromatographic study of commercial pine oils and their attempted standardization. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 64-67.
5919 Wilson, III, C.W. znd Shaw, P.E.: Glass capillary gas chromatography for quantitative determination of volatile constituents in cold-pressured grapefruit oil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 919-922.

15b. Essential oils

5920 Ekundayo, O.: Technical note: Essential oils III. Analysis of table mountain pine (*Pinus pungens* Lamb) needle oil by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS) (1). *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 368-369.
5921 Hendifar, A.R. and Tirgan, M.R.: (A gas chromatography study of grape dipping oil). *J. Oil Colour Chem. Ass.*, 63 (1980) 34-36.

See also 5872.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

5922 Ono, A. and Masuda, Y.: Gas chromatographic analyses of nitroxylene isomers on various new liquid phases. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1269-1276.
5923 Zhukova, G.F., Pimenova, V.V., Medvedev, F.A. and Krokhin, A.V.: (Determination of N-nitrosamines by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 136-140.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

5924 Ali, H.M. and Beckett, A.H.: Identification of a new metabolite after incubation of N-benzylaniline with rabbit liver microsomes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 287-293.
5925 Allen, J.G. and Hall, K.J.: Methods for the determination of diphenylamine residues in apples. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 255-258.
5926 Anderson, A., Mekss, P., Konstante, G. and Shimanska, M.V.: (Gas-liquid chromatography of some aliphatic and heterocyclic mono- and polyfunctional amines. XVII. Sorption study of aliphatic amines in the non-polar stationary phase and at the phase boundaries). *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis, Kim. Ser.*, (1980) 49-60.
5927 Brooks, J.B., Kellogg, Jr., D.S. and Shepherd, M.E.: Rapid differentiation of the major causative agents of bacterial meningitis by use of frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography: Analysis of amines. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 11 (1980) 52-58.

5928 Fridman, V.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of organic impurities in *tert.*-butylamine). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 3 (1980) 4-6.
5929 Golovnya, R.V., Zhuravleva, I.L., Svetlova, N.I. and Grigor'eva, D.N.: (Gas chromatographic separation of secondary *n*-aliphatic amines). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1976-1981.
5930 Mosinska, K.: (Gas chromatographic determination of phenylhydrazine and aniline in the control of the phenylhydrazine production process). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 859-863.
5931 Raulin, F., Price, P. and Ponnamperuma, C.: Analysis of volatile amines by GC. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 8 (1980) 51-57.
5932 Yamamoto, S., Wakabayashi, S. and Makita, M.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of tyramine in fermented food products. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 790-793.
5933 Zhuravleva, I.L., Golovnya, R.V., Palamarchuk, L.F. and Kishkovskii, Z.N.: (Gas chromatographic determination of volatile nitrogen bases extracted from foodstuffs by Conway diffusion method). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 167-170.
5934 Zhuravleva, I.L., Golovnya, R.V., Palamarchuk, L.F. and Kishkovskii, Z.N.: (Gas chromatographic retention indices of some diamines, amino alcohols and aromatic amines). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 193-195.

See also 5827, 5892, 5898.

17c. Amino derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

5935 Kolomiets, V.F., Gracheva, R.A., Samusenko, A.L. and Golovnya, R.V.: (Gas chromatographic resolution of diastereomeric N-(α-phenylethyl)-carbamates). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1807-1812.

See also 6116, 6122.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

5936 Asakura, T. and Matsuda, M.: A gas chromatographic method for the assay of γ-aminobutyric acid in brain tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. *Jikeikai Med. J.*, 27 (1980) 63-69.
5937 Boila, R.J. and Milligan, L.P.: Effect of ammonium hydroxide concentration on the recoveries of amino acids during preparation for gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 283-286.
5938 Chang, S.-C., Charles, R. and Gil-Av, E.: Chiral recognition in gas chromatography by diamide-diamide solute-solvent interaction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 247-254.
5939 Farmer, P.B., Bailey, E., Lamb, J.H. and Connors, T.A.: Approach to the quantitation of alkylated amino acids in hemoglobin by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 7 (1980) 41-46.
5940 Kirkman, M.A., Burell, M.M. and Lea, P.J.: Identification and measurement of homoserine by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 364-368.
5941 Oi, N., Horiba, M. and Kitahara, H.: Gas chromatographic separation of amino acid amide enantiomers on optically active stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 299-301.
5942 Ryzhova, G.L. and Bratchikov, A.V.: (Determination of amino acids in brine and mud by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 803-805.
5943 Smith, R.M., Solabi, G.A., Hayes, W.P. and Stretton, R.J.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography of histidine and 3-methylhistidine. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 1 (1980) 197-201.
5944 Yoneda, T.: Amino acid analysis by gas-liquid chromatography on a single column. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 247-253.

See also 5946.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

5945 Oi, N., Horida, M., Kitahara, H. and Shimada, H.: Gas chromatographic separation of enantiomers of some dipeptides on an optically active stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 302-304.
5946 Smith, R.M., Shawkat, S.A.K. and Hayes, W.P.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography of proline, hydroxyproline and related peptides. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 1176-1181.
5947 Tomida, I. and Nishimura, N.: A convenient test for racemization in peptide synthesis by separation of diastereomers of tetrapeptide by GLC on packed column. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1241-1244.

19. PROTEINS

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

See 5939.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

5948 Nwanze, E.A.C.: Efficient lipoxygenase assay by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 313-316.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

5949 Holloway, C.J., Tegtmeier, F., Brunner, G. and Trautschold, I.: Gas chromatographic method for the quantitative assay to alkane thiol S-methyltransferase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 423-429.

20f. Other hydrolases

5950 Noszticzius, E., Kalmar, D. and Noszticzius, Z.: A novel method for determination of enzyme activities. *Acta Chim. (Budapest)*, 103 (1980) 225-230.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

See 5787.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

5951 Tets, V.V.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of nucleic acids). *Usp. Khim.*, 49 (1980) 931-943 - a review with 120 refs.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

See 5951.

22. ALKALOIDS

5952 Carruthers, C. and Neilson, A.: A simplified procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of nicotine: application of the method to mouse skin. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1980/II) 59-66.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23d. Pyridine derivatives

5953 Nabivach, V.M.: (Relationship between chromatographic retention and molecular structure of alkylpyridines and stationary phases of medium polarity). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 952-960.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

See 5885, 6024.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

5954 Golovnya, R.V. and Misharina, T.A.: (Estimation of the contributions to free energy of solutions of isoaliphatic and unsaturated radicals in sulphides and disulphides and sulphur atoms in metameric thiatridecanes from gas chromatographic retention indexes). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1980) 2764-2770.

5955 Golovnya, R.V., Misharina, T.A. and Garbuzov, V.G.: Gas chromatographic characteristics of sulphur-containing compounds. Part 9. Thioacetals, thioketals and α,ω-bis(alkylthio)alkanes). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1980) 2503-2508.

5956 Golovnya, R.V. and Rothe, M.: Sulfur containing compounds in the volatile constituents of boiled heat. *Nahrung*, 24 (1980) 141-145.

5957 Ulendeeva, A.D., Vol'tsov, A.A., Lyapina, N.K. and Lygin, V.I.: (Gas adsorption chromatography of organo-sulphur compounds on aerosilogel). *Neftekhimiya*, 20 (1980) 131-135.

See also 5975, 6024.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

5958 Brubaker, G.R. and Romberger, J.A.: Gas chromatographic separation of facial and meridional tris(1,1,1-trifluoro-2,4-pentanedionato)molybdenum(III). *Inorg. Chem.*, 19 (1980) 1087-1088.

5959 De Jonghe, W., Chakraborti, D. and Adams, F.: Graphite-furnace atomic absorption spectrometry as a metal-specific detection system for tetraalkyllead compounds separated by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 115 (1980) 89-101.

5960 Lo, J.G. and Yeh, S.J.: Radio-gas chromatography of chromium(III) hexafluoroacetylacetonate. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 359-363.

5961 Riekkola, M.L.: IR, TGA and GC study of some dialkyldithiocarbamates of nickel(II) and zinc(II). *Finn. Chem. Lett.*, No. 3 (1980) 83-86.

5962 Riekkola, M.L. and Makitie, O.: Capillary gas chromatographic determination of cobalt as diethyldithiocarbamate chelate in human tissue material. *Finn. Chem. Lett.*, No. 2 (1980) 56-58.

5963 Shushunova, A.F., Demarin, V.T., Makin, G.I., Sklemina, L.V., Rudnevskii, N.K. and Aleksandrov, Yu.A.: (Combination of gas chromatography with atomic absorption spectrophotometry for analysis of gallium and indium organometallic compounds). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 349-352.

5964 Wang, S.-R., Xu, F.-Z., Zhou, H.-F. and Jin, X.-L.: (Determination of chromium(III) and chromium(VI) by gas chromatography). *Huan Ching K'o Hsueh*, 1, No. 3 (1980) 11-16.

5965 Zabairova, R.A., Bortnikov, G.N., Gorina, F.A., Samarin, K.M. and Yashin, Ya.I.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of waste gases of tetraethyllead production). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 187-189.

5966 Zimmerli, B. and Zimmermann, H.: Gas-chromatographische Bestimmung von Spuren von *n*-Butylzinnverbindungen (Tetra-, Tri-, Di-) in Luft. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 23-27.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

5967 Dudding, G.F. and Sorenson, G.T.: Capillary GC/FID and GC/MS determination of ethyldichlorosilane in methylchlorosilanes. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 670-673.
5968 Markov, B.A., Rybkina, T.I., Kochetov, V.A., Kirichenko, E.A. and Kopylov, V.M.: (Gas-liquid chromatography of nitrogen-containing organosilicon compounds). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1347-1351.
5969 Rath, H.J. and Wimmer, J.: Bestimmungen von Chlorkohlenwasserstoffen in Siliciumhalogeniden mit Hilfe von zwei gas-chromatographischen Verfahren und deren methodischer Vergleich. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 14-17.
5970 Rath, H.J. and Wimmer, J.: Bestimmung von Methylchlorsilanen in Chlorsilanen mit Hilfe eines Systems Gas-chromatograph und Massenspektrometer. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 394-396.

See also 6072.

26c. Coordination compounds

5971 Joshi, A.P. and Neeb, R.: Gas-chromatographic elemental analysis via di(trifluoroethyl)dithiocarbamatochelates. V. Gas-chromatographic determination of Cr(VI) and Cr(III) in aqueous solution after extraction as di(trifluoroethyl)dithiocarbamate chelate. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 389-393.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

5972 Lehmann, J.: Analysis of *o*-tocopherol in red blood cells by gas liquid chromatography. *Lipids*, 15 (1980) 135.
5973 Rembold, H., Hagenguth, H. and Rascher, J.: A sensitive method for detection and estimation of juvenile hormones from biological samples by glass capillary combined gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 101 (1980) 356-363.
5974 Sklan, D.: Thin layer-gas chromatographic determination of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. *Methods Enzymol.*, 67 (1980) 355-357.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

5975 Golovkin, G.V., Smol'chenko, A.I., Zotov, L.N. and Sazonov, S.E.: (Systems of gas chromatographic retention indices for identification of pesticides using selective detectors). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 964-968.
5976 Insalaco, S.E., Makarewicz, J.C. and Vestling, M.M.: Routine determination of mirex and photomirex in fish tissue in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 261-265.
5977 Norstrom, R.J., Won, H.T., Van Hove-Holdrinet, M., Calway, P.G. and Naftel, C.D.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of mirex and photomirex in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls: interlaboratory study. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 37-42.
5978 Schulte, E. and Acker, L.: (Capillary gas chromatographic separation of residues of chlorine-containing hydrocarbons in foods and identification of mirex in human adipose tissues). *Nahrung*, 24 (1980) 577-583.
5979 Sharif'yanova, L.N. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Gas chromatographic separation of chlorocarbons and some oxygen-containing derivatives). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980 948-951.
5980 Shiaris, M.P., Sherrill, T.W. and Sayler, G.S.: Tenax-GC extraction technique for residual polychlorinated biphenyl and polyaromatic hydrocarbon analysis in biodegradation assays. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 39 (1980) 165-171.
5981 Sonobe, H., Carver, R.A. and Kamps, L.R.: Potential interference by free fatty acids in the gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of rice bran for pesticide residues using electron capture potassium chloride thermionic, and Hall electrolytic conductivity detectors. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 265-269.

5982 Steinwandter, H.: Beiträge zur Verwendung von Kieselgel in der Pestizidanalytik. II. Analytik und Capillar-Gas-Chromatographie von Δ-HCH und anderen Chlorkohlenwasserstoff-Pesticiden. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 137-140.
5983 Tessari, J.D. and Savage, E.P.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human milk. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 736-741.
5984 Waliszewski, S. and Rzepczynski, M.: Bestimmung von Rückständen von Organochlorinsecticiden im Boden. I. Bestimmung von α-, β-, γ-, δ-, ε-HCH und HCB. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 32.
5985 Zell, M. and Ballschmiter, K.: Baseline studies of the global pollution. II. Global occurence of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) and polychlorocamphenes (Toxaphene^{R}) (PCC) in biological samples. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 300 (1980) 387-402.

See also 6111, 6129.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

5986 Golovnya, R.V., Golovkin, G.V. and Zotov, L.N.: (Use of equivalent isothermal retention index for identification of sulphur-containing pesticides). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1335-1341.
5987 Lisovik, Zh.A.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of trichlorometaphos 3 and trichlorometaphos in the blood). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 29 (1980) 39-42.

See also 5975.

29c. Carbamates

5988 Maitlen, J.C. and McDonough, L.M.: Derivatization of several carbamate pesticides with methanesulfonyl chloride and detection by gas-liquid chromatography with the flame photometric detector: application to residue of carbaryl on lentil straw. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 78-82.
5989 Nassar, A.R., Schuphan, I. and Ebung, W.: Rapid method for determination of *cis, trans*-diallate and triallate residues in sugar beets and soils by electron capture gas chromatography. *Egypt. J. Chem.*, 21 (1980) 163-169.

See also 5935, 6120.

29d. Herbicides

5990 Bardalaye, P.C., Thompson, N.P. and Carlson, D.A.: Sensitive gas-liquid chromatographic method for asulam residues in peaches. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 511-516.
5991 Roseboom, H. and Herbold, H.A.: Determination of triazine herbicides in various crops by capillary gas chromatography with thermionic detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 431-438.
5992 Scholten, A.H.M.T., De Vos, B.J., Lawrence, J.F., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Frei, R.W.: Catalytic hydrolysis of urea herbicides combined with column chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1235-1247.
5993 Ting, K.-C., Root, G.A. and Tichelaar, G.R.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of bromacil residues. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 43-46.

See also 6121.

29e. Fungicides

See 5925.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

5994 Aizenberg, A.N.: (Gas chromatographic determination of carbonate carbon dioxide in refractories with resin binders). *Ogneupory*, No. 3 (1980) 53-55.

5995 Alajbeg, A., Arpino, P., Deur-Siftar, D. and Guiochon, G.: Investigation of some vinyl polymer by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 1 (1980) 203-212.
5996 Alekseeva, K.V.: Gas chromatographic identification of polymers using individual pyrolysis products. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 2 (1980) 19-34.
5997 Blasius, E. and Lander, H.: Charakterisierung von Austauschern mit cyclischen Polyethern als Ankergruppen durch Pyrolyse-Gas-Chromatographie und Pyrolyse-Massenspektrometrie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 177-187.
5998 Blasius, E. and Lander, H.: Pyrolyse-gas-chromatographische und pyrolyse-massenspektrometrische Ermittlung von Strukturmerkmalen für Austauscher mit cyclischen Polyethern als Ankergruppen. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 272-278.
5999 Bloeck, S.: Experiences with the determination of acrylonitrile in polyacrylonitrile (PAN) and copolymers by gas chromatographic headspace analysis. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 117-120.
6000 Danilova, M.Ya., Novichkova, L.M., Kochetkova, I.S., Nazarova, O.V., Boreiko, V.M., Travkina, V.I. and Arbuzova, I.A.: (Analysis of aqueous solutions of acrylamide). *Plast. Massy*, No. 6 (1980) 43-44.
6001 Grozcov, A.G. and Stepanov, B.N.: (Study of the curing kinetics of epoxy resins by gas chromatography). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 22, No. 1 (1980) 11-15.
6002 Guricheva, Z.G. and Kruglova, N.V.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of ftoroplast used in the food industry). *Plast. Massy*, No. 7 (1980) 31-33.
6003 Haeusler, K.G., Schroeder, E., Huster, B. and Jobst, K.: (Light radiation and Curie point pyrolysis of polymers. X. Pyrolysis-gas chromatographic characterization of radiation-chemical crosslinked polybutadienes). *Plaste Kaut.*, 27 (1980) 19-22.
6004 Haken, J.K.: Gas chromatography and polymer analysis. *Chem. Aust.*, 47 (1980) 25-29.
6005 Ioffe, B.V. and Reznik, T.L.: (Use of head space analysis for determination of volatile impurity components in polymers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1410-1427.
6006 Ishukova, L.I., Zueva, S.N., Kuritsyna, L.S., Ermolaeva, I.V., Ryabinin, V.S. and Batrakov, G.N.: (Purification of exhaust gases in acrylate production). *Khim. Prom.*, No. 7 (1980) 402.
6007 Ito, K., Usami, N. and Yamashita, Y.: Synthesis of methyl methacrylate-stearyl methacrylate graft copolymers and characterization by inverse gas chromatography. *Macromolecules*, 13 (1980) 216-221.
6008 Jeffs, A.R.: The application of headspace gas chromatography in the plastics packing industry. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 95-110.
6009 Kurbangalieva, G.V., Baimukhanova, S.Kh. and Bayartsanova, Zh.Zh.: (Application of gas-liquid chromatography to investigation of polycondensation of hydrocarbons with formaldehyde). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 190-192.
6010 Lattimer, R.P. and Pausch, J.B.: Determination of residual volatile chemicals in polymers by solid headspace gas chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 6 (1980) 51-56.
6011 Lebedeva, S.P. and Likhtman, T.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of ethylene oxide residues in sterilized polymer materials). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1980) 44-45.
6012 Lüderwald, I. and Müller, K.-E.: Bestimmung des Einbauverhältnisses in Methylmethacrylat-Methylacrylat-Copolymeren durch Pyrolyse-Gas-Chromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 300 (1980) 277-279.
6013 Mal'tseva, L.E. and Khrustaleva, M.M.: (Gas chromatographic determination of residual acrylic acid in polyacrylic acid). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 1 (1980) 6-8.
6014 Mukherji, A.K., Butler, M.A. and Evans, D.L.: Compositional determination of 2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene oxide and styrene homopolymer blends by infrared spectrometry and pyrolysis gas chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 1145-1155.
6015 Oomens, A.C.: Experience with a dual detector headspace gas chromatograph for acrylonitrile analysis. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 111-116.
6016 Pilenkova, I.I. and Fat'yanova, A.D.: (Determination of chlorendic anhydride in air production premises. *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 2047-2049.

6017 Taleb-Bendiab, S.A. and Vergnaud, J.M.: Determination of mean molecular weight of polyethylene glycols by several physical methods. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 499-510 - reversed-phase GC.

See also 6041, 6098.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

6018 Barazi, S. and Bonini, M.: Determination de onze derives des benzodiazepines on solution acetonique par chromatographie en phase gazeuse utilisant un detecteur specifique azote. Comparison de cinq phases stationnaires. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 473-477.
6019 Budd, R.D.: On-column chromatographic synthesis of 1,3-dialkyl (C_{1-10}), benzyl, and cyclohexyl barbiturate derivatives. *Clin. Toxicol.*, 16 (1980) 189-199.
6020 Irwin, W.J., Po, A.L.W. and Wadhwani, R.R.: A gas-chromatographic assay of chloramphenicol. Application to formulation and to samples showing hydrolytic or photochemical degradation. *J. Clin. Hosp. Pharm.*, 5 (1980) 55-66.
6021 Nautsch, J.P., Rolf, L.H. and Brune, G.G.: A rapid gas liquid chromatography method for simultaneous determination of various anticonvulsants. *J. Neurol.*, 223 (1980) 211-223.

See also 5874, 5918.

32b. Pharmacokinetic studies

6022 Dementyeva, N.N., Kuleshova, M.I. and Gritskevich, G.E.: (Gas chromatographic determination of hexenal in the blood). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 29, No. 1 (1980) 36-38.
6023 Guilford, J., Hichman, E., Eugere, E. and Shah, K.A.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of 2-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-2-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-acetic acid in biological fluids. *Drug. Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 6 (1980) 177-185.
6024 Legault, D.: Investigation of the gas-liquid chromatographic separation of phencyclidine and some heterocyclic analogues by combined gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 309-312.
6025 Lyubimov, B.I., Skoldinov, A.P., Boiko, S.S., Rodionov, A.P. and Mozhaeva, T.Ya.: (Study of the pharmacokinetics of 2-(N-benzylamino)adamantane (Bemantan) by gas-liquid chromatography). *Farmakol. Toksikol. (Moscow)*, 43 (1980) 408-411.

See also 6044.

32c. Drug monitoring

6026 Chinn, D.M., Jennison, T.A. and Crouch, D.J.: Quantitative analysis for tricyclic antidepressant drugs in plasma or serum by gas chromatography-chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1201-1204.
6027 Debruyne, D., Moulin, M.A., Camsone, R. and Bigot, M.C.: Wall-coated open tubular column coupled with nitrogen-selective detector for routine GLC determination of diazepam, meprobamate, phenylbutazone, and thioridazone in serum. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 835-838.
6028 De Leenheer, A.P. and Vandecasteele-Thienpont, L.M.R.: Electron-capture GLC determination of bromhexine in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 99-100.
6029 Evans, M.A.: GLC microdetermination of indomethacin in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 219-220.
6030 Gelijkens, C.F. and De Leenheer, A.P.: Gas chromatographic measurement of urinary 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine levels after barium salt precipitation and Sephadex LH-20 clenup. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 106-111.
6031 Heusse, D., Populaire, P., Renard, A., Pasquier, P. and Gregoire, J.: Determination of nofedone in human serum by electron-capture GLC. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 273-275.

6032 Külpmann, W.R.: A gas-chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of ethosuximide and valproate in serum. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 108-109.
6033 Lee, C.S. and Wang, L.H.: Improved GLC determination of ethambutol. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 362-363.
6034 Ragan, Jr., F.A., Samuels, M.S., Hite, S.A. and Ory, R.: Diphenhydramine interferes with determination of phenylcyclidine by gas-liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 785-786.
6035 Sharp, M.E., Wallace, S.M., Hindmarsh, K.W. and Brown, M.A.: HPLC and GLC analysis of sulfapyridine and acetylsulfapyridine: development and selection of a suitable procedure for biological fluid analysis. *Can. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 15 (1980) 35-38.
6036 Tadeschi, L., Ferrara, S.D., Castagna, F. and Volpato, G.: Gas chromatographic determination of sodium di-*n*-propylacetate levels in the plasma and urine. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 35 (1980) 121-132.
6037 Zak, S., Honc, F. and Gilleran, T.G.: A sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of metoprolol in human plasma. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1359-1371.

32d. Toxicological applications

6038 Abolin, C., McRae, J.D., Tozer, T.N. and Takki, S.: Gas chromatographic head space assay of formic acid as methyl formate in biologic fluids: potential application to methanol poisoning. *Biochem. Med.*, 23 (1980) 209-218.
6039 Anthony, R.M., Sutheimer, C.A. and Sunshine, I.: Acetaldehyde, methanol, and ethanol analysis by headspace gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 4 (1980) 43-45.
6040 Beck, O., Borg, S., Holmsted, B. and Stibler, H.: Levels of 5-hydroxy-tryptophol in cerebrospinal fluid from alcoholics determined by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 29 (1980) 693-696.
6041 Bosserman, M.W. and Ketcham, N.H.: An air sampling and analysis method for monitoring personal exposure to vapors of acrylate monomers. *Amer. Ind. Hyg. Ass. J.*, 41 (1980) 20-26.
6042 Eriksson, C.J.P.: Problems and pitfalls in acetaldehyde determinations. *Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res.*, 4 (1980) 22-29.
6043 Fenton, J., Schaffer, M., Chem, N.W. and Bermes, Jr., E.W.: A comparison of enzyme immunoassay and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in forensic toxicology. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 25 (1980) 314-319.
6044 Harvey, D.J., Leuschner, J.T.A. and Paton, W.D.M.: Measurement of Δ^1-tetrahydrocannabinol in plasma to the low picogram range by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using metastable ion detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 83-92.
6045 Lamparski, L.L., Lanfhorst, M.L., Nestrick, T.J. and Cutie, S.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of chlorinated benzenes and phenols in selected biological matrixes. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 27-32.
6046 Lisovik, Zh.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of carbophos in blood). *Farmatsiya*, 29 (1980) 45-50.
6047 Pohl, K.D. and Keller, E.: Applications of gas chromatographic headspace analysis for forensic science. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 165-170.
6048 Rizzo, A.F.: Rapid gas-chromatographic method for identification of metabolic products of anaerobic bacteria. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 11 (1980) 418-421.
6049 Triebig, G.: Quantitative analysis of trichloroethylene, trichloroethanol and trichloroacetic acid in blood and urine by headspace chromatography. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 133-139.

See also 5883, 5924, 6110, 6112, 6113.

32e. Plant extracts

6050 Calvin, M.: Hydrocarbons from plants: analytical methods and observations. *Naturwissenschaften*, 67 (1980) 525-533.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

6051 Cooper, A.J.L., Dhar, A.K., Kutt, H. and Duffy, T.E.: Determination of 2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic and *o*-ketoglutaramic acids in human cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 103 (1980) 118-126.
6052 Davis, C.M. and Fenimore, D.C.: A semiautomated electron capture gas chromatographic assay of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in urine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 517-523.
6053 Frank, H., Hintze, T. and Remmer, H.: Volatile hydrocarbons in breath, an indication for peroxidative degradation of lipids. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 155-164.
6054 Gambert, P., Lallemant, C. and Padieu, P.: Cholesterol gas-liquid chromatographic microassay in serum lipoproteins separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 100 (1980) 99-105.
6055 Hesse, A., Strenge, A., Bach, D. and Vahlensieck, W.: Gas-chromatographische Bestimmung von Oxalsäure im Harn unter normaler und oxolatreicher Ernährung. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 183-184.
6056 Melchert, H.-U.: Schnelle Isolierung der endokrinen Tumorindicatoren Homovanillinsäure, Vanillinmandelsäure und Hydroxyindolessigsäure aus Harn mit Hilfe von Extrelut zur quantitativen Bestimmung durch Gas-Chromatographie der Trimethylsilylderivate. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 224-230.
6057 Park, K.Y. and Gregory, J.: Gas-chromatographic determination of urinary oxalate. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1170-1172.
6058 Reuter, G., Pfeil, R., Kamerling, J.P., Vliegenthart, J.F.G. and Schauer, R.: Identification by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of 4-O-acetyl-9-O-lactyl-N-acetylneuraminic acid, a new sialic acid from horse submandibular gland. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 630 (1980) 306-310.
6059 Taylor, A.J.: The application of gas chromatographic headspace analysis to medical microbiology. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 140-154.
6060 Thadepalli, H. and Gangopadhyay, O.K.: Rapid diagnosis of anaerobic empyema by direct gas-liquid chromatography of pleural fluid. *Chest*, 77 (1980) 507-513.
6061 Vogt, C.R., Liao, J.C. and Sun, A.Y.: Extraction and determination of chloroform in rat blood and tissues by gas chromatography-electron-capture detection: distribution of chloroform in the animal body. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 66-68.
6062 Will, W., Zschiesche, W., Gossler, K., Schaller, K.H. and Valentin, H.: Quantitative Bestimmung der Styrol-Metaboliten Mandelsäure und Phenylglyoxylsäure in Urin mit Hochdruck-Flüssigkeits-Chromatographie und Gas-Chromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 401-405.

See also 5823, 5853, 5897, 5911, 5927, 5936, 5942.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Permanent and rare gases

6063 Ezikov, V.I., Buzin, Yu.I. and Chuchmarev, S.K.: (Chromatographic determination of hydrogen content in enameling metals). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2933-2935.
6064 Mashukova, G.A. and Lantsova, L.T.: (Gas chromatographic determination of oxygen impurities in circulating ethylene). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 6 (1980) 1-3.
6065 Nemets, V.M., Petrov, A.A. and Solov'ev, A.A.: (Isotopic-chromate-spectrometric determination of nitrogen in helium using accumulation). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1751-1758.
6066 Oyama, V.I., Carle, G.C. and Woeller, F.: Corrections in the Pioneer Venus sounder probe gas chromatographic analysis of the lower Venus atmosphere. *Science*, 208 (1980) 399-401.
6067 Pokhodnya, I.K. and Pal'tsevich, A.P.: (Chromatographic method for determining the quantity of diffusion hydrogen in welds). *Avtom. Svarka*, No. 1 (1980) 37-39.
6068 Pokhodnya, I.K. and Pal'tsevich, A.P.: (Quantitative chromatographic determination of diffusion hydrogen in welded seam). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2924-2927.

6069 Saratova, S.D. and Ostroushko, V.I.: Development of chromatographic analysis of gaseous mixtures of hydrocarbons and inorganic compounds. *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 702-704.
6070 Sazonov, M.L., Lunskii, M.Kh. and Morozova, S.N.: (Chromatographic determination of traces of He, Ne and H_2 in gases). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 698-702.
6071 Simensen, C.J.: Gas-chromatographic determination of hydrogen in magnesium by means of the capsule method. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 302 (1980) 398-401.

See also 5772, 6078, 6080.

33d. Volatile inorganic compounds

6072 Ezheleva, A.E., Malygina, L.S. and Churbanov, M.F.: (Gas chromatographic determination of inorganic substances as impurities in monosilane). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1972-1975.
6073 Hahn, M.H., Mulligan, K.J., Jackson, M.E. and Caruso, J.A.: The sequential determination of arsenic, selenium, germanium and tin as their hydrides by gas-solid chromatography with an atomic absorption detector. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 118 (1980) 115-122.
6074 Konopczynski, A. and Siedlecki, A.: (Determination of water in liquid fuel by reaction gas chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 777-781.
6075 Kramer, F.J. and Wechter, S.G.: The stability of low level sulfur gases in volatile hydrocarbon matrixes contained in high pressure aluminium cylinders. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 674-678.
6076 Krylov, V.A., Salganskii, Yu.M., Mikheev, V.S. and Vasyushkina, N.I.: (Use of pulse photolysis for reduction of detection limits for organic substances as impurities in silicon tetrachloride and chlorine in gas chromatographic analysis). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 149-153.
6077 Maiorov, V.I., Molodykh, A.D., Morozova, L.N. and Bondar, G.V.: (Chromatographic analysis of hydrogen chloride - determination of organic and inorganic microadmixtures). *Zavod. Lab.*, 46 (1980) 113-115.
6078 Miller, D.L., Woods, J.S., Gribaugh, K.W. and Jordon, L.M.: Analysis of stack gases using a portable gas chromatographic sampling and analyzing system. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1980) 97-100.
6079 Scholz, B. and Ballschmiter, K.: Gas-chromatographische Bestimmung von Wasser mit dem Elektronen-Einfang-Detektor im Nanogramm-Bereich. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 302 (1980) 264-268.
6080 Timofeev, B.D.: (Analysis of gas mixtures containing nitrogen oxides on the basis of boiling point differences). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 2029-2031.
6081 Tsalas, S. and Baechmann, K.: Separation of inorganic bromides by adsorption gas chromatography. *Talanta*, 27 (1980) 201-204.

See also 5772, 5852, 5950, 6118.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

6082 Galushkin, B.A. and Grishin, V.D.: (Radiochromatographic analysis of hydrocarbons labelled with tritium). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 2039-2042.
6083 Takeuchi, Y., Komamine, A., Saito, T., Watanabe, K. and Morikawa, N.: Turnover of cell wall polysaccharides of a *Vinca rosea* suspension culture. II. Radio gas chromatographical analyses. *Physiol. Plant.*, 48 (1980) 536-541.

See also 5807, 5960, 6065.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

6084 Isshiki, K., Tsumura, S. and Watanabe, T.: Simultaneous analysis of food additives in foods. Part II. Determination of preservatives, butylhydroxyanisole and dibutylhydroxytoluene. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1601-1607.

35c. Various technical products

6085 Dömling, H.J.: GC headspace analysis used in goverment foodstuffs control - applications for testing requisites. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 171-178.
6086 Geiger, E.: Gas chromatographic headspace analysis in brewing. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 73-79.
6087 Godshall, M.A., Roberts, E.J. and Legendre, M.G.: Identification of volatile constituents responsible for characteristic molasses aroma by unconventional gas chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 856-858.
6088 Goretti, G., Liberti, A. and Di Palo, C.: Gas chromatographic investigation on caramel aroma. *Ann. Chim.*, 70 (1980) 277-284.
6089 Hendifar, A.R. and Tirgan, M.R.: A gas chromatography technique for the analysis of solvent mixtures based on hydrocarbons, esters, ethers etc. used in paints and lacquers. *J. Oil Colour Chem. Ass.*, 63 (1980) 77-79.
6090 Hild, J.: Determination of some aroma compounds in dairy products by headspace analysis. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 89-94.
6091 Horwood, J.F. and Lloyd, G.T.: A reliable gas chromatographic method for the determination of the lower free fatty acids in cheese. *Aust. J. Dairy Technol.*, 35 (1980) 30-32.
6092 Hubball, J., Rabovsky, R., Gerosa, S. and Criscio, J.: Gas chromatographic analysis of petroleum products using an infrared detector. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 8 (1980) 103-108.
6093 Kempe, J., Jäger, G., Zimmermann, V. and Pethe, V.: Gaschromatographisch simulierte Siedeanalyse von Mineralölvakuumdestillaten. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 32 (1980) 203-206.
6094 Kirichenko, G.S., Plaunova, L.K. and Murzova, T.V.: (Optimization of chromatographic analysis of isopropylbenzene oxidation products). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1799-1802.
6095 Kolier, W.-D.: Analysis of the odorous quality of spices and spice mixtures using headspace chromatography. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 80-88.
6096 Kwan, W.-O. and Kowalski, B.R.: Pattern recognition analysis of gas chromatographic data. Geographic classification of wines of *Vitis vinifera* cv Pinot Noir from France and the United States. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 356-359.
6097 Li, B.W. and Schuhmann, P.J.: Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of sugars in ready-to-eat breakfast cereals. *J. Food Sci.*, 45 (1980) 138-141.
6098 Lüthi, A.: Residual solvents in packaging foils determinaed by headspace analysis of a solution, with the solvent backflushed. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 121-125.
6099 Rapp, A. and Knipser, W.: Eine neue Methode zur Anreichung von Dampfkomponenten. Dargestellt am Beispiel des Weines. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 698-702.
6100 Rapp, A. and Knipser, W.: A new procedure for the enrichment of headspace constituents. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 69-72.
6101 Rosahl, N. and Ecknig, W.: Gaschromatographische Methode zur Restölbestimmung nach Olabscheidern in Verdichteranlagen. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 32 (1980) 589-592.
6102 Sergienko, S.R., Polyakova, A.A., Aidogdyev, A.A., Talalaev, E.I., Niyazov, B.G. and Kogan, L.O.: (Isolation and study of polycyclic naphthenes from high-boiling petroleum fractions. *Neftekhimiya*, 20 (1980) 643-648.
6103 Specht, W. and Tillkes, M.: Gas-chromatographische Bestimmung von Rückständen an Pflanzenbehandlungsmitteln nach Clean-up über Gel-Chromatographie und Mini-Kieselgel-Säulen-Chromatographie. 3. Mitteilung. Methode zur Aufarbeitung von Lebensmitteln und Futtermitteln pflanzlicher und tierischer Herkunft für die Multirückstandbestimmung lipoid- und wasserlösslicher Pflanzenbehandlungsmittel. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 300-307.
6104 Szocik, A. and Smolik, H.: (Gas liquid chromatographic analysis of products obtained in the process of manufacturing allyl butyl ether). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 877-881.
6105 Trynkina, A.S.: (Gas chromatographic determination of C_{3-6} hydrocarbons in dimethyl ether and a mixture of dimethyl ether with methanol). *Khim. Prom., Ser. Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom.*, No. 1 (1980) 16-18.

6106 Zhukhovitskii, A.A., Yanovskii, S.M., Burova, M.O., Alksnis, O.N., Zul'fugarova, R.A. and Malinov, Ya.I.: (Use of flash distillation and gas chromatography for the analysis of gasolines). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, No. 1 (1980) 57-60.

See also 5859, 5861, 5862, 5870, 5877, 5885, 5909, 5956, 5965, 6002, 6074.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

6107 Kiiko, V.M., Gromova, V.V. and Proskuryakov, V.A.: (Determination of thermolytic products of complex neopentylglycole ester by GC-MS). *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 53 (1980) 2554-2559.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37a. General papers and reviews

6108 Schabel, K.H. and Casper, R.: Headspace gas chromatography in industrial hygiene. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 32-40.
6109 Schnute, W.C. and Smith, D.E.: The application of GC/MS in environmental analysis. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 6 (1980) 75-84.

See also 5985, 6010.

37b. Air pollution

6110 Bauer, D.: The application of gas chromatographic headspace analysis to the monitoring of exposure to carbon monoxide at the workplace. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 41-55.
6111 Chmil, V.D.: (Determination of pesticides in air. Preconcentration of pesticide vapours by ethyleneglycol. *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 2049-2051.
6112 Dmitriev, M.T., Rastyannikov, E.G., Volkov, S.A., Malysheva, A.G. and Samokhodkin, B.M.: (Method for the determination of toxic substances in the air using chromatography and mass spectrometry). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1980) 42-44.
6113 Nashimoto, K.K., Schumacher, R.L., Monteith, L. and Breysse, P.A.: An activated charcoal sampling and gas chromatographic procedure for occupational exposure to furfural. *Amer. Ind. Hyg. Ass. J.*, 41 (1980) 223-226.
6114 Neuling, P., Neeb, R., Eichmann, R. and Junge, C.: Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the *n*-alkanes C_9-C_{17} and prostane in clean air masses. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 302 (1980) 375-381.
6115 Rao, B.R.: Determination of the maximum emission from storage tanks for heavy fuel oil. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 61-68.
6116 Shefter, V.E., Krupenina, R.S. and Ivanova, N.P.: (Methods of determining micro amounts of N,N-dimethylaminopropionitrile in air). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1813-1817.
6117 Stotzka, W.: Reduced pressure headspace analysis (RPHA) for the determination of volatile components in the lower and sub-ppm range. In: B. Kolb (Editor), *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*, Heyden, London 1980, pp. 56-60.
6118 West, P.W.: Passive monitoring of personal exposures to gaseous toxins. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 6 (1980) 39-43.

See also 5863, 5868, 5887, 5966, 6016, 6049.

37c. Water pollution

6119 Brass, H.J.: The analysis of trihalomethanes in drinking water by purge and trap and liquid-liquid extraction. *Int. Lab.*, 10, No. 6 (1980) 17-27.
6120 Chmil, V.D.: (Determination of monochlorophenoxyalkanecarboxylic acids in water by gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 132-135.

6121 Copin, A., Delmarcelle, J., Deleu, R., Renaud, A. and Dreze, P.: Extraction and gas chromatographic determination of a herbicide (Neburon) and its metabolite (3,4-dichloroaniline). Application to natural waters. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 116 (1980) 145-152.
6122 Gladkov, V.S., Sakembaeva, S.M. and Solokhina, T.A.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of dimethyl acetamide in water). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 2 (1980) 52-54.
6123 McCarthy, L.V., Overton, E.B., Raschke, C.K. and Laseter, J.L.: Analysis of trace levels of volatile organic contaminants in municipal drinking water by glass capillary gas chromatography using simultaneous flame ionization and electron capture detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1417-1429.
6124 Mamarbachi, G.: Study and determination of aminocarb in natural waters and balsam for foliage by gas-phase chromatography. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 24 (1980) 415-422.
6125 Mel'kanovitskaya, S.G.: (Organic matter of groundwater according to data of gas chromatographic studies). *Geokhimiya*, No. 2 (1980) 272-285.
6126 Mindrup, R.: Trace analysis of organics in water by gas chromatography. *Pergamon Ser. Environ. Sci.*, 3 (1980) 325-333.
6127 Pereira, W.E. and Hughes, B.A.: Determination of selected volatile organic priority pollutants in water by computerized gas chromatography-quadrupole mass spectrometry. *J. Amer. Water Works Ass.*, 72 (1980) 220-230.
6128 Uchida, H., Shimoishi, Y. and Toei, K.: Gas chromatographic determination of selenium(-II, O), -(IV), and -(VI) in natural waters. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1980) 541-544.

See also 5868.

37d. Soil pollution

6129 Golovkin, G.V. and Smol'chenko, A.I.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of trichloroacetic acid esters using flame-ionization and electron-capture detectors). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 961-963.
6130 Kislushko, P.M., Skuryat, A.F. and Myshtyk, F.E.: (Determination of bentazon in soil and plants by a gas-liquid chromatographic method). *Agrokhimiya*, (1980) 141-143.

See also 5989.

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

6131 Cazes, J. and Delamare, X. (Editors): *Liquid Chromatography of Polymers and Related Materials II*, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1980, 262 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95863r.
6132 Fogy, I., Fioresi, C., Schmid, E.R. and Markl, P.: (HPLC in food analysis). *Kontakte*, (1980) 24-35; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 236989a - a review with 587 refs.
6133 Geeraert, E.: (Development of liquid chromatography). *V.C.V. Tijd*, 7 (1980) 199211; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245912x - a review with 45 refs.
6134 Giddings, J.C., Grushka, E., Cazes, J. and Brown, P.R.: *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 18 (1980) 292 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106439k.
6135 Krull, I.S.: The liquid-chromatographic resolution of enantiomers. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1978) 175-210; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101804r - a review with 138 refs.
6136 Ouano, A.C.: Kinematics of gel permeation chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1977) 233-271; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101807u - a review with 40 refs.
6137 Parcher, J.F.: Application and theory of finite concentration frontal chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1978) 151-174; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101803q - a review with 76 refs.
6138 Pietrzyk, D.J.: Physical methods in modern chemical analysis. High performance liquid chromatography. *Phys. Methods Mod. Chem. Anal.*, 2 (1980) 1-113; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36771g - a review with many refs.

6139 Roggia, S. and Gallo, G.G.: Reversed-phase partition: Correlation between thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 47-57; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7794m - a review with 13 refs.
6140 Ruggeri, P. and Fonseca, G.: (Present State of HPLC). *Rass. Chim.*, 32 (1980) 189-202; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20818s - a review with 75 refs.
6141 Sakodynskii, K.I.: (Analytical gas and liquid chromatography). *Zh. Vses. Khim. O-va*, 25 (1980) 626-636; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40916a - a review with 116 refs., partly on LCC.
6142 Shi, L-H.: (Recent progress in gel permeation chromatography). *Hua Hsueh Tung Pao*, (1980) 705-710; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36781k - a review with 26 refs.
6143 Smith Jr., F.C. and Chang, R.C.: Ion chromatography. *CRC Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.*, 9 (1980) 197-217; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40723k - a review with 72 refs.
6144 Tsuji, K. and Nakae, A.: (Instrumental analysis. I. High-performance liquid chromatography - surface-active agents. 1.). *Yukagaku*, 29 (1980) 606-612; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 5155e - a review with 17 refs.
6145 Ueda, S. and Ishida, Y.: (High-performance liquid chromatography). *Bokin Bobai*, 8 (1980) 167-174; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106468u - a review with 14 refs.

See also 6182, 6219, 6223, 6426, 6439, 6468, 6476, 6490, 6492, 6541, 6606, 6607, 6629.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

6146 Annino, R.: Signal and resolution enhancement techniques in chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1977) 33-67; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101805s - a review with 36 refs.
6147 Massart, D.L. and De Clercq, H.L.O.: Numerical taxonomy in chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1978) 75-111; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101862h.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

6148 Boehm, R.E. and Martire, D.E.: A unified theory of retention and selectivity in liquid chromatography. 1. Liquid-solid (adsorption) chromatography. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 84 (1980) 3620-3630; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246046e.
6149 Destefano, J.J.: Performance evaluation of liquid chromatographic columns. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 31-44; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246077r.
6150 Jaroniec, M. and Patrykiejew, A.: Theory of adsorption from multicomponent liquid mixtures on solid surfaces and its application to liquid adsorption chromatography. *J. Chem. Soc., Farad. Trans. I*, 76 (1980) 2486-2495; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246062g.
6151 Poppe, H., Paanakker, J. and Bronckhorst, M.: Peak width in solvent-programmed chromatography. I. General description of peak broadening in solvent programmed elution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 77-84.

See also 6517.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

6152 Gilon, C., Leshem, R. and Grushka, E.: Structure-resolution relationship. I. The effect of the alkylamide side-chain of aspartyl derivatives on the resolution of amino acid enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 365-375 - ODS column.
6153 Knox, J.H. and Hartwick, R.A.: Mechanism of ion-pair liquid chromatography of amines, neutrals, zwitterions and acid using anionic hetaerons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 3-21.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

6154 Hester, R.D. and Mitchell, P.H.: A new universal GPC calibration method. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed.*, 18 (1980) 1727-1738; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95821a.

6155 Husain, A., Hamielec, A.E. and Vlachopoulos, J.: Particle size analysis using size exclusion chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 47-75; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246082p.
6156 Kuzaev, A.I.: (Determination of absolute values of molecular weights of styrene and ethylene oxide oligomers by gel permeation chromatography). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 22 (1980) 1146-1152; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95762g.
6157 Lesec, J.: Problems encountered in the determination of average molecular weights by GPC viscometry. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 1-17; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16199y.
6158 Sebille, B., Thuaud, N. and Tillement, J.P.: Retention data methods for the determination of drug-protein binding parameters by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 285-291.
6159 Zeplichal, T.: (Gel permeation chromatography - a method for quantitative determination of the molecular weight of polymers). *Chem. Labor. Betr.*, 31 (1980) 232-236; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95675f.

See also 6514, 6535, 6539, 6540.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

6160 Franke, G., Hein, H. and Moster, O.: (Preparative liquid chromatography with the liquid chromatograph series 1, 2, and 3). *Angew. Chem.*, 34 (1979) 12; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36970w.
6161 Hathaway, C.D.: A ternary solvent programmer for high performance liquid chromatography. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 134, 136-137, 139-141; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246068p.
6162 Hitachi, Ltd.: Liquid chromatograph. *Jpn. Tokkyo Koho Kokai Pat.* 80 24,064 (Cl.G01N31/08), 26 Jun. 1980, Appl. 76/15,953, 18 Feb. 1976; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249492h.
6163 Jordan, J.H.: Chromatograph. *U.S. Pat.* 4,204,423 (Cl.73-23.1; G01N31/08), 27 May 1980, Appl. 946,882, 28 Sep. 1978; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 241684b.
6164 Monette, P., Graf, B. and Hammarstrand, K.: An integrated GC and LC system. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 143-144, 146-149; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24498k.
6165 Nihon Bunko Kogyo, K.K.: Microcolumn for high performance liquid chromatography. *Jpn. Tokkyo Koho Kokai Pat.* 80 10,025 (Cl.G01N31/08), 13 Mar. 1980, Appl. 74 74/72,109, 24 Jun. 1974; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106544r.
6166 Nihon Bunko Kogyo, K.K.: High performance liquid chromatograph. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 80 112,547 (Cl.G01N21/33), 30 Aug. 1980, Appl. 79/20,128, 22 Feb. 1979; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24482a.
6167 Nihon Bunko Kogyo, K.K.: Open-tube capillary column for high-speed micro liquid chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 80 109,963 (Cl.G01N31/08), 23 Aug. 1980, Appl. 79/17,090, 15 Feb. 1979; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24542v.
6168 Peterson, R.M.: Apparatus for chromatographic analysis. *Brit. Pat.* 1,573,924 (Cl.G01N31/06), 28 Aug. 1980; Appl. 76/10,243, 15 Mar. 1976; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40970p.
6169 Rausch, C.W., Tuvin, Y. and Neue, U.D.: Device and methods for chromatography. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,000,475 (Cl. G 01N31/08) 31 Jul. 1980, US Appl. 1,540, 08 Jan. 1979; 28 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249487k.
6170 Saifullin, R.T.: Device for determining the number of nonseparated components in chromatographic peaks. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 756,288 (Cl.G01N31/08), 15 Aug. 1980, Appl. 2,590,564, 13 Mar. 1978; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40893r.
6171 Shorokhov, N.R.: Chromatographic column with molecular sieves. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 738,998 (Cl.G01N31/18), 05 Jun. 1980, Appl. 2,080,630, 04 Dec. 1974; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 97645v.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

6172 Academia Sinica: (Coulometric detector for liquid chromatography). *Hua Hsueh Tung Pao*, (1980) 290-293; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40745u.

6173 Beauchamp, R., Boinay, P., Fombon, J.-J., Tacussel, J., Breant, M., Georges, J., Porthault, M. and Vittori, O.: New electrochemical cell for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 123-130.
6174 Blaedel, W.J. and Wang, J.: Symmetrical two-electrode pulsed-flow detector for liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 78-80.
6175 Brinkman, U.A.Th., Lawrence, J.F., Van Buuren, C. and Frei, R.W.: Coupling of post column ion-pair extraction and fluorescence detection for the analysis of basic organic compounds. In: A. Frigerio and M.McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 247-259; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40934e.
6176 Brown, J.N., Hewins, M., Van der Linden, J.H.M. and Lynch, R.J.: Solvent degassing and other factors affecting liquid chromatographic detector stability. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 115-122.
6177 Deelder, R.S., Linssen, H.A.J., Koen, J.G. and Beeren, A.J.B.: A potentiometric membrane cell as a detector in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 153-163.
6178 Folestad, S. and Josefsson, B.: Chlorine-selective detector for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 173-178.
6179 Fritz, J.S., Gjerde, D.T. and Becker, R.M.: Cation chromatography with a conductivity detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1519-1522; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106315s.
6180 Jandera, P., Riha, V. and Churacek, J.: (Construction and properties of a fluorescence detector for liquid chromatography). *Chem. Listy*, 74 (1980) 1209-1216; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 21031s.
6181 Kemula, W. and Kutner, W.: Alternating voltage polarographic detection for high-performance liquid chromatography and its evaluation for the analysis of bile acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 131-134.
6182 Matsumura, H.: (Detectors for high-performance liquid chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku Koshukai (Koen Yoshishu)*, 16th (1979) 89-97; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106467t - a review with 4 refs.
6183 Ostrovidov, E.A., Kuleshova, L.A., Mitina, S.I. and Vinogradova, R.G.: (Electrochemical detection of ions in liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1677-1681; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249366v.
6184 Pinkerton, T.C., Hajizadeh, K., Deutsch, E. and Heineman, W.R.: Optically transparent thin-layer electrochemical flow cell for liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1542-1544; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106477w.
6185 Poile, A.F. and Conlon, R.D.: Numerical spectroscopy: Absorbance index technique and algorithm for qualitative analysis in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 149-152.
6186 Scholten, A.H.M.T., Brinkman, U.A.Th. and Frei, R.W.: Solvent segmentation in liquid chromatography-application to photochemical reaction detectors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 229-237.
6187 Werkhoven-Goewie, C.E., Niessen, W.M.A., Brinkman, U.A.Th. and Frei, R.W.: Liquid chromatographic detector for organosulphur compounds based on a ligand-exchange reaction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 165-172.
6188 Westwood, S.A., Games, D.E. and Sheen, L.: Use of circular dichroism as a high-performance liquid chromatography detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 103-107.
6189 Willis, B.G. and Maute, A.: (Highly integrated spectrophotometer). *Labor Praxis*, 4 (1980) 21-22, 25-26; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7802n.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

6190 Barker, P.E., Hatt, B.W. and Holding, S.R.: Dissolution of silaceous chromatographic packings in various aqueous eluents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 27-34 - Zorbax PSM.
6191 Bij, K.E., Horvath, C., Melander, W.R. and Nahum, A.: Surface silanols in silica-bonded hydrocarbonaceous stationary phases. II. Irregular retention behavior and effect of silanol masking. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 65-84.
6192 Bishop, C.A.: Radial compression column technology in HPLC. *Chem. N.Z.*, 44 (1980) 158, 161; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40936g.
6193 Ciccioli, P., Tappa, R., Di Corcia, A. and Liberti, A.: Graphitized carbon black columns for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 35-42 - Carbopack B.

6194 Chalus, F.: *(Use of Cellulose Derivatives in Ion-Exchange Chromatography). Academia (Prague)*, (1980) 132 pp. *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24477c.
6195 El Rassi, Z. and Gonnet, C.: Chemical modification of silica gels after thermal treatment with an investigation of their chromatographic behaviour. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, New York, 1980, pp. 315-326; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 40935f.
6196 Gupta, A.R.: Thermal studies on the dehydration of polystyrene divinylbenzene-type ion exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 263-270.
6197 Hansson, L. and Trojer, L.: Characterization of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases by means of pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 1-11.
6198 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Iwaeda, T., Sasaki, H. and Hashimoto, T.: Packing of Toyopearl column for gel filtration. I. Influence of packing velocity on column performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 185-188.
6199 Kato, Y., Komiya, K., Iwaeda, T., Sasaki, H. and Hashimoto, T.: Paking of Toyopearl columns for gel filtration. II. Dependence of optimal packing velocity on column size. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 135-138.
6200 Kemula, W., Sybilska, D., Lipkowski, J. and Kazimiera, D.: Influence of 4-methylpyridine concentration in mobile phase solution on composition and chromatographic properties of sorbents obtained from tetrakis(4-methylpyridine)-diisothiocyanatonickel complex. *Pol. J. Chem.*, 54 (1980) 317-324; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106483v.
6201 Knox, J.H. and Gilbert, M.T.: Porous carbon. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,946,688 (Cl.C01B31/08), 12 Jun. 1980, Brit. Appl. 78/45,397, 21 Nov. 1978; 24 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101915c.
6202 Nahum, A. and Horvath, C.: Surface silanols in silica-bonded hydrocarbonaceous stationary phases. I. Dual retention mechanism in reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 53-63.
6203 Nakao, M. and Kodama, F.: (Filler material for liquid chromatographic column). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,004,356 (Cl.B01D15/08), 14 Aug. 1980, Japan. Appl. 79/13,161, 07 Feb. 1979, 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1787q - styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer.
6204 Sekisui Chemical Co., Ltd.: Packing materials for gel permeation chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 80 99,068 (Cl.G01N31/08), 28 Jul. 1980, Appl. 79/7,511, 24 Jan. 1979; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16729w.
6205 Umino, M., Komiya, K. and Watanabe, H.: (Application of ion exchange groups into packings for high-performance aqueous gel permeation chromatography. I. Cation-exchange chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 670-674; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12329t - IEX-530 CM, IEX-510SP.
6206 Yamauchi, Y. and Kumanotani, Ju: (A high efficiency slurry-packing of ODS silica gels in high-performance liquid chromatography using 1-hexanol as a slurry medium). *Seisan Kenkyu*, 32 (1980) 255-257; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101903x.

3e. Preparative-scale chromatography

6207 Huppe, K.P. and Lauer, H.H.: Selection of optimal conditions in preparative liquid chromatography. I. Theory. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 41-52.
6208 Scholl, H., Roemer, A. and Budzikiewicz, H.: (A simple method for the preparation of preparative HPLC columns). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 24 (1980) 1031-1032, 1034; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 8103x.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapours, gradients

6209 Schoenmakers, P.J., Billiet, H.A.H. and De Galan, L.: Use of gradient elution for rapid selection of isocratic conditions in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 13-30.

3g. High-performance procedures

6210 Apffel, J.A., Alfredson, T.V. and Majors, R.E.: Automated on-line multi-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques for the clean-up and analysis of water-soluble samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 43-57.

6211 Freeman, D.H.: Review: Ultraselectivity through column switching and mode sequencing in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 2-5.

See also 6132, 6138, 6140, 6144, 6165, 6166, 6167, 6188.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

6212 Meakin, G. and Allington, R.: Automated high performance liquid chromatography. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 65-68, 70-71; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245530w.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

6213 Krull, I.S. and Bushee, D.: A practical interfacing of HPLC with electron capture detection (HPLC-ECD). *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1277-1282; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249529a.

See also 6164.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

6214 Arpino, P.J., Krien, P., Vajta, S. and Devant, G.: Optimization of the instrumental parameters of a combined liquid chromatograph-mass spectrometer, coupled by an interface for direct liquid introduction. II. Nebulization of liquids by diaphragms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 117-130.

6215 Carreira, L.A., Rogers, L.B., Goss, L.P., Martin, G.W., Irwin, R.M., Von Wandruszka, R. and Berkowitz, D.A.: Computer-controlled liquid chromatographic system that includes a UV-visible scanning spectrophotometer and a coherent anti-stokes Raman spectrometer. *Chem. Biomed. Environ. Instrum.*, 10 (1980) 249-271; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249516u.

6216 Games, D.E., Hirter, P., Kuhnz, W., Lewis, E., Weerasinghe, N.C.A. and Westwood, S.A.: Studies of combined liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry with a moving-belt interface. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 131-138.

6217 Kirby, D.P., Vouros, P., Karger, B.L., Hidy, B. and Petersen, B.: On-line liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of ion pairs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 139-152 - Zorbax CN.

6218 Kirby, D.P., Vouros, P. and Karger, B.L.: Ion pairing techniques: compatibility with on-line liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Science (Washington, DC)*, 209 (1980) 495-497; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106472r.

6219 Krull, I.S. and Jordan, S.: Interfacing GC and HPLC with plasma emission spectroscopy. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 21-22, 24, 26, 28, 30-33; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10603d - a review with 71 refs.

6220 Millington, D.S., Yorke, D.A. and Burns, P.: A new liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry interface. *Advan. Mass Spectrom.*, 8B (1980) 1819-1825; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 23790n.

6221 Phinney, M.J.: Crossed beam LC/MS using laser vaporization for samples of environmental interest. 1979, 152 p. Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. 8025017; from Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 1980, 41(5), 1760; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24516q.

6222 Schäfer, K.H. and Levsen, K.: Direct coupling of a micro high-performance liquid chromatograph and a mass spectrometer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 245-252 - SS-10-ODS-A.

6223 Scheer, H. and Rauscher, G.: (Sensitive and flexible combination of HPLC and AS). *Labor Praxis*, 4 (1980) 34, 36, 39; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249512q - a review with 4 refs.

4d. Affinity chromatography

6224 Kennedy, J.F. and Barnes, J.A.: Affinity constants in immunoadsorptive chromatography: Their simple determination and application to the selection of eluents in and optimization of the elution process. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 31-37 - CNBr-Sepharose.

6225 Nagy, D.J., Silebi, C.A. and McHugh, A.J.: Hydrodynamic chromatography - an evaluation of several features. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 79 (1981) 264-267; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36960t.

See also 6426, 6428.

4f. Other special techniques

6226 Chow, F.K. and Grushka, E.: The use of outersphere and innersphere metal-solute complexes in high performance liquid chromatography. *Midl. Macromol. Monogr.*, 7 (1980) 301-320; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24492d.
6227 Erni, F., Keller, H.P., Morin, C. and Schmitt, M.: Application on column switching in high-performance liquid chromatography to on-line sample preparation for complex separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 65-76.
6228 Ostermann, H.: (Computer integrator for chromatography as a process computer?) *Chem.-Tech. (Heidelberg)*, 9 (1980) 543-546; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20954h.
6229 Snyder, L.R., Dolan, J.W. and Van der Wal, S.: Boxcar chromatography. A new approach to increased analysis rate and very large column plate numbers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 3-17.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

6230 Ecknig, W., Metzner, K., Nehls, I. and Stanke, Z.: Group separation by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Rapid determination of remaining alkanes in alkanols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 29-34 - reversed-phase chromatography.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

6231 Amos, R.: Evaluation of bonded phases for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in effluent waters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 469-478 - HC-ODS-SIL-X.
6232 Colin, J.M., Vion, G., Lamotte, M. and Joussot-Dubien, J.: Quantitative trace analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by high-performance liquid chromatography and low-temperature fluorimetry in Shpolskii matrices at 4.2°K. Application to medicinal white oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 135-142.
6233 Crosby, N.T., Hunt, D.C., Philp, L.A. and Patel, I.: Determination of polynuclear hydrocarbons in food, water and smoke using HPLC. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 135-145.
6234 Dutkiewicz, T., Maslowski, J., Ruborz, S. and Masny, N.: (Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in some environmental materials by liquid column chromatography). *Bromatol. Chem. Toksykol.*, 13 (1980) 89-97; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249531v.
6235 Grant, D.W. and Meiris, R.B.: Studies of the application of selective chromatographic and spectrofluorimetric techniques in the separation characterization, and analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 293-312 - Partisil.
6236 Kriz, J., Prusova, D. and Vodicka, L.: Reversed-phase chromatography of keto and hydroxyderivatives of adamantane and diamantane. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 85-97 - LiChrosorb SI 60.
6237 Mueller, J.: (Measurement of suspended dust-bound polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with high-pressure liquid chromatography). *VDI-Ber.*, 358 (1980) 133-134; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 244514g.
6238 Mueller, J. and Rohbock, E.: Method for measurement of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in particulate matter in ambient air. *Talanta*, 27 (1980) 673-675; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 244586g.
6239 Readman, J.W., Brown, L. and Rhead, M.M.: Use of stop-flow ultraviolet scanning and variable-wavelength detection for enhanced peak identification and sensitivity in HPLC. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 122-126.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

6240 Belinki, B.R.: Improved resolution in high performance liquid chromatography analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons using ternary solvent systems. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 120 (1980) 149-168; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 100700s.

6241 Bollet, C., Escalier, J.-C., Souteyrand, C., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: Rapid separation of heavy petroleum products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 289-300 - Partisil 5, Alox T, LiChrosorb NH_2, Partisil 10 PAC.

6242 Brule, B.: Contribution of gel permeation chromatography (GPC) to the characterization of asphalts. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 215-248; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 35405d.

6243 Ferguson, D.A. and O'Brien, A.P.: Characterisation of "deasphaltened" petroleum residues by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 313-323 - Micrel poly(styrene divinylbenzene) packings.

6244 Fredrickson, P. and Morris, J.: Synthetic oil and chemicals from coal. Application of high pressure liquid chromatography to the analyses of recycle solvents from a bench scale continuous coal hydrogenation. *Publ. Rep.-Aust. Coal Ind. Res. Lab.*, (1979) 79-76, 28 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 33377x.

6245 Wehner, H. and Teschner, M.: Correlation of crude oils and source rocks in the german molasse basin; Applicability of chromatographic techniques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 481-490 - Zorbax ODS.

6246 Zakupra, V.A., Kozak, V.A., Kolosova, E.V. and Vykhrestyuk, N.I.: Determining the composition of petroleum fractions. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 763,778 (Cl.G01N31/08), 15 Sep. 1980, Appl. 2,515,262, 01 Aug. 1971; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 33463x.

6. ALCOHOLS

6247 Tember, G.A., Getmanskaya, Z.I., Balakhonova, I.Ya. and Ivanov, V.N.: (Determination of polyethylene glycols in products of the ethoxylation of higher fatty alcohols). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Moscow)*, (1980) 46-48; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106532k.

7. PHENOLS

6248 Connors, W.J., Sarkanen, S. and McCarthy, J.L.: Gel chromatography and association complexes of lignin. *Holzforschung*, 34 (1980) 80-85; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 97090k.

6249 Gorokhova, V.G., Tyukavkina, N.A., Kolesnik, Yu.A. and Babkin, V.A.: (Liquid chromatography of plant phenolic compounds. 8. Reversed-phase chromatography of simple phenols). *Khim. Drev.*, (1980) 112-113; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234220u.

6250 Yan, J.F. and Johnson, D.C.: Molecular weight distribution in the lignin sol. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 850-855; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 97082j.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

6251 Udupa, S.R. and Patankar, A.V.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of flavan-4α-ol and flavan-4ß-ol epimers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 470-472 - µBondapak C_{18}.

6252 Wellum, D.A. and Kirby, W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for theaflavins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 400-406 - Sep-pak C_{18}, Partisil-5 C_{22}, Partisil-5 ODS, Partisil-10 ODS, Spherisorb 5 ODS.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

6253 Haghighi, B., Thorpe, C., Pohland, A.E. and Barnett, R.: Development of a sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for detection of aflatoxins in pistachio nuts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 101-108 - μBondapak C_{18}.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

6253 Akada, Y., Kawano, S. and Tanase, Y.: (High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. XII. Determination of paeoniflorin in pharmaceutical preparations including paeony root). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 100 (1980) 958-961; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20479g.

6254 Nordby, H.E. and Nagy, S.: Chemotaxonomic study of neutral coumarins in roots of citrus and poncirus by thin-layer, gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 21-28 - Micro-Pak MCH.

6255 Van Meer, J.H. and Labadie, R.P.: Straight-phase and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of valepotriate isomers and homologues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 206-212 - Partisil, Spherisorb ODS.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

6256 Bronstad, J.O., Dahl, B. and Schroder, K.: Determination of 9,10-anthraquinone and a mixture of 9,10-dihydroxy-1,4-dihydroanthracene and 1,4,5,8-tetrahydroanthraquinone in pulping material by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 392-395 - Spherisorb 10 ODS.

6257 Gorokhova, V.G., Tyukavkina, N.A., Ivanova, S.Z., Medvedeva, S.A. and Babkin, V.A.: (Liquid chromatography of plant phenolic compounds. 7. Reversed-phase chromatography of acetophenones). *Khim. Drev.*, (1980) 107-109; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234176j.

6258 Reich, T., Chen, K.S. and Wan, J.K.S.: Integral high-performance liquid chromatographic-electron spin resonance spectrometer for *in situ* studies of thermal and photochemical free radical reactions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 139-142 - Partisil 10.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

6259 Brandao, S.C.C., Richmond, M.L., Gray, J.I., Morton, I.D. and Stine, C.M.: Separation of mono- and disaccharides and sorbitol by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 45 (1980) 1492-1493; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237059j.

6260 Ivin, P.C.: Enzymatic and liquid chromatographic analysis of sugars in process materials. *Proc. Conf. Aust. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol.*, (1980) 235-245; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 97248t.

6261 Wong-Chong, J. and Martin, F.A.: High pressure liquid chromatography for the analysis of sugar cane saccharides. *Int. Sugar. J.*, 82 (1980) 141-146; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 97250n.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

6262 Barth, H.G. and Smith, D.A.: High-performance size-exclusion chromatography of sugar gum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 410-415 - glycerylpropylsilyl layer covalently bonded to LiChrospher silica.

6263 Butters, T.D. and Hughes, R.C.: Isolation and characterization of mosquito cell membrane glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 640 (1981) 655-671 - concavalin A-Sepharose.

6264 Butters, T.D., Hughes, R.C. and Vischer, P.: Steps in the biosynthesis of mosquito cell membrane glycoproteins and the effects of tunicamycin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 640 (1981) 672-686 - Bio-Gel P-6.

6265 Dreux, M., Lafosse, M., Zollo, P.H.A., Pougny, J.R. and Sinaÿ, P.: Synthèse de glycoside dosage direct des anoméres perbenzylés intermédiaires, par chromatographie en phase liquide à haute performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 207-211 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

6266 Konno, H., Yamasaki, Y. and Ozawa, J.: Studies on the pectic substances of plant cell walls. Part II. Fractionation of polysaccharides and acidic oligosaccharides formed on partial acid hydrolysis of pectin. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 2195-2197; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234196r.

6267 Mulloy, B. and Johnson, E.A.: Gel permeation chromatography of heparins. *Haemostasis*, 43 (1980) 192-193; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234205t.

6268 Owens, R.J. and Northcote, D.H.: The purification of potato lectin by affinity chromatography on a fetuin-Sepharose matrix. *Phytochemistry*, 19 (1980) 1861-1862; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 13856z.

6269 Peters, C., Schwermann, J., Schmidt, A. and Buddecke, E.: Phosphate ester groups in proteoglycans from bovine nasal cartilage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 270-278 - Sepharose 2B, 6B, Dowex 1-X2.

6270 Ritson, A.J.: The application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the matching of carbohydrate profiles of adjunct worts with those of all malt worts. *Proc. Conv.-Inst. Brew.*, 17 (1980) 121-126; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 236802j.

6271 Sache, E.B., Haman, M. and Bertrand, H.: Heparin fraction with increased anticoagulant action. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,014,076 (Cl.C08B37/10), 30 Oct. 1980, Brit. Appl., 79/12,691, 11 Apr. 1979, 54 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36331p.

6272 Stanescu, V. and Sweet, M.B.E.: Characterization of a proteoglycan of high electrophoretic mobility. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 101-113 - Sepharose CL-4B, Bio-Gel P-30.

See also 6393.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

6273 Jagomagi, A.: (Preparative purification of methyl esters of polyunsaturated fatty acids). *Tezisy Dokl.-Resp. Konf. Molodukh Uch.-Khim., 2nd*, (1977) 22-23; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 3729w.

6274 Marshall, G.T. and Kinghorn, A.D.: Isolation of phorbol and 4α-phorbol from croton oil by droplet counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 421-424 - LiChroprep RP-8.

6275 Roggendorf, E. and Spatz, R.: Systematic use of tetrahydrofuran in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. An example of the selectivity benefits of ternary mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 263-268 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

6276 Stuurman, H.W., Wahlund, K.-G. and Schill, G.: Reversed-phase liquid-liquid column chromatography of organic acids with a complexing stationary phase containing tri-*n*-octylphosphine oxide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 43-48.

11b. Prostaglandins

6277 Pradelles, P., Gerozissis, K., Kouznetzova, B., Mamas, S., Trugman, G and Dray, F.: (Radioimmune determination of protanoic compounds). *Colloq.-Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, 91 (1979, Pub. 1980) 115-133; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234372v.

6278 Toft, B.S. and Hansen, H.S.: Glutathione-prostaglandin A_1 conjugate as substrate in the purification of prostaglandin 9-ketoreductase from rabbit kidney. *Prostaglandins*, 20 (1980) 735-746; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1470f - Blue-Sepharose, GSH-PGA_1-Sepharose.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

6279 Bazard, J.A.: (Use of chromatography in the study of the triglyceride composition of natural oils and fats). *Cah. Ens. Bana*, 2 (1979) 1-14; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 236981s.

6280 Gerber, G.E., Radhakrishhnan, R., Gupta, G.M. and Khorana, H.G.: Interaction of cholesterol with photoactivable phospholipids in sonicated vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 640 (1981) 646-654 - Sephadex LH-20.
6281 Graziani, C.E. and Vazquez, R.A.: (A study of the polar compounds in olive oil by high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Reversed-phase chromatography). *Grasas Aceites*, 31 (1980) 237-243; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237043z - μBondapak C_{18}.
6282 Hanson, V.L., Park, J.Y., Osborn, T.W. and Kiral, R.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of egg yolk phospholipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 393-400 - Ultrasil NH_2.
6283 Innis, S.M. and Clandinin, M.T.: Separation of phospholipids on chromarods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 490-492 - Chromarods S.
6284 Jensen, G.W.: Improved separation of triglycerides at low temperatures by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 407-411 - LiChrosorb RP-18.
6285 Kaitaranta, J.K., Geiger, P.J. and Bessman, S.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of phospholipid precursors and their direct measurement by automatic phosphorus analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 327-332 - AG MP-1 anion exchange resin.
6286 Momose, A., Kato, K. and Kabasawa, Y.: (Preparation of egg yolk lecithin by counter-current chromatography). *Nihon Daigaku Yakugaku Kenkyu Hokoku*, 19 (1980) 28-30; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7644n.
6287 Riedmann, M. and Tevini, M.: (Analysis of some lipids in biological material by HPLC). *Ernaehrung*, 4 (1980) 343-346; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234215w.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

6288 Carignan, G., Bruce, A. and Skakum, W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of testosterone esters in oily solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1214-1216; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7850b - (RP-8 express bonded phase).
6289 Carignan, G., Lodge, B.A. and Skakum, W.: Analysis of testolactone and its formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 174-176 - Brownlee RP-8.
6290 Hansen, J. and Bundgaard, H.: Studies on the stability of corticosteroids. III. Separation and quantitation of hydrocortisone and its degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Arch. Pharm. Chem. Sci. Ed.*, 8 (1980) 91-99; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7805r.
6291 Kawasaki, T., Maeda, M. and Tsuji, A.: (Fluorescence high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of ketosteroids in biological fluids using Dns hydrazine: Application to clinical analysis). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 100 (1980) 925-932; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234233a.
6292 Mellon-Nussbaum, S. and Hochberg, R.B.: Biosynthesis of lipoidal derivatives of pregnenolone and dehydroisoandrosterone by the adrenal. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5566-5572 - silica gel.
6293 Roth, G., Wikby, A., Nilsson, L. and Thalen, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of epimers, impurities, and content of the glucocorticoid budesonide and preparation of primary standard. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 766-770; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245577s.

13b. Estrogens

6294 Kanluan, T., Masironi, B. and Cekan, S.Z.: On the validity of a levo-norgestrel radio-immunoassay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 169-174.
6295 Swynnerton, N.F. and Fischer, J.B.: Determination of ethynylestradiol and norethindrone in synthetic intestinal fluid and in timed-release oral formulations. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 1195-1204; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7836b - Partisil PXS.

15d. Bile acids and alcohols

6296 Baba, S., Uenoyama, R., Suminoe, K., Takeda, F., Hasegawa, S. and Kameno, Y.: A measurement of individual bile acids in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography for clinical diagnostic information of hepatobiliary diseases. *Kobe J. Med. Sci.*, 26 (1980) 89-99; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234211s - µBondapak Ph.

15e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

6297 Dinan, L.N., Donnahey, P.L., Rees, H.H. and Goodwin, T.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography of ecdysteroids and their 3-epi, 3-dehydro and 26-hydroxy derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 139-145 - APS-Hypersil, Partisil 10 ODS.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

6298 Davydov, V.Y., Gonzales, M.E. and Kiselev, A.V.: High-performance liquid chromatography of cardiac glycosides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 293-301 - LiChrosorb, different types.
6299 Haustein, K.-O.: Interindividual differences in the pharmacokinetics of digitoxin and digoxin during long-term treatment. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1981) 45-51 - aluminium oxide.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15c. Bitter substances

6300 Hudson, J.R.: (Analysis of hops and hop products for α-acids or iso-α-acids). *Mallas Olut*, (1980) 82-85; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 236797m.
6301 Hudson, J.R.: Analysis of hops and hop products for α-acids or iso-α-acids. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 86 (1980) 222-223; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 236808r.
6302 Sticher, O. and Meier, B.: (Quantitative determination of the bitter principles in the roots of *Gentiana lutea* and *Gentiana purpurea* with HPLC). *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 55-67; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234216x - µBondapak C_{18}.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

6303 Bieganowska, M. and Soczewinski, E.: Retention parameters and eluent composition in thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography of aromatic nitro compounds in reversed-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 451-456 - LiChrosorb RP-18.
6304 Kemula, W., Sybilska, D., Lipkowski, J. and Duszczyk, K.: High selectivity and efficiency in clathrate chromatogrpahy. Generation of absorption sites in the β-Ni(NCS)2(4-methyl-pyridine) 4 phase by the mobile phase components. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 23-28 - $\beta Ni(NCS)_2(4\text{-methylpyridine})_4$
6305 Mihaly, G.W., Drummer, O.H., Marshall, A., Smallwood, R.A. and Louis, W.J.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ranitidine, a new H_2-receptor antagonist, in plasma and urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1155-1157; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 54m.
6306 Rosenberg, I.E., Gross, J., Spears, T. and Rahn, P.: Analysis of nitrosamines in cosmetic raw materials and finished product by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.*, 31 (1980) 237-252; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7574q - µPorasil, µBondapak C_{18}, Partisil PXS 10/25 ODS.
6307 Varghese, A.J.: Detection of the amine derivative of misonidazole in human urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 197-200.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

6308 Abdel-Monem, M.M. and Merdink, J.L.: Determination of monoacetyldiamines and -polyamines in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 363-370 - Micropak CN.

6309 Bauer, P. and Richter, M.: Quantitative Bestimmung von Restamin in Polyaminoamid und Polyaminhärtern mit Hilfe der Gelpermeationschromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 343-352 - Bio-Beads SX-2.

6310 Björkqvist, B.: Separation and determination of aliphatic and aromatic amines by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 109-114 - Spherisorb ODS.

6311 Endo, Y.: Simple method for the simultaneous determination of histamine, polyamines and histone H1. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 155-164 - cellulose phosphate.

6312 Frohliger, J.O., Booth, K.S. and Kotsko, N.: Analysis of aromatic amines by high performance liquid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 120 (1980) 115-120; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 100774u.

6313 Noggle Jr., F.T.: Enhanced detectability and chromatography of some amines and high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 702-706; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245582q.

6314 Pettersson, C. and Schill, G.: Separation of enantiomeric amines by ion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 179-183 - LiChrospher SI 100.

6315 Sachok, B., Stranahan, J.J. and Deming, S.N.: Two-factor minimum alpha plots for the liquid chromatographic separation of 2,6-disubstituted anilines. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 70-74.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

6316 Jansson, S.O., Andersson, I. and Persson, B.A.: Solute-solvent interactions in ion-pair liquid chromatography of amines on non-polar bonded phases using 1-pentanol and N,N-dimethyloctylamine as organic modifiers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 93-105 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

6317 Jonsson, G., Hallman, H., Mefford, L. and Adams, R.N.: The use of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for the determination of adrenaline and other biogenic monoamines in the CNS. *Wenner-Gren Cent. Int. Symp. Ser.*, 33 (1980) 59-71; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 235821c.

6318 Saraswat, L.D., Holidiness, M.R. and Justice, J.B.: Determination of dopamine, homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain striatum by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 353-363 - Zipax SCX.

6319 Schieffer, G.W.: Precolumn coulometric cell for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 126-127.

6320 Wagner, J., Palfreyman, M. and Zraika, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of catechols in various mice tissues after administration of α-monofluoromethyldopa, an enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of aromatic L-α-amino acid decarboxylase. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 201-209; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12346w - μBondapak C_{18}, LiChrosorb RP-18.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

6321 Hansen, S.H. and Nordholm, L.: N-Alkylation of tertiary aliphatic amines by chloroform, dichloromethane and 1,2-dichloroethane. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 97-101 - LiChrosorb SI 60.

6322 Vincent, W.J. and Ketcham, N.H.: A new fluorescence procedure for the determination of methyl isocyanate in the occupational environment. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 120 (1980) 121-147; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 100775v.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

6323 Acamovic, T. and D'Mello, J.P.F.: Determination of mimosine by ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 416-420 - Technicon C-2, cation-exchange resin.

6324 Anonymous: (Recent developments in amino acid analysis by ion-exchange chromatography). *Ind. Aliment.*, 19 (1980) 560-562; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234316e.

6325 Boue, J., Audebert, R. and Quivoron, C.: Direct resolution of α-amino acid enantiomers by ligand exchange: stereoselection mechanism on silica packings coated with a chiral polymer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 185-193.

6326 Byvoet, P.: Analysis of radiomethylated N^{ϵ}-methyllysines and other methylated amino acids by ion-exchange chromatography with fluorescent detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 478-481 - Durrum DC 6A.

6327 Das Gupta, V. and Gupta, A.: Effect of pyridoxal 5-phosphate on carbidopa and decarboxylation of levodopa. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1145-1148; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53k.

6328 Dobashi, A., Oka, K. and Hara, S.: Optical resolution of the D- and L-amino acid family by liquid-solid chromatography. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 7122-7123; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 239867v.

6329 Gübitz, G., Jellenz, W. and Santi, W.: Separation of the optical isomers of amino acids by ligand exchange chromatography using chemically bonded chiral phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 377-384 - LiChrosorb SI 100.

6330 Ishida, Y., Fujita, T. and Asai, K.: New detection and separation method for amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 143-148 - Shimadzu LC column ISC-07/S1504.

6331 Laurain, G., Behar, C. and Szymanowicz, A.G.: A case of an exceptionally high level of urinary 4-hydroxyproline containing polypeptides. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 45-52.

6332 Tapuhi, Y., Miller, N. and Karger, B.L.: Practical considerations in the chiral separation of Dns-amino acids by reversed-phase liquid chromatography using metal chelate additives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 325-337 - Supelcosil LC18 and LC-8.

6333 Vialle, J., Kolosky, M. and Rocca, J.L.: Determination of betaine in sugar and wine by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 429-435 - LiChrosorb NH_2.

6334 Wood-Rethwill, J.C. and Warthesen, J.J.: Lysinoalanine determination in proteins using high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 45 (1980) 1637-1640; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237061d.

6335 Zima, J. and Smolkova, E.: Semiempirical prediction of retention of some ampholytes on a carbon adsorbent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 79-84 - JaDo 1141/3.

6336 Zolotarev, Y.A., Myasoedov, N.F., Penkina, V.I., Petrenik, O.R. and Davankov, V.A.: Ligand-exchange chromatography of racemates XIII. Micropreparative resolution of L,D-leucine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 63-68.

See also 6152.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

6337 Amoscato, A.A.: Analysis of contaminants in commercial preparations of the tetrapeptide tuftsin by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 179-184 - Whatman C_{18} ODS 2.

6338 Barak, L.S. and Yocum, R.R.: 7-Nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole (NBD)-phallacidin: synthesis of a fluorescent actin probe. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 31-38 - Sephadex LH-20.

6339 Böhlen, P. and Kleeman, G.: Analytical and preparative mapping of complex peptide mixtures by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 65-75 - RP-18.

6340 Hammonds Jr., R.G., Ling, N. and Puett, D.: Preparation of tritium-labeled β-endorphin suitable for studying brain receptor interactions. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 211-218 - Bio-Gel P-6, Aminex A-5.

6341 Hancock, W.S., Capra, J.D., Bradley, W.A. and Sparrow, J.T.: The use of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with radial compression for the analysis of peptide and protein mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 59-70 - Radial-Pak A (C_{18}).

6342 Hancock, W.S. and Sparrow, J.T.: Use of mixed-mode, high-performance liquid chromatography for the separation of peptide and protein mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 71-82 - Radial-Pak A (C_{18}).

6343 Hearn, M.T.W. and Grego, B.: High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids peptides and proteins XXVII. Solvophobic considerations for the separation of unprotected peptides on chemically bonded hydrocarbonaceous stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 349-363 - µBondapak C_{18}.

6344 Hollaway, W.L., Prestidge, R.L., Bhown, A.S., Mole, J.E. and Bennett, J.C.: Hydrophilic ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of peptides and proteins. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 131-139; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12345v - µBondapak C_{18}.

6345 Hui, K.-S., Hui, M., Cheng, K.-P. and Lajtha, A.: Determination of the melanotropin-inhibiting factor analogue pareptide in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 512-517 - Radial-Pak C_{18}.

6346 Krumen, K., Maxl, F. and Nachtmann, F.: The use of HPLC in the quality control of oxytocin. *Pharm. Technol. Int.*, 2 (1979) 37-43, 62; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7832x - LiChrosorb RP-8.

6347 Lenfant, M., Millerioux-Di Giusto, L., Masson, A. and Gasc, J.C.: Shortened purification procedure of a spleen-derived immunosuppressive peptide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 177-180 - Prep-Pak 500/C_{18}.

6348 McDermott, J.R., Smith, A.I., Biggins, J.A., AlNoaemi, M.C. and Edwardson, J.A.: Characterization and determination of neuropeptides by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 371-379 - µBondapak C_{18}.

6349 Murakami, K., Ohsawa, T., Hirose, S., Takada, K. and Sakakibara, S.: New fluorogenic substrates for renin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 232-239 - HPLC.

6350 Naude, R.J., Chung, D., Li, C.H. and Oelofsen, W.: ß-Endorphin: Primary structure of the hormone from the ostrich pituitary gland. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 108-114 - CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-25.

6351 Ozols, J., Heinemann, F.S. and Geradi, C.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of polar and hydrophobic peptides of cytochromes from microsomal membranes. In: C. Birr (Editor), *Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis (Proc. 3rd Int. Conf. Solid Phase Methods in Protein Sequence Analysis, Heidelberg, October 1-4, 1979)*, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press Amsterdam, New York, Oxford, 1980, pp. 427-429; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1682b.

6352 Pennisi, F., Romelli, P.B. and Vancheri, L.: Measurement of free thyroid hormones in serum by column adsorption chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *Int. Congr. Ser.-Excerpta Med.*, 479 (1979) 93-102; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234392b.

6353 Spindel, E., Pettibone, D., Fisher, L., Fernstrom, J. and Wurtman, R.: Characterization of neuropeptides by reversed-phase ion pair liquid chromatography with post-column detection by radioimmunoassay. Application to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, substance P, and vasopressin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 381-387 - µBondapak C_{18}.

6354 Spindel, E. and Wurtman, R.J.: TRH immunoreactivity in rat brain regions, spinal cord and pancreas: validation by high-pressure liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *Brain Res.*, 201 (1980) 279-288; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 235816e.

6355 Stein, S.: Ultramicro isolation and analysis of peptides and proteins. *Miles Int. Symp. Ser.*, 12 (1980) 77-85; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234144x - a review with 22 refs.

6356 Sugden, K., Hunter, C. and Lloyd-Jones, J.G.: Separation of the diastereoisomers of pyroglutamyl-histidyl-3,3-dimethylprolineamide by ligand-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 195-200 - Partisil ODS, Spherisorb-CN.

6357 Takai, M., Kumagae, S., Kishida, Y. and Sakakibara, S.: High-performance liquid chromatography of synthetic peptides. I. Purity measurement of synthetic angiotensins. *Pept. Chem.*, 16 (1978, Publ. 1979) 67-72; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234172e.

6358 Walsh, J.R. and Niall, H.D.: Use of an octadecyl silica purification method minimizes proteolysis during isolation of porcine and rat relaxins. *Endocrinology*, 107 (1980) 1258-1260; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234194p.

6359 Yokosawa, H. and Ishii, S.: The isolation of biologically-active peptides by means of immobilized anhydrotrypsin. *Pept. Chem.*, 14 (1976, Publ. 1977) 147-150; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234173f - anhydrotrypsin-Sepharose 4B.

See also 6589.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

6360 Hirose, M., Kato, T., Omori, K., Maki, M., Yoshikawa, M., Sasaki, R. and Chiba, H.: Purification and properties of a major casein component of rat milk. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 309-320 - Sepharose 4B, Sephacryl S-200.

6361 Machleidt, W. and Hofner, H.: Fully automated solid phase sequencing with one-line identification of PTHs by high-pressure liquid chromatography. In: C. Birr (Editor), *Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis (Proc. 3rd Int. Conf. Solid Phase Methods in Protein Sequence Analysis, Heidelberg, October 1-4, 1979)*, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, New York, Oxford, 1980, pp. 417-429; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1681a - Zorbax ODS.

6362 Runge, M.S., Schlaepfer, W.W. and Williams Jr., R.C.: Isolation and characterization of neurofilaments from mammalian brain. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 170-175 - agarose.

6363 Schroeder, W.A., Shelton, J.B. and Shelton, J.R.: Separation of hemoglobin peptides by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *Hemoglobin*, 4 (1980) 551-559; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1667a - a review with 14 refs.

6364 Takahashi, N. and Nishibe, H.: Almond glycopeptidase acting on aspartylglycosylamine linkages. Multiplicity and substrate specificity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 457-467 - DEAE-cellulose.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

6365 Evstratova, N.G., Vasilenko, I.A., Kondrateva, N.Yu., Serebrennikova, G.A., Evstigneeva, R.P., Varlamov, V.P., Semenova, N.N. and Rogozhin, S.V.: (Synthesis of biospecific sorbents for the isolation of proteins). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 6 (1980) 1355-1360; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234184k.

6366 Kruck, T.P.A. and Logan, D.M.: Altered synthesis of carboxylacrylamide which offers improved resolution of venom proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 368-371.

6367 Watanabe, T., Mori, T., Tosa, T. and Chibata, I.: Characteristics of immobilized tannin for protein adsorption. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 13-20.

See also 6158.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

6368 Mirabel, B.: (Highly pure nondenaturated proteins from vegetable materials). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,943,190 (Cl.C07G7/00), 30 Apr. 1980, Fr. Appl. 78/30,558, 27 Oct. 1978, 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237323r.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

6369 Etienne, J., Noe, L., Rossignol, M., Dosne, A.-M. and Debray, J.: Post-heparin lipolytic activity with no hepatic triacylglycerol lipase involved in a mammalian species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 516-523 - heparin-Sepharose.

6370 Finkelstein, M.C., Kuhn, S.H., Schieren, H., Weissmann, G. and Hoffstein, S.: Liposome uptake by human leukocytes. Enhancement of entry mediated by human serum and aggregated immunoglobulins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 286-302 - Bio-Gel A-5m.

6371 Fisher, J.D., Curry, W.M. and Hrinda, M.E.: Purification of plasma albumin by ion exchange chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* 4,228,154 (Cl.424-101; A61K37/02), 14 Oct. 1980, Appl. 14,837, 26 Feb. 1979; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36334s.

6372 Frenzel, B.: (Detection and quantitative determination of antigens, antibodies or their complexes). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,912,845 (Cl.G01N33/48), 09 Oct. 1980, Appl. 30 Mar. 1979, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234579t.

6373 Funatsu, A., Oyama, S., Akimoto, Y. and Ohashi, K.: Purified S-sulfonated *p*-globulin. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,001,187 (Cl.C07G/00), 31 Jul. 1980, Japan. Appl. 79/4,177, 17 Jan. 1979; 21 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36316n.

6374 Newman, E.S.: Isolation of α_1-fetoprotein. *U.S. Pat.* 4,223,002 (Cl.424-1; G01N33/16), 16 Sep. 1980, Appl. 846,089, 27 Oct. 1977, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12507z.

6375 Nowak, S., Glowaczewska, E., Czarnecka, K. and Krzyszkowska, A.: Further studies on proteinase inhibitors separated from human serum by DEAE-Sephadex chromatography. *Arch. Immunol. Ther. Exp.*, 28 (1980) 287-296; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 233813c.

6376 Rotman, A. and Linder, S.: Isolation of platelet plasma membrane proteins by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 114-121 - anti-arsanilic acid antibody Sepharose, anti-dinitrophenyl antibody Sepharose.

6377 Stathakis, N.E., Tsianos, E.B., Koukoulis, G. and Gardikas, C.: (Plasma fibrinogen chromatography). *Nosokomeiaka Chron.*, 41 (1979) 46-51; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12350t - Sepharose 4B.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

6378 Linde, A., Bhown, M. and Butler, W.T.: Non-collagenous proteins of rat dentin. Evidence that phosphoprotein is not covalently bound to collagen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 341-350 - DEAE-cellulose, AG MP-50.

6379 Macek, K., Deyl, Z., Coupek, J. and Sanitrak, J.: Separation of collagen types I and III by high-performance column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 284-290 - Separon HEMA 1000 GLC.

6380 Sage, H., Pritzl, P. and Bornstein, P.: Characterization of cell matrix associated collagens synthesized by aortic endothelial cells in culture. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 436-442 - CM-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

6381 Strachan, A.F. and Johnson, P.M.: Fractionation of degraded amyloid material from a patient with secondary amyloidosis performed wholly in sodium hydroxide. *Int. Congr. Ser.-Excerpta Med.*, 497 (1980) 477-481; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234484h.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

6382 Isackson, P.J., Debold, W.A. and Reeck, G.R.: Isolation and separation of chicken erythrocyte high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins by chromatography on phosphocellulose. *FEBS Lett.*, 119 (1980) 337-342; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12337u.

6383 Snapka, R.M. and Linn, S.: Efficiency of formation of pyrimidine dimers in SV40 chromatin *in vitro*. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 68-72 - agarose.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

6384 Dominiczak, M. and Jaskulska, Z.: (Determination of the content of the rapidly migrating hemoglobin fraction in blood hemolyzates using ion-exchange chromatography on the cation exchanger Amberlite CG-50). *Diagn. Lab.*, 16 (1980) 173-181; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1679f - Amberlite CG-50.

6385 Huisman, T.H.J.: Chromatographic methods for the separation of normal and abnormal hemoglobins. *Hemoglobin*, 4 (1980) 527-539; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234165e.

6386 Inozemyseva, I.A. and Melik-Sarkisyan, S.S.: (Isolation and fractionation of cytochrome *P* 450 from lupine nodule bacteroids). In: V.L. Kretovich, K.F. Sholts (Editors), *Biokhim. Metody*, Izd. Nauka, Kiev, 1980, pp. 27-30; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1774h - DEAE cellulose.

6387 Ridlington, J.W., Winge, D.R. and Fowler, B.A.: Long-term turnover of cadmium metallothionein in liver and kidney following a single low dose of cadmium in rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 177-183 - DEAE-cellulose.

6388 Shih, T.-B. and Jones, R.T.: Application of anaerobic ion-exchange chromatography to the separation of hemoglobins in R from T conformational states. *Hemoglobin*, 4 (1980) 541-550; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234240a.

6389 Shimizu, K., Wilson, J.B. and Huisman, T.H.J.: The determination of the percentage of G_γ and A_γ chains in human fetal hemoglobin by HPLC. *Hemoglobin*, 4 (1980) 487-496; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1686f.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

6390 Budzik, G.P., Swann, D.A., Hayashi, A. and Donahoe, P.K.: Enhanced purification of Mullerian inhibiting substance by lectin affinity chromatography. *Cell*, 21 (1980) 909-915; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234225z.

6391 Diosady, L.L., Bergen, I. and Harwalkar, V.R.: High performance liquid chromatography of whey proteins. *Milchwissenschaft*, 35 (1980) 671-674; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 14083g - Syncropak GPC 100.

6392 Tazawa, T., Ichahara, N., Aikawa, Y., Kawase, S., Satoh, N. and Kumagai, M.: (Chemical assay for paralytic shellfish toxins. II. A preliminary test on the analysis of saxitoxin and gonyautoxins in scallop hepatopancreas with a paralytic shellfish toxin analyzer). *Hokkaidoritsu Eisei Kenkyushoho*, (1980) 103-105; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 231878d - Bio-Gel P-2.

19i. Proteins of neoplastic tissue

6393 Morgan, D. and Freshney, R.I.: Dexamethasone effect on glial cell surface glycoproteins. *Cell. Biol. Int. Rep.*, 4 (1980) 756; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 231326x.

19j. Specific binding proteins

6394 Elizarov, S.M. and Preobrazhenskii, A.A.: (Isolation of RNA-binding proteins from extracts of animal cells using affinity chromatography). In: V.L. Kretovich, K.F. Sholts (Editors), *Biokhim. Metody*, Izd. Nauka, Kiev, 1980, pp. 43-47; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1684d - poly(U)-CM cellulose, poly (U)-Sepharose.

6395 Liang, S.-M., Sakmar, T.P. and Liu, T.-Y.: Studies on *Limulus* amoebocyte lysate. III. Purification of an endotoxin-binding protein from *Limulus* amoebocyte membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5586-5590 - Sephacryl S-200, Sepharose CL-4B.

6396 Oldham, S.B., Mitnick, S.A. and Coburn, J.W.: Intestinal and parathyroid calcium-binding proteins in the dog. Comparison of biochemical properties and responses to vitamin D. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5789-5794 - Sephadex G-100.

6397 Tirard, A. and Roques, M.: Cyclic AMP binding proteins in the rat thyroid cytosol. Effects of suppression and stimulation of thyroid activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 124-131 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

19k. Urinary proteins

6398 Fex, G., Grubb, A., Loeffler, C. and Larsson, J.: Isolation and partial characterization of a low molecular weight trypsin inhibitor from human urine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 303-308 - Ultrogel AcA-22.

19l. Other proteins

6399 Wada, E., Sugiura, T., Nakamura, H. and Tsumita, T.: Studies on lens proteins of mice with hereditary cataract. I. Comparative studies on the chemical and immunochemical properties of the soluble proteins of cataractous and normal mouse lenses. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 251-259 - Sepharose 6B.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

6400 Bill, K., Casey, R.P., Broger, C. and Azzi, A.: Affinity chromatography purification of cytochrome *c* oxidase. Use of 1 yeast cytochrome *c*-thiol-Sepharose 4B column. *FEBS Lett.*, 120 (1980) 248-250; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1474k - Thiol-Sepharose 4B.

6401 Bogovich, K. and Payne, A.H.: Purification of rat testicular microsomal 17-ketosteroid reductase. Evidence that 17-ketosteroid reductase and 17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase are distinct enzymes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5552-5559 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

6402 Cooper, A.R. and Van Derveer, D.S.: Use of Sephadex gels with aqueous pyridine solvent to determine purity levels of hydrophilic polymeric dyes containing hydrophobic impurities. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 297-304; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10471b - Sephadex G-25.

6403 Rowell, P., Diez, J., Apte, S.K. and Stewart, W.D.P.: Molecular heterogeneity of ferredoxin: $NADP^+$ oxidoreductase from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 507-516 - Sepharose 4B, Sephadex G-150.

6404 Terech, A. and Vignais, P.M.: A manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from *Paracoccus denitrificans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 411-424 - Ultrogel AcA-54.

6405 Widmer, F., Gross, E., Mutus, B., Snieckus, V.A. and Viswanatha, T.: Purification and some properties of tryptophan-5-monooxygenase from rabbit hindbrain. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 5 (1980) 97-114; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1444a - ε-aminocaproyl-D-tryptophan methyl ester-Sepharose.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

6406 Baba, T., Yamaguchi, R., Arai, Y. and Itoh, T.: Chromatography of phosphorylases on N-acylchitosan gels. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 86 (1980) 161-164; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1459j - N-acetylchitosan gel.

6407 Mueller, W.T. and Benkovic, S.J.: On the purification and mechanism of action of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-ribonucleotide transformylase from chicken liver. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 337-344 - 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-1-D-ribofuranosyl 5'-monophosphate-Sepharose, Bio-Gel HTP, Sephadex G-25.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

6408 Banroques, J., Gregori, C. and Schapira, F.: Purification and characterization of human erythrocyte uridylyl transferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 374-382 - hydroxyapatite.

6409 Shiao, M.-S., Drong, R.F. and Porter, J.W.: The purification and properties of a protein kinase and the partial purification of a phosphoprotein phosphatase that inactivate and activate acetyl-CoA carboxylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 80-87 - Sephacryl S-300, ADP-hexyl agarose.

6410 Stetten, M.R. and Goldsmith, P.K.: Two hexokinases of *Homarus americanus* (lobster); one having great affinity for mannose and fructose and low affinity for glucose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 468-481 - Sephacryl S-200, DEAE-cellulose, DEAE-Sephacel.

6411 Stoccni, V., Magnani, M., Ninfall, P. and Dacha, M.: Studies on the use Sepharose-N-aminohexokinase. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 5 (1980) 11-18; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 233548v.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

6412 Fauvel, J., Bonnefis, M-J., Sarda, L., Chap, H., Thouvenot, J-P. and Douste-Blazy, L.: Purification of two lipases with high phospholipase A activity from guinea-pig pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 446-456 - DEAE-Sepharose, CM-Sepharose.

6413 Lanni, C. and Franson, R.C.: Localization and partial purification of a neutral-active phospholipase A_2 from BCG-induced rabbit alveolar macrophages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 54-63 - CM-Bio-Gel.

6414 Lim, C.T. and Horwitz, A.L.: Purification and properties of human N-acetylgalactosamine-6-sulfate sulfatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 344-355 - DEAE-cellulose.

6415 Myrnes, B.J. and Little, C.: A simple purification scheme yielding crystalline phospholipase C from *Bacillus cereus*. *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, B34 (1980) 375-377; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 233655c.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

6416 Alieva, D.E., Gladkikh, T.A., Kapitonova, L.S., Rodionova, N.A., Vasileva, K.V. and Aimukhamedova, G.B.: (Chromatographic separation of microbial pectolytic enzymes on cross-linked pectin). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 16 (1980) 676-681; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12079m.

6417 Mikes, O., Sedlackova, J., Rexova-Benkova, L. and Omelkova, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of pectic enzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 99-114 - Spheron 1000.
6418 Milligan, T.W., Mattingly, S.J. and Stlaus, D.C.: Purification and partial characterization of neuraminidase from type III group B Streptococci. *J. Bacteriol.*, 144 (1980) 164-172; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 233613n.

20f. Other hydrolases

6419 Clarke, A.J., Mezes, P.S.F. and Viswanatha, T.: A rapid procedure for the purification of *Bacillus cereus* 569/H β-lactamase. *J. Appl. Biochem.*, 2 (1980) 183-189; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1436r - N-acetylpenicillamine-Sepharose.
6420 Gaida, A.V., Stepanov, V.M., Akparov, V.K. and Rudenskaya, G.N.: Purification of proteolytic enzymes. *Brit. UK Pat. Appl.*, 2,031,432 (Cl.C07G17/00), 23 Apr. 1980, USSR Appl. 2,649,412, 25 Jul. 1978, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234017h.
6421 Liotta, L.A., Lanzer, W.L. and Garbisa, S.: Identification of a type V collagenolytic enzyme. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 184-190 - Sephacryl S-200.
6422 Liotta, L.A., Tryggvason, K., Garbisa, S., Robey, P.G. and Abe, S.: Partial purification and characterization of a neutral protease which cleaves type IV collagen. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 100-104 - concanavalin A-agarose, Sephadex G-200.
6423 Martodam, R. and Liener, I.E.: The interaction of α_1-antitrypsin with trypsin, chymotrypsin and human leukocyte elastase as revealed by end group analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 328-340 - CM-Sephadex.
6424 Noda, M. and Murakami, K.: Studies on proteinases from the digestive organs of sardine. II. Purification and characterization of two acid proteinases from the stomach. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 27-34 - CM-cellulose.
6425 Strop, P. and Cechova, D.: Separation of α- and β-trypsin by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 55-62 - Spheron P-300.
6426 Vesa, V.: (Biospecific chromatography of proteases). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 16 (1980) 629-652; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 11996w - a review with 189 refs.

20g. Lyases

6427 Bhat, C.S. and Ramasarma, T.: Purification and properties of mevalonate pyrophosphate decarboxylase of rat liver. *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.*, 17 (1980) 249-254; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 233591d.
6428 Klyashchitskii, B.A., Pozdnev, V.F., Mitina, V.Kh., Voskoboev, A.I. and Chernikevich, I.P.: (Isolation and purification of biopolymers by affinity chromatography. V. Affinity chromatography of pyruvate decarboxylase from brewers' yeast). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 6 (1980) 1572-1579; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12048a.
6429 Lau, E.P. and Fall, R.R.: Chromatography of kidney propionyl-CoA and 3-methylcrotonyl-CoA carboxylases on Cibacron blue- and Procion red-substituted agaroses. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 213-217.
6430 Masuda, T., Yoshino, M., Nishizaki, I., Tai, A. and Ozaki, H.: Purification and properties of allothreonine aldolase from maize seedlings. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 2199-2201; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 233568b.

20h. Isomerases

6431 Cheng, S.-L.: (Purification of glucose isomerase from *Streptomyces* sp. by affinity chromatography). *Tai-Wan Tang Yeh Yen Chiu So yen Chiu Hui Pao*, 87 (1980) 39-47; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1408s - xylitol-Sepharose.

20i. Ligases

6432 Shane, B.: Pteroylpoly(γ-glutamate) synthesis by *Corynebacterium* species. Purification and properties of folylpoly(γ-glutamate) synthetase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5655-5662 - butyl-agarose, AMP-agarose, DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-150.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

6433 Csarnyi, A.H., Vajda, M. and Sagi, J.: Separation of 5-alkyluracils and purine bases in hydrolysates of enzymatically synthesized nucleic acids by high-performance ion-pair liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 213-218.

6434 Day, J.L., Maybaum, J. and Sadee, W.: Determination of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine [6-3 H] as an impurity in 5-fluorouracil [6-3 H] by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 407-409 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

6435 Hubert, P. and Porath, J.: Metal chelate affinity chromatography. II. Group separation of mono- and dinucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 164-168 - bis-carboxymethylamino Sepharose 6B.

6436 Knox, J.H. and Jurand, J.: Zwitterion-pair chromatography of nucleotides and related species. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 85-92 - ODS-Hypersil.

6437 Nishi, A., Masumoto, K., Asamizu, T., Katoh, T. and Kinpara, H.: Hexosamine metabolism during spherule formation in *Physarum polycephalum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 243-252 - Dowex 1-X8.

6438 Pon, R.T. and Ogilvie, K.K.: Simultaneous analysis of nucleosides and nucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 202-205 - Brownlee Labs AX-10 A ion exchanger.

6439 Schlimme, E. and Boos, K.S.: Selektive Charakterisierung von N1-Methyladenosin neben N7-Methylguanosin im Harn. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 55-60 - Nucleosil 10SA, Bio-Gel P-2.

6440 Yamanaka, S., Kawanishi, S. and Okui, K.: (High pressure liquid chromatography analysis of the nucleic acid components in sake). *Hakko Kogaku Kaishi*, 58 (1980) 203-207; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 236877n.

6441 Yoshioka, M., Nakamura, A., Iizuka, H., Nishidate, K., Tamura, Z. and Miyazaki, T.: Sensitive fluorometry of adenine, its nucleosides and nucleotides. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 8 (1980) s61-s63; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1726u - Hitachi gel 3012N.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

6442 Cathcart, R. and Goldthwait, D.A.: Enzymatic excision of 3-methyladenine and 7-methylguanine by a rat liver nuclear fraction. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 273-280 - DEAE-cellulose, DNA-cellulose, phosphocellulose.

6443 Vincent III., W.S. and Goldstein, E.S.: Rapid preparation of covalently closed circular DNA by acridine yellow affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 123-127 - acridine yellow, hydroxyapatite-urea.

21d. Nucleoproteins

6444 Popovic, D.A.: Hydrophobic binding of ribonucleoproteins to agar gel. *Iugosl. Physiol. Pharmacol. Acta*, 15 (1979) 418-420; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 12351u - agar gel.

21e. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids

6445 Panthananickal, A. and Marnett, L.J.: Comparison of commercial reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic columns for the separation of benzo[*a*]pyrene diolepoxide-nucleic acid adducts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 253-265 - Zorbax ODS, Ultrasphere ODS, μBondapak C_{18}, Radial-Pak C_{18}, Partisil ODS-2, Micropak MCH_E5.

22. ALKALOIDS

6446 Doebbelin, W. and Hartmann, V.: Selection of an analytical method and its effect on the quality evaluation of ergot alkaloid preparations. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1821-1823; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36409v - a comparison of various chromatographic techniques.

6447 Dubruc, C., Caqueret, H. and Bianchetti, G.: Determination of vincamine in human plasma using automated high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 335-339 - Spherisorb ODS.

6448 Flieger, M., Wurst, M., Stuchlik, J. and Rehacek, Z.: Isolation and separation of new natural lactam alkaloids of ergot by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 139-144 - LiChrosorb NH_2.

6449 Gfeller, J.C., Frey, G., Thevenin, J.P. and Huen, J.M.: Application of fluorometric ion-pairing in high performance liquid chromatography for dissolution rate testing of pharmaceuticals. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 267-273; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20327f - LiChrosorb DIOL.

6450 Hansen, S.H., Hansen, A.M. and Poulsen, B.: A simple HPLC assay for the quantitative determination of morphine in opium. *Arch. Pharm. Chem., Sci. Ed.*, 8 (1980) 181-186; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36416v.

6451 Hatfull, R.S., Milner, I. and Stanway, V.: Determination of theobromine in animal feeding stuffs. *J. Ass. Public Anal.*, 18 (1980) 19-22; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112403k.

6452 Juergens, U., Von Grundherr, K. and Blosczyk, G.: (Comparison of UV-spectrophotometric and high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theobromine and caffeine in cocoa and cocoa products). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 34 (1980) 109-114; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237069n.

6453 Roksvaag, P.O., Fredrikson, J.B. and Waaler, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of morphine and the main degradation product pseudo-morphine. A study of pH, discoloration and degradation in 1 to 43 years old morphine injections. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 55 (1980) 198-202; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7816v - Partisil SCX.

6454 Saunders, J.A. and Blume, D.E.: Quantitation of major tobacco alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 147-154 - µBondapak C_{18}.

6455 Sontag, G. and Kral, K.: Bestimmung von Coffein, Theobromin and Theophyllin in Tee, Kaffee, Kakao und Getränken durch Hochdruckflüssigkeitschromatographie mit elektrochemischem Detektor. *Mikrochim. Acta*, No. 1-2 (1980) 39-52 - Nucleosil 10-C18.

6456 Szepesi, G. and Gazdag, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of eburnane alkaloids. I. Separation on reversed phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 341-348 - µBondapak C_{18}, LiChrosorb RP-8.

6457 Szepesi, G. and Gazdag, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of eburnane alkaloids. II. Separation on silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 57-64 - µBondapak CN.

6458 Van Aerde, P., Moerman, E., Van Severen, R. and Braeckman, P.: Determination of plasma theophylline by straight-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: elimination of interfering caffeine metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 467-474 - RSIL.

See also 6547, 6556, 6600.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

6459 Noda, H., Minemoto, M., Noda, A., Matsuyama, K., Iguchi, S. and Kohinata, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitrite ion by use of hydralazine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 28 (1980) 2541-2542; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 1676c - TSK gel LS 410 ODS SIL.

23c. Indole derivatives

6460 Garnier, J.P., Bousquet, B. and Dreux, C.: Determination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography: a fully automated method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 225-230 - Partisil SAX.

6461 Ghebregzabher, M., Rufini, S., Castellucci, M.G. and Lato, M.: Analysis of some tryptophan and phenylalanine metabolites in urine by a straight-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 191-201 - LiChrosorb SI 100.

6462 Wahlund, K.-G. and Edlen, B.: Separation of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid and indole-3-acetic acid in urine by direct injection on a reversed-phase column containing a hydrogen-accepting stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 269-274 - LiChrosorb RP-18.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

6463 Brugman, W.J.T. and Kraak, J.C.: Separation of sulphonic acids by normal-phase liquid chromatography using crown ethers in the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 170-178 - silica gel SI 60.

6464 Honeyman, R.T., Schrieke, R.R. and Winter, G.: Separation of dixanthogen and sulfur xanthates by HPLC. Disproportionation of sulfur dixanthates. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 116 (1980) 345-351; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106491w.

6465 Smith, R.M., Morarji, R.L. and Salt, W.G.: Determination of dithiocarbamates by liquid chromatography using transition-metal salts as "ion-pair" reagents. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 129.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

6466 Schroeder, N.C., McIsaac, L.D., Meikrantz, D.H., Krupa, J.F. and Baker, J.D.: Purification and properties of dihexyl N,N-diethylcarbamylmethylene phosphonate. *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 42 (1980) 1029-1032; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 239532g.

6467 Trdlicka, V., Kremanova, B., Pecka, K. and Mostecky, J.: (Gel permeation chromatography of some organophosphorus compounds). *Sb. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Praze, Technol. Paliv*, D 39 (1978) 43-49; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106488a.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

6468 Hatano, H. and Yamamoto, F.: (Prediction of high-performance liquid chromatographic retention times). *Kagaku (Kyoto)*, 35 (1980) 500-503; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245918d - a review with 26 refs.

26c. Organometallic compounds

6469 MacCrehan, W.A.: Differential pulse detection in liquid chromatography and its application to the measurement of organometallic cations. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 74-77.

6470 Miyajima, T., Yoza, N. and Ohashi, S.: Application of ion-exclusion chromatography to the study of equilibrium of anionic complexes. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1441-1449; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 37267j.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

6471 Bentsen, K.D., Hansen, S.I., Holm, J. and Lyngbye, J.: Abnormalities in folate binding pattern of serum from a patient with megaloblastic anemia and folate deficiency. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 225-228.

6472 Geigert, J., Hirano, D.S. and Neidleman, S.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of L-ascorbic acid and D-isoascorbic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 396-399.

6473 Gergely, A., Papp, O., Szasz, G., Vamos, J. and Bacsa, G.: (Column chromatography and spectropolarimetry in the separation of neomycin B and C). *Magy Kem. Lapja*, 35 (1980) 287-290; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245551d.

6474 Haroon, Y., Shearer, M.J. and Barkhan, P.: Resolution of menaquinones (vitamins K2) by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 333-342 - Zorbax ODS.

6475 Hoffmann, B.: (Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of L-ascorbic acid, D-ascorbic acid, and nicotinic acid in curing adjuncts). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 34 (1980) 114-116; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237070f.

6476 Kamman, J.F., Labuza, T.P. and Warthesen, J.J.: Thiamin and riboflavin analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 45 (1980) 1497-1499; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237060c.

6477 Katsui, G.: (Assay methods of vitamin E. 1. The fundamental rules of methods). *Bitamin*, 54 (1980) 361-371; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230372x - a review with 54 refs., partly on HPLC.

6478 Steuerle, H.: Trennung und Bestimmung der *cis-trans*-isomeren von Vitamin-A-Estern durch Hochleistungsflüssigkeitschromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 319-326 - LiChrosorb Alox T 5.

6479 Tanaka, Y. and DeLuca, H.F.: Measurement of chick kidney 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3-1α-hydrosylase without use of radioactive substrate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 102-107 - Zorbax ODS.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

6480 Bens, G.A., Van den Bossche, W. and De Moerloose, P.: High-performance thin layer chromatography (HPTLC) of some sixteen-membered ring macrolide antibiotics. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 433-439; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 236801h.

6481 Bergstrom, R.F., Kay, D.R. and Wagner, J.G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of penicillamine in whole blood, plasma, and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 445-452 - Zipax SCX.

6482 Burke, J.T., Wargin, W.A. and Blum, M.R.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for chloramphenicol, chloramphenicol-3-monosuccinate, and chloramphenicol-1-monosuccinate. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 909-912; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 47m.

6483 Crombez, E., Van den Bossche, W. and De Moerloose, P.: Quantitative high performance liquid chromatography determination of cefatrizine in serum and urine by UV detection and fluorescence detection after post column derivatization. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 261-266; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 63p - R Sil C 18LL.

6484 Fiedler, H.-P.: Quantitation of nikkomycins in biological fluids by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 313-318 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

6485 Helboe, P. and Thomsen, M.: Characterisation of candicidin and levorin by means of high-performance size-exclusion liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 361-364.

6486 Muhammad, N. and Bodnar, J.A.: Separation and quantitation of chlortetracycline, 4-epitetracycline, 4-epianhydrotetracycline, and anhydrotetracycline in tetracycline by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 928-930; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245589x.

6487 Nakazawa, H., Andrews, P.A., Bachur, N.R. and Ito, Y.: Isolation of daunorubicin derivatives by counter-current chromatography with the horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuge. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 482-485.

6488 Pastorino, A.M., Xerri, L. and Busetto, D.: Analysis of cefuroxime in biological samples by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 31-38; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 59s - LiChrosorb RP-8.

6489 Thomas, A.H., Thomas, J.M. and Holloway, I.: Microbial and chemical analysis of polymexin B and polymexin (colistin) sulfates. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 1068-1075; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36418x.

See also 6548.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

6490 Burns, D.A.: FAST-LC concepts for automated pesticide analysis. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 15-30; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232440s - a review with 19 refs.
6491 Cochrane, W.P.: Chemical derivatization techniques in pesticide analysis. Advances and applications. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 231-249; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232444w - a review with 56 refs.
6492 Kissinger, P.T., Bratin, K., King, W.P. and Rice, J.R.: Electrochemical detection of picomole amounts of oxidizable and reducible residues separated by liquid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 57-88; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232441t - a review with 78 refs.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

6493 Moye, H.A. and St. John, P.A.: A critical comparizon of pre-column and post-column fluorogenic labeling for the HPLC analysis of pesticide residues. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 89-102; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232466e.
6494 Skelly, N.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of technical ruelene insecticide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 181-185 - μBondapak C_{18}.

29c. Carbamates

6495 Caccialanza, G., Gandini, C., Roggi, C. and Zecca, E.: (Determination and assay of ethylenethiourea in grapes and wine). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 73-77 - LiChrosorb RP-9.
6496 Goerner, A. and Rueckemann, H.: (Determination of carbamates by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Landwirtsch. Forsch. Sonderh.*, 36 (1979) 420-425; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 11558e.

29d. Herbicides

6497 Braumann, T. and Grimme, L.H.: Determination of hydrophobic parameters for pyridazinone herbicides by liquid-liquid partition and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 7-15 - LiChrosorb RP-18.
6498 Cotterill, E.G.: Determination of diuron residues in soil: comparison of determination by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 987-990; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 955f.
6499 Kettrup, A. and Maasfeld, W.: Determination of phenylurea herbicides and their metabolites by high performance liquid chromatography. *Pergamon Ser. Environ. Sci.*, 3 (1980) 197-201; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232450v - LiChrosorb RP-18.
6500 Maasfeld, W., Dülme, W. und Kettrup, A.: Untersuchungen mit Hilfe der Hochleistungs-Flüssigchromatographie zum Verhalten von Metribuzin bein einigen Wasseraufbereitungsmethoden. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 461-467 - LiChrosorb RP-18.
6501 Scholten, A.H.M.T., De Vos, B.J., Lawrence, J.F., Brinkman, U.A.Th. and Frei, R.W.: Catalytic hydrolysis of urea herbicides combined with column chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1235-1247; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 957h - silica gel.

29e. Fungicides

6502 Van Damme, J.C., Galoux, M. et Verdier, J.: Methode de dosage par chromatographie liquide haute performance de l'ethylenethiouree dans les formulations a base d'ethylene-bis-dithiocarbamates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 125-131 - Nucleosil 50 C_{18}, LiChrosorb RP-18.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

6503 Harvey, Jr., J.: Modern high-performance liquid chromatography in pesticide metabolism studies. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 1-14; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232465d.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

6504 Gonnet, C., Marichy, M. and Naghizadeh, H.: Separation and identification of water-soluble food dyes by ion-pair thin-layer and column chromatography. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 11-19; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20506p.

6505 Mundhara, G.L., Tiwari, M.P. and Tiwari, J.S.: pH and sorption of anionic dyes by alumina and their column chromatography. Part V. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 404-407; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 96773y.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

6506 Braslavsky, S.E., Herbert, H.-J., Holzwarth, A.R. and Schaffner, K.: Phytochrome models. V. Chromatographic detection of solvent adducts of bilinoid pigments. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 85-94 - LiChroprep SI 60.

6507 Lim, C.K., Bull, R.V.A. and Rideout, J.M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of bile pigments. Application to the determination of unconjugated bilirubin in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 219-223 - Hypersil SAS, Hypersil ODS.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

6508 Adams, H.E., Valaitis, J.K., Henderson, C.W. and Straus, E.J.: Characterization of poly(dichlorophosphazene) by gel permeation chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 255-266; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16269w.

-509 Aubert, J.H. and Tirrell, M.: Flows of dilute polymer solutions through packed porous chromatographic columns. *Rheol. Acta*, 19 (1980) 452-461; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 240110z.

6510 Atkinson, C.M.L., Dietz, R. and Francis, M.A.: Reference samples of poly(vinyl alcohol) for molar mass measurement in aqueous solution. *Polymer*, 21 (1980) 891-894; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16225d.

6511 Balke, S.T. and Patel, R.D.: High-conversion polymerization kinetic modeling utilizing gel permeation chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 149-182; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16267u.

6512 Birley, A.W., Dawkins, J.V. and Kyriacos, D.: Unsaturated polyesters based on terephthalic acid. 3. Characterization of poly(propylene terephthalate)prepolymer by gel permeation chromatography. *Polymer*, 21 (1980) 632-638; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16200s.

6513 Brydia, L.E. and Garty, O.M.: Application of high-performance size-exclusion chromatography to the determination of low-molecular-weight compounds in polyarylethers. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed.*, 18 (1980) 1577-1586; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95995k.

6514 Budtov, V.P., Ponomareva, E.L. and Belyaev, V.M.: (Determination of the molecular-weight distribution and long-chain branching of polyethylene). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A.*, 22 (1980) 2152-2156; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 4321u.

6515 Cortesi, N., Moretti, E. and Fedeli, E.: (Determination of the molecular-weight distribution of ethoxylated alkylphenols by HPLC). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 57 (1980) 141-144; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24526t.

6516 Dawkins, J.V. and Yeadon, G.: High-performance gel permeation chromatography with silica microspheres: mass-transfer dispersion and polydispersity of polystyrene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 215-221 - SG 30 silica.

6517 Dobbin, C.J.B., Rudin, A. and Tchir, M.F.: Evaluation of GPC methods for estimation of Mark-Houwink-Sakurada constants. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 2985-2992; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 31221t.

6518 Grazulevicius, J., Duobinis, N., Kavaliunas, R. and Radzevicius, V.: (Adsorption chromatography of 9-(2,3-epoxypropyl)carbazole oligomers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1845-1848; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16457f.

6519 Hagnauer, G.L.: Quality assurance of epoxy resin prepregs using liquid chromatography. *Polym. Compos.*, 1 (1980) 81-87; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16464f.

6520 Hagnauer, G.L.: HPLC and GPC analysis of EPON 828 epoxy resins. *Report (1979), AMMRC-TR-79-59*, Order No. AD-AO 80221, 255 pp.; Avail NTIS; from Gov. Rep. Announce Index (U.S), (1980) 80 (11) 1840.

6521 Hagnauer, G.L. and Dunn, D.A.: Quality assurance of an epoxy resin prepreg using HPLC. *Natl. SAMPE Tech. Conf.*, 12 (1980) 648-655; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 240473v.

6522 Hamielec, A.E. and Omorodion, S.N.E.: Molecular weight and peak broadening calibration in size exclusion chromatography use of multiple broad molecular weight distribution standards for linear polymers. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 183-196; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16268v.

6523 Jacobi, E., Schuttenberg, H. and Schulz, R.C.: A new method for gel permeation chromatography of polyamides. *Makromol. Chem., Rapid Commun.*, 1 (1980) 397-402; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95792s.

6524 Johnston, J.E., Cowherd, C.L. and MacRury, T.B.: Size exclusion chromatography of model latices. A feasibility study. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 27-45; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246081n.

6525 Jordan, R.C. and McConnell, M.L.: Characterization of branched polymers by size exclusion chromatography with light scattering detection. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 107-129; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16265s.

6526 Karaivanova, M., Mladenov, I. and Aleksiev, D.: (Preliminary chromatographic fractionation of reduced nitrooligomers). *Khim. Ind. (Sofia)*, (1980) 102-104; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 96507q.

6527 Kever, J.J., Belenkii, B.G., Gankina, E.S., Vilenchik, L.Z., Kurenbin, O.I. and Zhmakina, T.P.: Determination of molecular-weight distribution of polymers by microcolumn exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 207 (1981) 145-147 - LiChrospher SI 100, SI 1000.

6528 Kuo, C.-Y. and Provder, T.: High-performance gel permeation chromatography characterization of oligomers used in coatings systems. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 207-224; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 32227m.

6529 Kuzaev, A.I.: (Study of the molecular-weight distribution of epoxy resins by gel permeation chromatography). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 22 (1980) 2082-2087; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 31402c.

6530 Lehotay, J., Danecek, J., Liska, O., Lesko, J. and Brandsteterova, E.: Analytica study of the additives system in polyethylene. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 1943-1950; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 4259e.

6531 Meira, G.R. and Johnson, A.F.: Gel permeation chromatography: automatic data acquisition and reduction in real-time with a process computer. *Polym. Eng. Sci.*, 21 (1981) 57-63; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16481j.

6532 Rinaudo, M. and Desbrieres, J.: Aqueous gel permeation chromatography of polyelectrolytes and salt exclusion effect. *Eur. Polym. J.*, 16 (1980) 849-854; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16220y.

6533 Reed, K.E.: Liquid chromatographic characterization of PMR-15 resin and prepreg. *Proc. Annu. Conf.-Reinf. Plast/Compos. Inst., Soc. Plast. Ind.*, 35 (1980) 26D, 1-26-E, 4; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 240344d.

6534 Schabron, J.F. and Fenska, L.E.: Determination of BHT, Irganox 1076, and Irganox 1010 antioxidant additives in polyethylene by high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1411-1415; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 96087c.

6535 Taeratanachi, C., Crowther, J.A. and Johnson, J.F.: Determination of molecular weight distribution of polyolefins. *Org. Coat. Plast. Chem.*, 40 (1979) 57-62; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 31214t.

6536 Taganov, N.G., Klimov, A.P., Komratov, G.N., Barzykina, R.A., Korovina, G.V., Isagulyants, G.V. and Entelis, S.G.: (Experimental determination of the molecula weight distribution of growing macromolecules during ionic polymerization). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 22 (1980) 1607-1612; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16152c.

6537 Taganov, N.G., Korovina, G.V. and Entelis, S.G.: (Calibration of a gel chromatograph with respect to the molecular mass of a polymer taking into account the instrument widening). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 22 (1980) 2385-2389; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 21190g.

6538 Van Dijk, J.A.P.P., Rolls, J.P.M. and Smit, J.A.M.: Aqueous gel permeation chromatography: the separation of neutral polymers on silica gel. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 95-111; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 8067p.

6539 Wellons, J.D. and Gollob. L.: GPC and light scattering of phenolic resins-problems in determining molecular weights. *Wood Sci.*, 13 (1980) 68-74; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16476m.

6540 Kirsh, Yu.E., Karaputadze, T.M., Svergun, V.I., Sus, T.A., Sutkevich, O.I., Tverdokhlebova, I.I. and Panov, V.P.: (Determination of the molecular weight of poly(vinylpyrrolidone) by proton NMR spectroscopy, ebulliometry, and gel permeation chromatography). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14 (1980) 107-110; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36168r.

See also 6159, 6164.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

6541 Buege, A. and Peinhardt, G.: (High-performance liquid chromatography - a modern and efficient separation method). *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 443-451; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7791h - a review with 27 refs.

32a. Synthetic drugs

6542 Akada, Y., Kawano, S. and Tanase, Y.: (High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. X. Simultaneous determination of acrinol and berberine chloride in pharmaceutical preparations). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 100 (1980) 766-770; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245588w.

6543 Barbato, F., Silipo, C. and Vittoria, A.: (Analysis of antianxiety drugs using high-performance liquid chromatography). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 56 (1980) 879-885; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7830v - μBondapak C_{18}.

6544 Barbato, F., Silipo, C. and Vittoria, A.: (Identification and determination of phenothiazino psychopharmaceuticals using HPLC). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 56 (1980) 886-891; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36424w - μBondapak C_{18}.

6545 Bethke, H.: HPLC-separation of codergocrine-mesylate (dihydroergotoxine-methanesulfonate). *Int. J. Pharm.*, 6 (1980) 87-88; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7819y.

6546 Cossum, P.A. and Roberts, M.S.: Availability of isosorbide dinitrate, diazepam and chlormethiazole, from i.v. delivery systems. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1981) 181-185.

6547 Flora, K.P., Cradock, J.C. and Davignon, J.P.: Determination of Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol in pharmaceutical vehicles by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 117-123 - Altex, LiChrosorb RP-2.

6548 Gagne, D., Lauriault, G., Lebelle, M.J., Lodge, B.A. and Wilson, W.L.: The analysis of antibiotic/corticosteroid mixtures. 1. Chloramphenicol with hydrocortisone acetate. *Can. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 15 (1980) 12-14; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101535d.

6549 Gelber, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of nitroglycerin ointment. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1084-1086; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7839e - Ultrasphere ODS.

6550 Gill, R., Stead, A.H. and Moffat, A.C.: Analytical aspects of barbiturate abuse. Identification of drugs by the effective combination of gas-liquid, high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatographic techniques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 275-284 - silica, ODS-silica.

6551 Gracza, L.: HPLC determination of phenylpropane derivatives in drugs and drug preparations. Part 3. Analysis of phenylpropane derivatives. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1859-1863; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20478f - Contron RP-18.

6552 Herenyi, B. and Gorog, S.: HPLC method for the determination of 4-hydroxyphenylbutazone in phenylbutazone. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 50 (1980) 173-176; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245586u - LiChrosorb SI 100.

6553 Herrmann, R. and Niess, A.: Bestimmung der Wirkstoffe eines Grippearzneimittels durch HPLC. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 603-604.

6554 Hoogewijs, G., Matterne, J. and Massart, D.L.: Reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography of pyrazolone derivates involving ion-pair formation. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 691-704; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245593u.

6555 Kirchhoefer, R.D.: Simultaneous determination of aspirin and salicylic acid in bulk aspirin and in plain, buffered and enteric-coated tablets by high-pressure liquid chromatogarphy with UV and fluorescence detectors. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1188-1191; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7849h - silica C_{18}.

6556 Ko, C.Y., Marziani, F.C. and Janicki, C.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of codeine in acetaminophen with codeine dosage forms. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1081-1084; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7838d - LiChrosorb SI 60.

6557 Kozu, T. and Hosoi, Y.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of methamphetamine. Application for analysis of methamphetamine contained in cosmetic cream). *Eisei Kogaku*, 26 (1980) 140-143; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 231880y - Nucleosil C_{18}.

6558 La Rotonda, M.I., Cozzolino, S. and Schettino, O.: (Analysis of active ingredients in pharmaceuticals by high-performance liquid chromatography-cimetridine and polimidine). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 56 (1980) 1394-1398; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20502j - μBondapak C_{18}.

6559 La Rotonda, M.I., Coppolino, S. and Schettino, O.: (Analysis of drugs in pharmaceutical dosage forms by high-performance liquid chromatography - spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 56 (1980) 1399-1404; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20503k - μBondapak C_{18}.

6560 Leung, C.P.: Determination of benzhexol hydrochloride in tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 118 (1980) 373-376; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20495j - LiChrosorb C2.

6561 Massart, D.L. and Hoogewijs, G.: Reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography of antihistamine drugs. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 389-398; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7824w - CH-10 column.

6562 Meyer, R.C.: Determination of benzalkonium chloride by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1148-1150; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7848g - μBondapak CN.

6563 Munson, J.W. and Kubiak, E.J.: HPLC determination of acetaminophen in various dosage forms. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 705-713; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245594v.

6564 O'Donnell, J.J., Sandman, R. and Drake, M.V.: Measurement of pilocarpine and its degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1096-1097; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7811q - LiChrosorb RP-18.

6565 Pecorari, P., Albasini, A., Melegari, M., Vampa, G. and Manenti, F.: An HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of tolbutamine and its metabolites in plasma. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 3-12 - ODS-SIL-X-1.

6566 Perlman, S. and Kirschbaum, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the antihypertensive drug captopril. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 311-317 - Partisil SAX.

6567 Raja, B., de Castiglione, R. and Vigevani, A.: Quantitative analysis of ceruletide in the drug substance and in the pharmaceutical preparations by high performance liquid chromatography. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 36 (1981) 89-98 - Brownlee RP-8.

6568 Reddingius, R.J., De Jong, C.J., Brinkman, U.A.Th. and Frei, R.W.: Simple extraction detector for the liquid chromatographic determination of secoverine in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 77-84.

6569 Shcherbina, O.N.: (Separation of antidepressants by molecular liquid chromatography). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, (1980) 69-70; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245602w.

6570 Shirsat, P.H. and Clarke, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of triflupromazine hydrochloride in tablets and injections. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 823-826; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36431w.

6571 Stuber, B. and Mueller, K.H.: (High-pressure liquid chromatography of prednisolone and chlorhexadinium dichloride). *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 55 (1980) 171-172; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7834z - HPLC-Sorb VYDAC-201RP.

6572 Stuber, B. and Mueller, K.H.: (High-performance liquid chromatography of tetrasainium chloride and dequalinium dichloride). *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 55 (1980) 173; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20492f.

6573 Villet, A., Alary, J. and Coeur, A.: Chromatographic separation of azepines. Micro thin-layer and high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Talanta*, 27 (1980) 659-663; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245605z.

32b. Pharmacokinetic studies

6574 Ahmed, A.E. and Hsu, T.-F.: Quantitative analysis of melphalan and its major hydrolysate in patients and animals by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 453-460 - HCODS/SIL X-C_{18}.

6575 Couri, D., Suarez de Villar, C. and Toy-Manning, P.: Simultaneous quantitative assay of phenobarbital, phenytoin, and *p*-hydroxydiphenyl-hydantoin by HPLC and a comparison with EMIT. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 4 (1980) 227-231; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10814y.

6576 Crolla, T., Borsa, M. and Pifferi, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of trithiozine and its neutral metabolites in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 257-263 - LiChrosorb RP-8.

6577 Fekete, J., Del Castilho, P. and Kraak, J.C.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography for the separation of chlorpromazine, imipramine and some of their metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 319-327 - Hypersil ODS.
6578 Godbillon, J. and Carnis, G.: Determination of the major metabolite of phentolamine in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 461-466.
6579 Guinebault, P.R., Broquaire, M. and Braithwaite, R.A.: Determination of nifuroxazide in biological fluids by automated high-performance liquid chromatography with large-volume injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 329-333 - Spherisorb ODS.
6580 Koizumi, K., Kuboto, Y., Miki, H. and Utamura, T.: Determination of barbiturates in mouse tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 401-412 - μBondapak C_{18}.
6581 Lloyd-Jones, J.G., Henson, R., Nichols, J.D., Greenslade, D. and Clifford, J.M.: Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral tolmesoxide. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1981) 119-125.
6582 Poupaert, J.H., Garzon, A., Moustafa, M., Claesen, M. and Dumont, P.: HPLC semi-preparative approach of the metabolites of phenytoin. *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 35 (1980) 320-322; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230447a - 10-RP-8.
6583 Silas, J.H., Phillips, F.C., Freestone, S., Tucker, G.T. and Ramsay, L.E.: A clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of tolmesoxide in hypertensive patients. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1981) 113-118.
6584 Soldin, S.J., Hach, E., Pollard, A. and Logan, A.G.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of hydrochlorothiazide in serum and urine. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 1 (1979) 399-408; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230457d.
6585 Sorel, R.H.A., Snelleman, C. and Hulshoff, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of nitroxoline in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 241-248 - Partisil SAX.
6586 Vose, C.W., Muirhead, D.C., Evans, G.L., Stevens, P.M. and Burford, S.R.: Quantitation of metolazone in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 311-315 - SAS-Hypersil.

See also 6299.

32c. Drug monitoring

6587 Alvinerie, M. and Toutain, P.L.: Determination of xylazine in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 308-310 - μBondapak C_{18}.
6588 Benvenuto, J.A., Stewart, D.J., Benjamin, R.S., Smith, R.G. and Loo, T.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of pentamethylmelamine and its metabolites in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 518-522 - μBondapak C_{18}.
6589 Chiarmonte, D.A. and Schentag, J.J.: A specific and sensitive high-pressure liquid chromatographic procedure for cimetidine and creatinine. *Ther. Drug. Monit.*, 1 (1979) 545-554; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230454a.
6590 Diquet, B., Colin, J.N. and Singlas, E.: (Plasma determination of metronidazole by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Ann. Biol. Clin. (Paris)*, 38 (1980) 223-225; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 66s - LiChrosorb RP-8.
6591 Godbillon, J. and Gauron, S.: Determination of clomipramine or imipramine and their mono-demethylated metabolites in human blood or plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 303-311 - LiChrosorb SI 60.
6592 Hackman, M.R. and Brooks, M.A.: Differential pulse amperometric detection of drugs in plasma using a dropping mercury electrode as a high performance liquid chromatographic detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 179-190.
6593 Kuss, H.J. and Feistenauer, E.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of maprotiline and oxaprotiline in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 349-353 - Nucleosil C_{18}.
6594 Kuwada, M., Tateyama, T. and Tsutsumi, J.: Simultaneous determination of verapamil and its seven metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 507-511 - Nucleosil 5 C_{18}.
6595 Reynolds, D.L., Sternson, L.A. and Repta, A.J.: Clinical analysis for the anti-neoplastic agent 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis{{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]ethyl}-amino}9,10-anthracenedione dihydrochloride (NSC 301739) in plasma; application of temperature control to provide selectivity in paired-ion high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 225-240 - μBondapak C_{18}.

6596 Sajgo, M., Gesztesi, A. and Sido, T.: Determination of tofisopam in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 303-307 - LiChrosorb SI 60.
6597 Silber, B. and Riegelman, S.: Stereospecific assay for (-) and (+) -propranolol in human and dog plasma. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 215 (1980) 643-648; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10819d.

32e. Plant extracts

6598 Akada, Y., Kawano, S. and Tanase, Y.: (High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. XI. Quantitative determination of Swertiamarin in *Swertiae herba*). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 100 (1980) 770-773; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245549j.
6599 Borys, H.K. and Karler, R.: Post-column derivatization procedure for the colorimetric analysis of tissue cannabinoids separated by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 303-323 - μPorasil, μBondapak C_{18}.
6600 Fletcher, S.M. and Hancock, V.S.: Potential errors in benzoylecgonine and cocaine analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 193-195 - Hypersil 5-ODS.
6601 Hendriks, H., Batterman, S., Bos, R., Huizing, H.J. and Malingre, T.M.: Use of Amberlite XAD-2 columns for the separation of cannabinoids from cannabis extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 444-450.
6602 Mahato, S.B., Sahun, P. and Roy, S.K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of diosgenin in plants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 169-173 - μPorasil.
6603 Sodati, F. and Sticher, O.: HPLC separation and quantitative determination of ginsenosides from *Panax ginseng*, *Panax quinquefolium* and from ginseng drug preparations. 2nd Communication. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 348-357; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20476d.
6604 Woo, W.S., Kim, J.H., Han, B.H. and Shin, K.H.: (Determination of ginsenosides by HPLC). *Soul Taehakkyo Saengyak Yonguso Opjukjip*, 18 (1979) 1-8; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36408u.

See also 6253, 6254, 6302.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

6605 Elin, R.J.: Instrumentation in clinical chemistry. *Science*, 210 (1980) 286-289; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234146z - a review with 36 refs.
6606 Nelson, J.H., Holt, J.C. and Hearty, P.A.: High performance liquid chromatography and its application to occupational health chemistry. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 120 (1980) 81-113; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 100569f - a review with 28 refs.
6607 Novotny, M.: Microcolumn liquid chromatography: A tool of potential significance in biomedical research. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1474-1479; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234132s - a review with 43 refs.

See also 6158, 6291, 6298, 6299, 6331, 6447, 6471, 6475, 6507.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

6608 Brajter, K. and Slonawska, K.: Investigation of the usefulness of NTA, EDTA, and DTPA in separation of some platinum metals on cellulose exchangers. *Talanta*, 27 (1980) 745-750; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249365u.
6609 Dawson, J.B., Bahreyni-Toosi, M.M., Ellis, D.V. and Hodgkinson, A.: Separation of protein-bound copper and zinc in human plasma by means of gel filtration ion-exchange chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 153-159.
6610 Delle Site, A., Marchionni, V., Testa, C. and Triulzi, C.: Radiochemical determination of plutonium in marine samples by extraction chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 117 (1980) 217-224; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249370s.
6611 El-Sweify, F. and Ali, S.A.: (Chromatographic americum/curium separation in a weak and oxidizing medium in the aqueous and chelating ion exchanger Dowex-Al dynamic experiments). *J. Radional. Chem.*, 60 (1980) 353-363; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36931j.

6612 Firsova, L.A., Chuveleva, E.A., Nazarov, P.P. and Glazunov, P.Ya.: (Effect of high absorbed doses of ionizing radiation on the chromatographic separation of rare earth elements. IV. Use of sodium nitrilotriacetate as an eluent). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2949-2950; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 38204y.

6613 Hubicka, H. and Hubicki, Z.: (Ion-exchange separation of yttrium from light and medium lanthanides). *Zesz. Nauk. Politech. Slask., Chem.*, 639 (1980) 123-128; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 8088w - Wofatit KPSX8, Duolite ES-63.

6614 Hubicki, W., Brandel, B. and Soltysiak, I.: (Ion-exchange separation of lanthanons by 2-hydroxyphenoxyacetic acid). *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA: Phys. Chem.*, (1976-1977, Pub. 1980) 31-32, 31-40; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 21023r.

6615 Mazzucotelli, A.: (High-performance ion-exchange liquid chromatography of zirconium traces in silicate-containing rocks). *Rend. Soc. Ital. Mineral. Petrol.*, 35 (1979) 591-597; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10644t - Nucleosil 5SA.

6616 Smejkal, Z. and Skalicka, M.: (Extraction chromatography of trace mercury). *Sb. Ved. Pr., Vys. Sk. Chemickotechnol. Pardubice*, 40 (1979) 181-189; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36002g.

6617 Specker, H. and Weuster, W.: (Isotopic effects in high-performance liquid chromatography, shown for samarium as an example). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 302 (1980) 205; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106316t.

6618 Srivastava, U., Mahan, A., Ghose, A.K. and Dey, A.K.: Column chromatographic separation of mercury(II), lanthanum(III), cerium(III), and indium(III) from other metal ions in ammonium chloride-acetic acid medium by cation exchange. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1779-1787; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 21015q.

6619 Steinberg, C.: Species of dissolved metals derived from oligotrophic hard water. *Water Res.*, 14 (1980) 1239-1250; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245086f.

6620 Strelow, F.W.E.: Improved separation of iron from copper and other elements by anion-exchange chromatography on a 4% cross-linked resin with high concentrations of hydrochloric acid. *Talanta*, 27 (1980) 727-732; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249364t.

6621 Strelow, F.W.E.: Quantitative separation of lanthanides and scandium from barium, strontium and other elements by cation-exchange chromatography in nitric acid. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 120 (1980) 249-254; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24358q.

6622 Templeton, G.D., III. and Chasteen, N.D.: Vanadium-fulvic acid chemistry: conformational and binding studies by electron spin probe techniques. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44 (1980) 741-752; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 243169m.

33b. Anions

6623 Nakamura, T., Yamaguchi, H. and Ohashi, S.: Problems in the use of an autoanalyzer for condensed phosphates. *J. UOEH*, 2 (1980) 199-205; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249379b.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

6624 Moriya, F., Makino, K., Suzuki, N., Rokushika, S. and Hatano, H.: Studies on spin-trapped radicals in γ-irradiated aqueous solutions of glycine and L-alanine by high-performance liquid chromatography and ESR spectroscopy. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 84 (1980) 3085-3090; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 239864s.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

6625 Dubin, P.L.: Size exclusion chromatography of some reversed micellar systems. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 138 (1980) 225-238; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20968r.

6626 Kudoh, M., Fudano, S. and Yamaguchi, S.: Determination of poly(ethylene glycols) in non-ionic surfactants by preparative high-performance liquid chromatography). *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 473-477 - LiChroprep RP-18.

6627 Nozawa, A., Ohnuma, T. and Ohba, N.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of nonionic surfactants containing polyoxyethylene chain after the esterification with 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride). *J. SCCJ*, 14 (1980) 120-122; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 17409d.

6628 Sudraud, G., Coustard, J.M., Retho, C., Caude, M., Rosset, R., Hagemann, R., Gaudin, D. and Virelizier, H.: Analytical and structural study or some food emulsifiers by high-performance liquid chromatography and off-line mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 397-406 - Partisil, LiChrosorb RP-18.
6629 Tsuji, K. and Nakae, A.: (High-performance liquid chromatography/surface-active agents. 2.). *Yukagaku*, 29 (1980) 691-698; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 5156f - a review with 20 refs.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

6630 Hubbard, R.L.: The analysis of liquid crystal mixtures. *Phys. Chem. Liq. Cryst. Devices, (Proc. Symp.)*, (1979, Pub. 1980) 331-344; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249532w.
6631 Moll, N. and Gross, B.: Isolation and purification of Amadori compounds by semi-preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 186-192 - Nucleosil 10 C_{18}.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

6632 Eriksson, E.: Hydrophobic affinity partition of liposomes in aqueous two-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 189-193.
6633 Matsumoto, U. and Shibusawa, Y.: Surface affinity chromatographic separation of blood cells. II. Influence of mobile phase composition on the chromatographic behaviour of human peripheral blood cells on polyethylene glycol-bonded Sepharose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 17-25 - Bisoxirane coupled polyethylene glycol 20 M-Sepharose 6B.
6634 Sain, B. and Erdei, S.: Bacteriophage purification by gel chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 128-130 - Bio-Gel A-5m.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37b. Air pollution

6635 Burg, W.R., Winner, P.C., Saltzman, B.E. and Elia, V.J.: The development of an air sampling and analytical method for *o*-phenylenediamine in an industrial environment. *Amer. Ind. Hyg. Ass. J.*, 41 (1980) 557-562; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 35489j.
6636 Purnell, C.J. and Warwick, C.J.: Application of electrochemical detection to the measurement of 4,4'-methylene-bis(2-chloroaniline) and 2-chloroaniline concentrations in air by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 861-867; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7177n.

37c. Water pollution

6637 Lysyj, I., Rushworth, R., Melvold, R. and Russell, E.C.: A scheme for analysis of oily waters. *Advan. Chem. Ser.*, 185 (1980) 247-266; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7484k.
6638 Maekoya, C. and Takata, Y.: (Liquid chromatographic determination of uranium in seawater with coulorimetric detection). *Nippon Kaisui Gakkaishi*, 33 (1980) 337-342; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245114p.
6639 Muir, D.C.G. and Grift, N.P.: Determination of niclosamide (Bayer 2353) in water and sediment samples. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 8 (1980) 1-14; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20122k.

See also 6500, 6619.

Paper Chromatography

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

6640 Francina, A., Dorleac, E. and Cloppet, H.: Carrier-ampholyte displacement chromatography (chromatofocusing) on ion-exchange papers. Application to the separation of haemoglobin variants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 116-119.

6. ALCOHOLS

6641 Kowalska, T., Sliwiok, J. and Walczak, B.: Chromatographic and spectroscopic investigation of the associative changes with the selected higher fatty alcohols. *Microchem. J.*, 25 (1980) 330-337; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 29940h.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

See 6702.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

6642 Bianco, A., Guiso, M., Iavarone, C., Passacantilli, P. and Trogolo, C.: Iridoids. XXIX. Sinuatol (6-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosylaucubin) from *Verbascum sinuatum*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 75-79 - PC and TLC.

See also 6654.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

6643 Biely, P., Vrsanska, M. and Kratky, Z.: Xylan-degrading enzymes of the yeast *Cryptococcus albidus*. Identification and cellular localization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 313-321.

6644 Conrad, H.E.: The acid lability of the glycosidic bonds of L-iduronic acid residues in glycosaminoglycans. *Biochem. J.*, 191 (1980) 355-363.

6645 El-Ashry, E.S.H., El Kilany, Y. and El Amayem, M.A.: Detection of sugars on impregnated paper chromatograms. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 264-265.

6646 Emiola, L.O.: Multiple components of α-amylase in germinating tubers of a yam, *Dioscorea dumetorum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 87 (1980) 289-295.

6647 Ichishima, E., Arai, M., Shigematsu, Y., Kumagai, H. and Sumida-Tanaka, R.: Purification of an acidic α-D-mannosidase from *Aspergillus saitoi* and specific cleavage of 1,2-α-D-mannosidic linkage in yeast mannan. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 45-53.

6648 Janeczko, Z.: (Determination of structure of the sugar component of steroidal saponosides from Salomons Siegel roots [*Polygonatum multiflorum* L.]). *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 559-565 - PC and TLC.

6649 Khare, N., Dubey, P. and Gupta, P.C.: Structural study of a new complex polysaccharide from *Cassia siamea*. *Planta Med.*, (1980) Suppl., 76-80.

6650 Miyamoto, I. and Nagase, S.: Isolation and characterization of proteodermatansulfate from rat skin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 88 (1980) 1793-1803.

6651 Murata, K. and Takeda, M.: Compositional changes of urinary acidic glycosaminoglycans in progressive systemic sclerosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 108 (1980) 49-59.
6652 Silbert, J.E. and Freilich, L.S.: Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulphate by a Golgi-apparatus-enriched preparation from cultures of mouse mastocytoma cells. *Biochem. J.*, 190 (1980) 307-313.
6653 White, D.A. and Speake, B.K.: The effect of cycloheximide on the glycosylation of lactating-rabbit mammary glycoproteins. *Biochem. J.*, 192 (1980) 297-301.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

6654 Swiatek, L. and Luczak, S.: (Chemical components of the herbs of *Veronica longifolia* L. and *Veronica scutellata* L.) *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 567-572 - PC and TLC.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

6655 Clarke, N.G. and Dawson, R.M.C.: Glycerol vic-cyclic phosphate in rat tissues. *Biochem. J.*, 187 (1980) 253-255.
6656 Hanson, B.A. and Lester, R.L.: The extraction of inositol-containing phospholipids and phosphatidylcholine from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *Neurospora crassa*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 309-315.
6657 Joutti, A. and Renkonen, O.: The stereoconfiguration of bis(monoacylglycero) phosphate synthesized *in vitro* in lysosomes of rat liver: comparison with the natural lipid. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 840-847 - PC and TLC.
6658 Lucas, J.J., Tepperman, H. and Tepperman, J.: Dietary effects on the formation of dolichol monophosphate mannose by microsomal preparations of rat adipose tissue. *Biochem. J.*, 186 (1980) 791-798.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

6659 Jowett, T.P. and Slater, J.D.H.: A radioimmunoassay for the measurement of tetrahyadroaldosterone 3-glucosiduronic acid in human plasma. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 133-144.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

6660 Kelsey, M.I., Molina, J.E., Huang, S.K.S. and Hwang, K.K.: The identification of microbial metabolites of sulfolithocholic acid. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 751-759.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

6661 Mirvish, S.S., Karlowski, K., Cairnes, D.A., Sams, J.P., Abraham, R. and Nielsen, J. Identification of alkylureas after nitrosation-denitrosation of a bonito fish product, crab, lobster and bacon. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1175-1182.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

6662 Iqbal, T., Kazi, G.H. and Zaidi, Z.H.: Use of 8-quinolinol as a developing reagent for amino acids. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, 2, No. 1 (1980) 47; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182147d - PC and TLC.

6663 Luchian, A., Netea, E. and Tuculescu, F.: (Analysis method for the determination of the amino acid content of silk fibroin.) *Ind. Usoara: Text., Tricotaje, Confectii Text.*, 31 (1980) 295-297; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 169697.

See also 6849.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

6664 Allen, G.: Primary structure of the calcium ion-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of rabbit skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochem. J.*, 187 (1980) 565-575.

6665 Pena, S.D.J., Mills, G., Hughes, R.C. and Aplin, J.D.: Polypeptide heterogenity of hamster and calf fibronectins. *Biochem. J.*, 189 (1980) 337-347.

See also 6855.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

See 6862, 6863.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

See 6640.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

6666 Holy, A. and Kois, P.: Synthesis of 2'(3)-phosphates and 2'-(3)-phosphorothioates of 5'-O-carboxymethyl-inosine and related compounds. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 2817-2829.

6667 Schneider, D. and Falke, D.: Investigations on the mechanism of induction of the alkaline phosphatase by bromodesoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus transformed cells and the transport of uridine. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 1036-1045.

See also 6872.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

See 6877.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

6668 Koizumi, Y. and Kanazawa, T.: (Quantitation of phosphorus compounds in Chlorella cell extracts by paper chromatography and neutron activation.) *Sagami Joshi Daigaku Kiyo*, 43 (1979) 211-214; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182268u.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

6669 Plattner, H.-J., Stens, B., Diekmann, H. and Shimi, I.R.: Studies on the mode of action and structure of gluconimycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1208-1209 - PC and TLC.

6670 Shibamoto, N., Koki, A., Nishino, M., Nakamura, K., Kiyoshima, K., Okamura, K., Okabe, M., Okamoto, R., Fukagawa, Y., Shimauchi, Y., Ishikura, T. and Lein, J.: PS-6 and PS-7, new β-lactam antibiotics. Isolation, physicochemical properties and structures. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1128-1137.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

6671 Rozsnyai, J.: (Paper chromatographic and spectrophotometric testing of aniline dyes used in the leather industry.) *Bor-Cipotech.*, 30, No. 4 (1980) 108-111; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 17144p.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

6672 Sestak, Z.: Paper chromatography of chloroplast pigments (chlorophylls and carotenoids). Part 3. *Photosyntethica*, 14, No. 2 (1980) 239-270; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200210a - a review with 150 refs.

6673 Shukla, R., Trivedi, K.K. and Misra, K.: New leucoanthycyanins from *Prosopis juliflora* bark. *Planta Med.*, Suppl. (1980) 48-51 - PC and TLC.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

6674 Belkas, E.P. and Archimandritis, S.: Techniques used for the radiochemical control of ^{99m}Tc-radiopharmaceuticals at N.R.C. "Demokritos". *Zentralinst. Kernforsch., Rossendorf Dresden, (Ber.) ZfK-401*, (1979) 73-78; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7857j.

32f. Clinico chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 6651.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

6675 Jain, A.K., Agrawal, S. and Singh, R.P.: Chromatographic separation of metal ions on zirconium tungstoarsenate impregnated ion-exchange papers. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1277-1284.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 6674.

Thin-Layer Chromatography

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

6676 Roggia, S. and Gallo, G.G.: Reversed-phase partition: correlation between thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. In: A. Frigerio and M. McCamish (Editors): *Recent Developments in Chromatography and Electrophoresis, 10*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 47-57; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7794m - a review with 13 refs.

6677 Rozylo, J.K., Malinowska, I. and Gross, J.: Parameters influencing theoretical determination of R_m-values of naphthalene derivatives in thin-layer chromatography by using binary mobile phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 79-84.

6678 Rozylo, J.K., Jaroniec, M., Kolodziejczyk, H., Jaroniec, J.A. and Gross, J.: Thin-layer adsorption chromatography with mixed mobile phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 180-182.

6679 Rozylo, J.K. and Oscik-Mendyk, B.: Influence of chamber saturation in thin-layer chromatography on theoretical and experimental parameters of mixture separations. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 291-296.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

6680 Oscik, J., Rozylo, J.K., Oscik-Mendyk, B. and Jaroniec, M.: Adsorption TLC with binary mobile phases. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 95-99.

6681 Soczewinski, E. and Jusiak, J.: A simple molecular model of adsorption chromatography XIV. R_F or R_M? Secondary retention effects in thin-layer chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 23-31.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

6682 Rozylo, J.K., Malinowska, I. and Jaroniec, M.: Prediction of TLC data for binary mobile phases by means of the R_M-values obtained for single solvents. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 29-30.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

6683 Easwaran, S.V.: TLC on microscopic slides. *Indian J. Chem. Educ.*, 7, No. 2 (1980) 28-29; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 166971n.

6684 Ericsson, M. and Blomberg, L.G.: Modification of HPTLC-plates by *in situ* chemical bonding with non-polar and polar organosilanes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 345-350.

6685 Gocan, S., Konnert, C. and Liteanu, C.: (Polyamide powders for thin-layer chromatography.) *Rom. Pat.*, 65,135 (Cl. C08G 69/04), 30 Oct. 1978, Appl. 82,452, 6 June 1975, 1 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 47923p.

6686 Halpaap, H., Krebs, K.-F. and Hauck, H.E.: Thin-layer chromatographic and high-performance thin-layer chromatographic ready-for-use layers with lipophilic modifications. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 215-240.

6687 Vorontsov, A.M., Kanev, A.S., Rys'ev, O.A. and Chechevichkin, V.N.: (Effect of the nonsaturation of an adsorbent layer on the separation process in thin-layer chromatography.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 54 (1980) 2950-2952; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24518s.

3d. Quantitative analysis

6688 Ebel, S., Getz, E. and Klarner, D.: (Introduction to quantitative thin-layer chromatography: basics, possibilities, automation. Part 2.) *Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 2 (1980) 12-16; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24292p - a review with many refs.

6689 Fishman, V.A. and Bard, A.J.: Open-ended photoacoustic spectroscopy cell for thin-layer chromatography and other applications. *Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1981) 102-105.

6690 Prosek, M., Medja, A., Kucan, E., Katic, M. and Bano, M.: Quantitative evaluation of thin-layer chromatograms. 3. The calculation of fluorescence using multilayer models. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 183-188.

6691 Traveset, J., Such, V., Gonzalo, R., and Gelpi, E.: First and second derivative recording of thin-layer chromatograms. Application to the assay of unresolved compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 51-58.

See also 6692, 6694.

3g. High-performance procedures

6692 Schmutz, H.R.: *In situ* evaluation of high-performance thin-layer chromatograms. In: W. Bertsch, S. Hara and R.E. Kaiser (Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1980, pp. 315-343.

6693 Volkmann, D.: Instrumentalized HPTLC of pharmaceutical preparations on reversed phase layers. In: W. Bertsch, S. Hara and R.E. Kaiser (Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1980, pp. 345-365.

6694 Yamamoto, H.: High speed quantitative assay on TLC/HPTLC plates. In: W. Bertsc S. Hara and R.E. Kaiser (Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1980, pp. 367-384 - a review with 18 refs.

See also 6797.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4f. Other special techniques

6695 Tyihak, E., Mincsovics, E., Tetenyi, P., Zambo, I. and Kalasz, H.: Applicability of overpressured thin-layer chromatography in phytochemistry. *Herba Hung.*, 19, No. 1 (1980) 113-124; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217353x.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

6696 Di Muccio, A., Boniforti, L., Palomba, A., Bernardini, M.P. and Delise, M.: (Saturated hydrocarbons in foods. Analytical method and values encountered in some foods for human use and in samples from unicellular organisms.) *Ann. Ist. Super. Sanita*, 15 (1980) 525-540; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219377g.

See also 6963.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

6697 Grant, D.W. and Meiris, R.B.: Studies of the application of selective chromatographic and spectrofluorimetric techniques in the separation, characterization and analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 293-312.

6. ALCOHOLS

6698 Velisek, J., Davidek, J., Kubelka, V., Janicek, G., Svobodova, Z. and Simicova, Z.: New chlorine-containing organic compounds in proteins hydrolysates. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1142-1144.

7. PHENOLS

6699 Haesen, G. and Le Goff, B.: Determination of phenolic plastic additives in edible oils by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 385-390.
6700 Kaluza, W.Z., McGrath, R.M., Roberts, T.C. and Schröder, H.H.: Separation of phenolics of *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench grain. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1191-1196.
6701 Thielemann, H.: Vergleichende Untersuchungen über dünnschichtchromatographische Nachweisgrenzen (semiquantitative Bestimmung) von Mono- und Polyphenolverbindungen, aromatischen Aminen und organischen Verbindungen an Fertigfolien unter Verwendung von Chloramin T als Detektionsmittel. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 389-390.

See also 6729.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

6702 El-Moghazi, A.M., Ross, S.A., Halim, A.F. and Abou-Rayya, A.: Flavonoids of *Daucus carota*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 382-383 - TLC and PC.
6703 Henning, W. and Herrmann, K.: Flavonolglykoside der Aprikosen (*Prunus armeniaca* L.) und der Pfirsiche (*Prunus persica* Batsch). 13. Phenolische Inhaltsstoffe des Obstes. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 171 (1980) 183-188.
6704 Keen, N.T. and Ingham, J.L.: Phytoalexins from *Dolichos biflorus*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 923-926.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

6705 Biondi, P.A., Gavazzi, L., Ferrari, G., Maffeo, G. and Secchi, C.: Rapid detection of aflatoxin M_1 in milk by reversed-phase HPTLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 92.
6706 Czerwiecki, L.: (Detection and semiquantitative determination of patulin in apple juice.) *Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig.*, 31, No. 3 (1980) 271-275; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184405k.
6707 Dickens, J.W., McClure, W.F. and Whitaker, T.B.: Densitometric equipment for rapid quantitation of aflatoxins on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 205-208.
6708 Fritz, W., Buthig, C., Donath, R. and Engst, R.: (Studies on the formation of ochratoxin A in grain and other food.) *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 25 (1979) 929-932; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 45683g.
6709 Treimann, R.: (Determination of aflatoxins in various food products and feeds.) *Kantserog. N-Nitrozosoedin.: Deistvie, Obraz., Opred., Mater. Simp. 3rd*, (1978) 200-202; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219368e.
6710 Zaleski, S.J., Daczkowska, E., Tereszkiewicz, R., Konieczny, K. and Kelar, T.: (Studies on the detection of aflatoxin B_1 in fish meals stabilized with santoquin.) *Med. Weter.*, 36 (1980) 418-420; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237064g.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

6711 Achenbach, H. and Witzke, J.: Untersuchungen an natürlichen γ- und δ-Laktonen. X. Synthese von Umuravumbolid und Epiumuravumbolid. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 1459-1464.
6712 Genius, O.-B.: Radix *Angelicae archangelicae*. Identitätsnachweis und Gehaltsbestimmung auf der Basis von Osthenol. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 386-387.

6713 Kozovska, V. and Zheleva, A.: Natural coumarins X. A new furocoumarin, 8-methoxy-peucedanin from the roots of *Peucedanum ruthenicum*. *Planta Med.*, Suppl. (1980) 60-63.
6714 Ueda, S., Kobayashi, K., Muramatsu, T. and Inouye, H.: Studies on monoterpene glucosides and related natural products. Part XL. Iridoid glucosides of cultured cells of *Gardenia jasminoides* f. grandiflora. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 186-191.
6715 Van der Sluis, W.G. and Labadie, R.P.: Secoiridoids and xanthones in the genus *Centaurium*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 150-160.

See also 6642.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

6716 Atzorn, R., Weiler, E.W. and Zenk, M.H.: Formation and distribution of sennosides in *Cassia angustifolia*, as determined by a sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 1-14.
6717 De Croo, F., Bens, G.A. and De Moerloose, P.: Influence of gases on the native fluorescence of some butyrophenones on thin-layer plates. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 423-424.
6718 Engstrom, G.W., McDorman, D.J. and Maroney, M.J.: Iron chelating capability of physcion, a yellow pigment from *Aspergillus ruber*. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1139-1141.
6719 Soga, O. and Iwamoto, H.: Isolation of a new natural quinone, 2-hydroxy-6-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-1,4-benzoquinone, from the potato culture solution of *Phoma wasabiae Yokogi*. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 1497.
6720 Steinerova, N., Cudlin, J. and Vanek, Z.: Glucosidation of 2-hydroxy- and 5-hydroxy-1,4-naphtoquinone. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 2684-2687.
6721 Van den Berg, A.J.J. and Labadie, R.P.: The production of acetate derived hydroxyanthraquinones, -dianthrones, -naphthalenes and -benzenes in tissue cultures from *Rumex alpinus*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 169-173.

See also 6898, 6912, 6949.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides

6722 Biely, P., Vrsanska, M. and Kratky, Z.: Complex reaction pathway of aryl β-xyloside degradation by β-xylanase of *Cryptococcus albidus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 375-381.
6723 Burditt, L.J., Chotai, K., Hirani, S., Nugent, P.G., Winchester, B.G. and Blakemore, W.F.: Biochemical studies on a case of feline mannosidosis. *Biochem. J.*, 189 (1980) 467-473.
6724 Kovalevskaya, N.I.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation of a mixture of carbohydrates.) *Khim. Shk.*, No. 3 (1980) 45-46; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 70032f.
6725 Li, B.S., Pak, H.S., Kim, S.H. and Kim, K.S.: (Studies of okdang composition analysis. 1. Determination of sugar by thin-layer chromatography.) *Punsok Hwahak*, No. 4 (1979) 10-15; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 15520d.
6726 Rufini, S., Ghebregzabher, M., Castellucci, M.G. and Lato, M.: (Analysis of carbohydrates in biological liquid on precoated plates.) *Minerva Pediatr.*, 32 (1980) 935-938; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43498b.
6727 Talieri, M.J., Kilic, N. and Thompson, J.S.: Separation of dinitrophenyl derivatives of amino sugars and aminodeoxyalditols by polyamide thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 353-360.
6728 Yamamoto, M. and Tanushi, S.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of molecular size of oligosaccharide series.) *Tokushima Bunri Daigaku Kenkyu Kiyo*, 21 (1979) 5-10; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 204944r.

See also 6648, 6867.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

6729 Hinze, W.L. and Armstrong, D.W.: Thin-layer chromatographic separation of ortho, meta and para substituted benzoic acids and phenols with aqueous solutions of α-cyclodextrin. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 1093-1104.

6730 Husain, S., Babu, M., Ahmad, M.U., Ansari, A.A. and Osman, S.M.: Cyclopropenoid fatty acids of *Sida grewioides* and *Hibiscus caesius (Malvaceae)* seed oils. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 29-31.

6731 Karavaeva, K.A., Sukhova, L.S., Kolokhsaeva, D.A. and Korableva, N.P.: (Determination of abscisic acid by thin-layer chromatography.) *Biokhim. Metody, M.*, (1980) 181-184; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200313m.

6732 Mead, J.F.: Membrane lipid peroxidation and its prevention. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 393-397.

6733 Meijboom, P.W. and Jongenotter, G.A.: Determination of low erucic acid levels in oils and fats. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 473-475.

6734 Neissner, R.: Herstellung, Analyse und DC-Trennung von Fettsäure-Erythritpartialestern. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 10-16.

6735 Neissner, R.: Polyglycerine und Fettsäure-Polyglycerinpartialester (Herstellung, Kennzahlen, DC-Trennung). *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 93-100.

6736 Neissner, R.: DC-Trennung von Ricinusölfettsäure-Estoliden. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 183-186.

6737 Neissner, R.: DC-Trennung von Ricinusölfettsäure- Partialglyceriden. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 257-262.

6738 Toriama, S., Yano, I., Masui, M., Kusunose, E., Kusunose, M. and Akimori, N.: Regulation of cell wall mucolic acid biosynthesis in acid-fast bacteria. I. Temperature-induced changes in mycolic acid molecular species and related compounds in *Mycobacterium phlei*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 88 (1980) 211-221.

6739 Volkmann, D.: Separation of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid esters by circular high performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 189-190.

6740 Wessels, H. and Osterkamp, G.: Die Bestimmung der Erucasäure in Gegenwart von Isomeren der Docosensäure. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 437-442.

See also 6654.

11b. Prostaglandins

6741 Chanderbhan, R., Hodges, V.A., Treadwell, C.R. and Vahouny, G.V.: Prostaglandin synthesis in rat adrenocortical cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 116-124.

6742 Malemud, C.J., Moskowitz, R.W. and Hassid, A.: Prostaglandin biosynthesis by lapine articular chondrocytes in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 480-490.

6743 Schwartzman, M. and Raz, A.: Biochemical action of casoactive peptide hormones. Time-synchronized activation of lipolysis and decreased fatty-acid release by bradykinin and angiotensin in the perfused rabbit kidney. *Biochem. J.*, 192 (1980) 127-131.

6744 Srivastava, K.C. and Tiwari, K.P.: A simple procedure for TLC separation and determination of prostaglandins and other metabolites formed from ^{14}C-arachidonic acid in human blood plateles. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 412-416.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

6745 Ando, S., Kon, K., Tanaka, Y., Nagase, S. and Nagai, Y.: Characterization of hyperlipidemia in nagase analbuminemia rat (NAR). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 87 (1980) 1859-1862.

6746 Araki, S., Komai, J. and Satake, M.: A novel sphingophosphonoglycolipid containing 3-O-methylgalactose isolated from the skin of the marine gastropod *Aplysia kurodai*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 87 (1980) 503-510.

6747 Ariga, T., Murata, T., Oshima, M., Maezawa, M. and Miyatake, T.: Characterization of glycosphingolipids by direct inlet chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 879-887.

6748 Arthur, G. and Sheltawy, A.: The presence of lysophosphatidylcholine in chromaffin granules. *Biochem. J.*, 191 (1980) 523-532.
6749 Beaudet, A.L., Hampton, M.S., Patel, K. and Sparrow, J.T.: Acidic phospholipases in cultured human fibroblasts: deficiency of phospholipase C in Niemann-Pick disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 108 (1980) 403-414.
6750 Behar-Bannelier, M. and Murray, R.K.: An electrophoretic study of endogenous phosphorylation *in vitro* of the polypeptides of microsomal membrane fractions of mouse liver. *Biochem. J.*, 187 (1980) 147-156.
6751 Bouhours, J.-F. and Guignard, H.: Free ceramide, sphingomyelin and glucosylceramide of isolated rat intestinal cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 897-907.
6752 Bremer, E.G., Gross, S.K. and McCluer, R.H.: Quantitative analysis of monosialogangliosides by high-performance liquid chromatography of their perbenzoyl derivatives. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 1028-1035.
6753 Cernansky, G., Liau, D.F., Hashim, S.A. and Ryan, S.F.: Estimation of phosphatidylglycerol in fluids containing pulmonary surfactants. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 1128-1131.
6754 Chapman, Jr., G.W.: A conversion factor to determine phospholipid content in soybean and sunflower crude oils. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 299-302.
6755 Chien. J.-L., Li, S.-C. and Li, Y.-T.: Isolation and characterization of a heptaglycosylceramide from bovine erythrocyte membranes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 669-673.
6756 Damiani, P. and Burini, G.: Determination of the triglyceride composition of olive oil by a multistep procedure. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1232-1236.
6757 Deutsch, J.W. and Kelly, R.B.: Lipids of synaptic vesicles: Relevance to the mechanism of membrane fusion. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 378-385.
6758 Do, U.H. and Ramachandran, S.: Mild alkali-stable phospholipids in chicken egg yolks: characterization of 1-alkenyl and 1-alkyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine, sphingomyelin and 1-alkyl-*sn*-glycero-3-phosphocholine. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 888-894.
6759 Ellingson, J.S.: Identification of N-acylethanolamine phosphoglycerides and acylphosphatidylglycerol as the phospholipids which disappear as *Dictyostelium discoideum* cells aggregate. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 6176-6182.
6760 Evans, R.W., Weaver, D.E. and Clegg, E.D.: Diacyl, alkenyl and alkyl ether phospholipids in ejaculated, in utero-, and *in vitro*-incubated porcine spermatozoa. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 223-228.
6761 Gavino, V.C., Miller, J.S., Dillman, J.M., Milo, G.E. and Cornwell, D.G.: Polyunsaturated fatty acid accumulation in the lipids of cultured fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 57-62.
6762 Gerber, G.E., Radhakrishhnan, R., Gupta, G.M. and Khorana, H.G.: Interaction of cholesterol with photoactivable phospholipids in sonicated vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 640 (1981) 646-654.
6763 Grundt, I.K., Stensland, E. and Syversen, T.L.M.: Changes in fatty acid composition of myelin cerebrosides after treatment of the developing rat with methylmercury chloride and diethylmercury. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 162-168.
6764 Hamanaka, S., Handa, S., Inoue, J., Hasegawa, A. and Yamakawa, T.: Further studies on gangliosides of erythrocytes from horses and cattle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 87 (1980) 639-643.
6765 Hammond, E.W.: Quantitative chromatographic analysis of lipids in foods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 203 (1981) 397-403.
6766 Hanson, V.L., Park, J.Y., Osborn, T.W. and Kiral, R.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of egg yolk phospholipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 393-400.
6767 Harzer, K.: Enzymic diagnosis in 27 cases with Gaucher's disease. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 106 (1980) 9-15.
6768 Hazlewood, G.P., Clarke, N.G. and Dawson, R.M.C.: Complex lipids of a lipolytic and general-fatty-acid-requiring *Butyrivibrio* sp. isolated from the ovine rumen. *Biochem. J.*, 191 (1980) 555-560.
6769 Hostetler, K.Y., Zenner, B.D. and Morris, H.P.: Phosphatidylserine biosynthesis in mitochondria from the Morris 7777 hepatoma. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 607-613.
6770 Innis, S.M. and Clandinin, M.T.: Separation of phospholipids on chromarods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 490-492.
6771 Iwamori, M., Costello, C. and Moser, H.W.: Analysis and quantitation of free ceramide containing nonhydroxy and 2-hydroxy fatty acids and phytosphingosine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 20 (1979) 86-96.

6772 Joutti, A. and Renkonen, O.: The stereochemical configuration of lysosomal phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine: comparison with lysobisphosphatidic acid. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 230-233.
6773 Kaitaranta, J.K. and Nicolaides, N.: Response and linearity of different lipid compounds when analyzed by thin-layer chromatography with flame ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 339-347.
6774 Kaneshiro, E.S.: Positional distribution of fatty acids in the major glycerophospholipids of *Paramecium tetraurelia*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 559-570.
6775 Kojima, H., Tamai, Y., Satake, M., Kurihara, T. and Fujita, S.: Further studies on the smooth-surfaced membranes isolated from rat brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 88 (1980) 1615-1622.
6776 Latyshev, N.A. and Vaskovsky, V.E.: HPTLC of polar phosphates and other substances related to phospholipids. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 478-479.
6777 Mikolajczak, K., Krzyzaniak, J. and Lubienska, B.: (Use of thin-layer chromatography for the identification of mycobacteria.) *Pneumonol. Pol.*, 48 (1980) 375-381; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43803x.
6778 Niimura, Y. and Ishizuka, I.: Lipid composition and molecular species of sialic acids of a mouse cell line (JLS-V_9) and its ouabain-resistant mutant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 266-278.
6779 Okumura, S., Iwai, M. and Tsujisaka, Y.: Purification and properties of partial glyceride hydrolase of *Penicillium cyclopium* M_1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 87 (1980) 205-211.
6780 Parodi, P.W.: Separation of milk fat triglycerides into classes by silver ion adsorption thin-layer chromatography. *Aust. J. Dairy Technol.*, 35, No. 1 (1980) 17-22; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237022s.
6781 Peters, W.H.M., De Pont, J.J.H.H.M., Koppers, A. and Bonting, S.L.: Studies on ($Na^+ + K^+$)-activated ATPase. XLVII. Chemical composition, molecular weight and molar ratio of the subunits of the enzyme from rabbit kidney outer medulla. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 55-70.
6782 Renooij, W. and Snyder, F.: Biosynthesis of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (platelet activating factor and a hypotensive lipid) by cholinephosphotransferase in various rat tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 545-556.
6783 Rosenfelder, G., Van Eijk, R.V.W. and Mühlradt, P.T.: Metabolic carbohydrate-labelling of glycolipids from mouse splenocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97 (1979) 229-237.
6784 Ryan, S.F., Hashim, S.A., Cernansky, G., Barrett, Jr., C.R., Bell, Jr., A.L.L. and Liau, D.F.: Quantification of surfactant phospholipids in the dog lung. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 1004-1014.
6785 Ryu, E.K. and MacCoss, M.: Modification of the Dittmer-Lester reagent for the detection of phospholipid derivatives on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 561-563.
6786 Shomer, I., Ben-Gera, I. and Ben-Shalom, N.: Epicuticular wax and its hydrocarbons from inter-juice-sac spaces in citrus fruit segments. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1158-1163.
6787 Siebertz, H.P., Heinz, E., Joyard, J. and Douce, R.: Labelling *in vivo* and *in vitro* of molecular species of lipids from chloroplast envelopes and thylakoids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 177-185.
6788 Slomiany, A., Slomiany, B.L. and Annese, C.: Sulfated trihexosylceramide from gastric mucosa containing N-acetylglucosamine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 471-474.
6789 Stillway, L.W. and Harmon, S.J.: A procedure for detecting phosphonolipids on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 1141-1143.
6790 Svennerholm, L., Vanier, M.T. and Mansson, J.E.: Krabbe disease: a galactosylsphingosine(psychosine)lipidosis. *J. Lipid. Res.*, 21 (1980) 53-64.
6791 Svoboda, P., Houstek, J., Kopecky, J. and Drahota, Z.: Evaluation of the specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 634 (1981) 321-330.
6792 Vakirtzi-Lemonias, C., Evangelatos, G., Kapoulas, V.M. and Levis, G.M.: Studies on glycosphingolipid biosynthesis by lectin-stimulated human lymphocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 541-551.
6793 Weiss, P.A.M.: (Simple and quantitative band separation of lipophilic substances on thin-layer plates.) *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 81, No. 5 (1980) 138; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200265x.

6794 Wintermans, J.F.G.M., Van Besouw, A. and Bögemann, G.: Galactolipid formation in chloroplast envelopes II. Isolation-induced changes in galactolipid composition of envelopes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 99-107.
6795 Yates, A.J., Thompson, D.K., Boesel, C.P., Albrichtson, Ch. and Hart, R.W.: Lipid composition of human neural tumors. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 428-436.
6796 Yeung, D., Nacht, S. and Cover, R.E.: The composition of the skin surface lipids of the gerbil. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 524-535.

See also 6657, 6804.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

6797 Amin, M.: Quantitative analysis of steroid hormones in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. In: W. Bertsch, S. Hara and R.E. Kaiser,(Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC*, Huethig, Heidelberg, 1980, p. 9-37; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7812r.
6798 Bokkenheuser, V.D., Winter, J., Hylemon, P.B., Ayengar, N.K.N. and Mosbach, E.H.: Dehydroxylation of 16α-hydroxyprogesterone by fecal flora of man and rat. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 95-102.
6799 Kjeld, J.M., Wieland, J.M. and Puah, M.: Progesterone is conjugated in human urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 102 (1980) 119-126.

13b. Estrogens

6800 Draffehn, J., Schönecker, B. und Ponsold, K.: "Reversed-phase"-Dünnschichtchromatographie von Steroiden. I. Bestimmung und Interpretation von R_M-Werten. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 113-124 - R_F values of 98 estrane derivatives.
6801 Petrovic, S.M., Traljic, E. and Petrovic, J.A.: Separation of some estrogens by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 223-226 - R_F values of 13 compounds in 5 solvents.

See also 6797.

13c. Sterols

6802 Ahuja, K.L. and Bajaj, K.L.: Colorimetric determination of sterols in vegetable oils with chloramine T and sulfuric acid reagent. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 250-251.
6803 Bentzen, C.L. and Brendel, K.: Synthesis of [24,25-^{3}H]cholesterol: a new substrate for determining the rate of cholesterol side chain oxidation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 134-139.
6804 Cenedella, R.J. and Belis, J.A.: Studies on the sourve of urinary cholesterol in the normal human male. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 122-130.
6805 Galli-Kienle, M., Anastasia, M., Cighetti, G., Galli, G. and Fiecchi, A.: Studies on the 14α-demethylation mechanism in cholesterol biosynthesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 110 (1980) 93-105.
6806 Nishino, T., Hata, S., Osumi, T. and Katsuki, H.: Biosynthesis of ergosterol in cell-free system of yeast. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 88 (1980) 247-254.
6807 Pascal, Jr., R.A., Shaw, R. and Schroepfer, Jr., G.J.: Chemical synthesis of three 14α-hydroxymethyl cholestenols. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 570-578.

See also 6821.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

6808 Barnes, S., Burhol, P.G., Zander, R., Haggstrom, G., Settine, R.L. and Hirschowitz, B.I.: Enzymatic sulfation of glycochenodeoxycholic acid by tissue fractions from adult hamsters. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 952-959.
6809 Batta, A.K., Salen, G., Blount, J.F. and Shefer, S.: Configuration at C-25 in 3α,7α,12α-trihydroxy-5β-cholestan-26-oic acid by X-ray crystallography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 935-940.

6810 Hoshita, T., Yasuhara, M., Une, M., Kibe, A., Itoga, E., Kito, S. and Kuramoto, T.: Occurrence of bile alcohol glucuronides in bile of patients with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 1015-1021.

6811 Ilinov, P. and Kojtscheva, N.: (Sulfamic acid as charring reagent in thin-layer chromatography. Part II. An experiment for the separation of free bile acids and bile acid conjugates.) *Z. Med. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 21, No. 4 (1980) 220-224; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200298k.

6812 Kibe, A., Nakai, S., Kuramoto, T. and Hoshita, T.: Occurrence of bile alcohols in the bile of a patient with cholestasis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 594-599.

6813 Kihira, K., Batta, A.K., Mosbach, E.H. and Salen, G.: Reverse cross-coupling in the synthesis of 3α,7α-dihydroxy-5β-cholestanoic acid. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 421-427.

6814 Noma, Y., Une, M., Kihira, K., Yasuda, M., Kuramoto, T. and Hoshita, T.: Bile acids and bile alcohols of bullfrog. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 339-346.

6815 Ogura, M. and Inokawa, S.: (Methods for studying bile acid metabolism. Thin-layer chromatography and column chromatography.) *Tokyo Tanabe Q.*, 31 (1980) 19-30; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217340r - a review with 47 refs.

6816 Raedsch, R., Hofmann, A.F. and Tserng, K.-Y.: Separation of individual sulfated bile acid conjugates as calcium complexes using reversed-phase partition thin-layer chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 796-800.

6817 Ronchi, F., Zappi, P., Mundula, P., Petroni, R. and Aquino, C.: (Determination of serum bile acids in normal subjects using silica gel thin-layer chromatography.) *Prog. Med. (Rome)*, 35, No. 3 (1979) 119-123; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200281z.

6818 Salen, G., Shefer, S., Mosbach, E.H., Hauser, S., Cohen, B.I. and Nicolau, G.: Metabolism of potential precursors of chenodexycholic acid in cerebrotendious xanthomatosis (CTX). *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 22-30.

6819 Schwarz, V., Halaskova, J. and Protiva, J.: (Colorimetric detection of chenodesoxycholic acid after elution from the Silufol thin layer.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 29 (1980) 238-240.

6820 Stellwag, E.J. and Hylemon, P.B.: 7α-dehydroxylation of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid by *Clostridum leptum*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 20 (1979) 325-333.

6821 Tint, G.S., Dayal, B., Batta, A.K., Shefer, S., Joanen, T., McNease, L. and Salen, G.: Biliary bile acids, bile alcohols and sterols of *Alligator mississippiensis*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 110-117.

6822 Une, M., Matsumoto, N., Kihira, K., Yasuhara, M., Kuramoto, T. and Hoshita, T.: Bile salts of frogs: a new higher bile acid, 3α,7α,12α,26-tetrahydroxy-5β-cholestanoic acid from the bile of *Rana plancyi*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 269-276.

6823 Yahiro, K., Setoguchi, T. and Katsuki, T.: Effect of cecum and appendix on 7α-dehydroxylation and 7β-epimerization of chenodeoxycholic acid in the rabbit. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 215-222.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

6824 Davies, T.G., Lockley, W.J.S., Boid, R., Rees, H.H. and Goodwin, T.W.: Mechanism of formation of the A/B *cis* ring junction of ecdysteroids in *Polypodium vulgare*. *Biochem. J.*, 190 (1980) 537-544.

6825 Delbecque, J.P. and Slama, K.: Ecdysteroid titres during autonomous metamorphosis in a dermestid beetle. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 1066-1080.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

6826 Haustein, K.O.: Enterindividual differences in the pharmacokinetics of digitoxin and digoxin during long-term treatment. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 19 (1981) 45-51.

6827 Sharma, G.L. and Kamal, R.: Sapogenins from *Trigonella polycerata*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 203-204.

6828 Szeleczky, Z. and Lang, T.: Purification and separation of digoxin by removal of accompanying glycosides as phenylboronate derivatives. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 320-327.

See also 6695, 6890.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

6829 Adair, Jr., W.L. and Robertson, S.: Absolute configuration of dolichol. *Biochem. J.*, 189 (1980) 441-445.

6830 Cole, R.J., Stuart, B.P., Lansden, J.A. and Cox, R.H.: Isolation and redefinition of the toxic agent from cocklebur (*Xanthium strumarium*). *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1330-1332.

6831 Hill, D.W., Bailey, E.M. and Camp, B.J.: Tissue distribution and disposition of hymenoxon. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1269-1273.

6832 Rücker, G., Langmann, B. and De Siqueira, N.S.: Inhaltsstoffe von *Aristolochia triangularis*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 143-149.

6833 Sandmann, G., Hilgenberg, W. and Böger, P.: Enzymatic preparation of ^{14}C-labeled phytoene, squalene and geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate from [2-^{14}C]mevalonic acid. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 927-930.

6834 Sorg, B., Gschwendt, M., Thielmann, H.W. and Hecker, E.: Structure-Wirkungsbeziehungen polyfunktioneller Diterpene des Tigliantyps, IV. Derivate des Tiglians mit fehlendem oder geöffnetem Cyclopropanring und ihre irritierende und tumorpromovierende Wirkung. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 1470-1475.

15b. Essential oils

6835 Stahl, E. and Keller, K.: Über den unterschiedlichen β-Asarongehalt handelsüblicher Kalmusdrogen. *Pharmazie*, 36 (1981) 53-57.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

6836 Bieganowska, M. and Soczewinski, E.: Retention parameters and eluent composition in thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography of aromatic nitro compounds in reversed-phase systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 451-456 - R_F values of 26 nitro compounds.

See also 6729.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

6837 Pongor, S., Kramer, J. and Ungar, E.: Determination of some biogenic amines by ion-exchange TLC and video-densitometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 93-94.

17a. Amines and polyamines

6838 Arkhipov, G.N., Zhukova, G.F., Pimenova, V.V., Baeva, V.S., Medvedev, F.A. and Krokhin, G.F.: (Gas chromatographic and fluorescence methods for the analysis of N-nitro compounds in food products.) *Kantserog. N-Nitrozosoedin.: Deistvie, Obraz., Opred., Mater. Simp. 3rd*, (1978) 173-175; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202792r.

6839 Melamed, D.B., Kostyukovskii, Ya.L. and Medvedev, F.A.: (Fluorescence, mass-spectrometric and chromatographic-mass-spectrometric method for the determination of N-nitrosamines in food products.) *Kantserog. N-Nitrozosoedin.: Deistvie, Obraz. Opred., Mater. Simp. 3rd*, (1978) 196-198; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219367d.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

6840 Kobayashi, K., Foti, A., Dequattro, V., Kolloch, R. and Miano, L.: A radioenzymatic assay for free and conjugated normetanephrine and octopamine excretion in man. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 107 (1980) 163-173.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

6841 Ellwood, P.A., Hardy, H.L. and Walker, R.F.: Determination of atmospheric isocyanate concentrations by high-performance thin-layer chromatography using 1(2-pyridyl)piperazine reagent. *Analyst (London)*, 106 (1981) 85-93.
6842 Heidelberger, Ch., Guggisberg, A., Stephanou, E. and Hesse, M.: Amidine als Zwischenprodukte bei Umamidierungsreaktionen. 9. Mitteilung über Umamidierungsreaktionen. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 399-406.
6843 Hoesch, L.: Azimine IV. Kinetik und Mechanismus der thermischen Stereoisomerisierung von 2,3-Diacyl-1-phthalimido-aziminen. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 38-48.
6844 Kozhevnikov, V.B., Reiter, A.V. and Sevost'yanov, V.P.: (Qualitative detection of impurities in a mixture of 4-alkoxy-4'-cyanobiphenyls.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 2037-2039; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10749f.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

6845 Chiang, H.Ch. and Kuo, M.Y.: (Comparison of droplet countercurrent chromatography and thin-layer chromatogarphy for separation of amino acids.) *Shih Ta Hsueh Pao (Taipei)*, 24 (1979) 283-290; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 47138m.
6846 Hoppel, C.L., Cox, R.A. and Novak, R.F.: N^6-Trimethyl-lysine metabolism. 3-Hydroxy-N^6-trimethyl-lysine and carnitine biosynthesis. *Biochem. J.*, 188 (1980) 509-519.
6847 Kamerling, J.P., Aarsen, G.J., Duran, M., De Bree, P.K., Van Sprang, F.J. and Wadman, S.K.: Chromatographic determination and mass spectrometric identification of γ-glutamylphenyl alanine, a urinary constituent in phenylketonuria. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 102 (1980) 137-145.
6848 Murayama, K. and Kinoshita, T.: Preparation of N-chloro-5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulphonamide and its application as a fluorescence reagent for the detection of phenylthiohydantoinamino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 349-354.
6849 Van der Ouderaa, F.J., Buytenhek, M., Nugteren, D.H. and Van Dorp, D.A.: Acetylation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase with acetylsalicylic acid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 1-8 - TLC and PC.
6850 Watanabe, Y., Fujiwara, M., Yoshida, R. and Hayaishi, O.: Stereospecificity of hepatic L-tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. *Biochem. J.*, 189 (1980) 393-405.

See also 6662.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

6851 Arakawa, K., Yuki, M. and Ikeda, M.: Chemical identity of tryptensin with angiotensin. *Biochem. J.*, 187 (1980) 647-653.
6852 Aroskar, V.A., Watt, R.A., Emeh, J.K., Niranjan, B.G., Biunno, I. and Avadhani, N.G.: Polysome-dependent *in vitro* translation system capable of peptide chain reinitiation. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 6105-6111.
6853 Barak, L.S. and Yocum, R.R.: 7-Nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole (NBD)-phallacidin: synthesis of a fluorescent actin probe. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 31-38.
6854 Bienkowska, K. and Taylor, A.: Low-molecular-weight substrate for the lysozyme of T4 bacteriophage. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 96 (1979) 581-584.
6855 Bond, J.S. and Barrett, A.J.: Degradation of fructose-1,6-biphosphate aldolase by cathepsin B. A further example of peptidyl-dipeptidase activity of the proteinase. *Biochem. J.*, 189 (1980) 17-25 - TLC and PC.
6856 Hiratsuka, T. and Uchida, K.: Lysyl residues of cardiac myosin accesible to labelling with a fluorescent reagent, N-methyl 2-anilino-6-naphthalenesulfonyl chloride. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 88 (1980) 1437-1448.
6857 Itoh, T. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: The primary structure of *Bacillus subtilis* acidic ribosomal protein B-L9. Isolation and characterization of peptides and the complete amino acid sequence. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 87 (1980) 1185-1201.
6858 Lebl, M., Machova, A., Hrbas, P., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: Analogues of deamino-1-carba-oxytocin with an aliphatic amino acid in position 4: Chemical synthesis and biological activities. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 2714-2723.

6859 Lebl, M., Barth, T. and Jost, K.: Synthesis and pharmacological properties of oxytocin analogues modified simultaneously in position 2 and in the disulfide bridge. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 2855-2864.
6860 Rampold, G., Lundanes, E., Folkers, K., Voelter, W., Kalbacher, H. and Bliznakov, E.: Solid phase synthesis of thymopoietin-(32-36) using Adpoc amino acids and its biological activity. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 1476-1478.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

6861 Dognin, M.J. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Purification and primary structure determination of the N-terminal blocked protein, L 11, from *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 131-151.
6862 Jones, M.D., Petersen, T.E., Nielsen, K.M., Magnusson, S., Sottrup-Jensen, L., Gausing, K. and Clark, B.F.C.: The complete amino-acid sequence of elongation factor Tu from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 507-526 - TLC and PC.
6863 Tarasova, N.I., Lavrenova, G.I. and Stepanov, V.M.: α-Bromo-4-amino-3-nitro-acetophenone, a new reagent for protein modification. Modification of the methionine-290 residue of porcine pepsin. *Biochem. J.*, 187 (1980) 345-352 - TLC and PC.
6864 Whittaker, R.G. and Moss, B.A.: Comparative peptide mapping at the nanomole level. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 56-60.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

6865 Delincee, H.: The effect of electrode solution on the pH drift in thin-layer isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis, '79* (Seventy-Nine): Adv. Methods, Biochem. Clin. Appl. Proc. Int. Conf. Electrophor., 2nd, 1979 (Pub. 1980) 165-172; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200334u.
6866 Welinder, K.G.: Preparation and analysis of proteins and protein fragments by two-dimensional thin-layer gel filtration and isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis, '79* (Seventy-Nine): Adv. Methods, Biochem. Clin. Appl. Proc. Int. Conf. Electrophor., 2nd, 1979 (Pub. 1980) 249-253; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200531f.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

6867 Dicioccio, R.A., Barlow, J.J. and Matta, K.L.: Modified procedure for detection of GDP-L-fucose: galactoside 2'-fucosyltransferase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 108 (1980) 41-48.
6868 Ho, J., Warner, A.H. and McCurdy, H.D.: Recovery of quenched radioactivity from thin-layer chromatographic plates. An improved assay for cGMP phosphodiesterase in *Myxococcus xanthus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 88 (1980) 659-662.
6869 Martin, E.M., Birdsall, N.J.M., Brown, R.E. and Kerr, J.M.: Enzymic synthesis, characterization and nuclear-magnetic-resonance spectra of pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A and related oligonucleotides: comparison with chemically synthesized material. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 295-307.
6870 Matzke, A.Y.M., Barta, A. and Kuechler, E.: Photo-induced cross-linking between phenylalanine transfer RNA and messenger RNA on the *Escherichia coli* ribosome. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 169-178.
6871 Monlor, L.S., Martin, G.C. and Fuente, C.A.: Separation and identification by thin-layer chromatography of 2-thiouracil, 4(6)-methyl-2-thiouracil and 6(4)-propyl-2-thiouracil in feed additives and biological materials. *Comun. I.N.I.A., Ser.: Hig. Sanid. Anim. (Spain)*, 2 (1980) 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237052b.
6872 Schwarz, B., Cech, D., Holy, A. and Skoda, J.: Preparation, antibacterial effects and enzymatic degradation of 5-fluorouracil nucleosides. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 3217-3230 - TLC and PC.
6873 Thomas, G. and Favre, A.: 4-Thiouridine triggers both growth delay induced by near-ultraviolet light and photoprotection. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1980) 67-74.

6874 Zimon, R. and Zejc, A.: (Synthesis of 2-benzylaminotetrahydropyrimidin-4,6-dione derivatives.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 415-418.
6875 Wetzel, R., Heynecker, H.L., Goeddel, D.V., Jhurani, P., Shapiro, J., Crea, R., Low, T.L.K., McClure, J.E., Thurman, G.B. and Goldstein, A.L.: Production of biologically active N^{α}-desacetylthymosin α_1 in *Escherichia coli* through expression of a chemically synthesized gene. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 6096-6104.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

6876 Browning, K.S. and Clark, Jr., J.M.: Translation initiation site of the coat protein messenger ribonucleic acid of the cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 5922-5926.
6877 Pettersson, R.F., Söderlund, H. and Kaariäinen, L.: The nucleotide sequences of the 5'-terminal T1 oligonucleotides of Semliki-Forest-virus 42-S and 26-S RNAs are different. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 435-443 - TLC and PC.

22. ALKALOIDS

6878 Auterhoff, H. and Tittjung, W.: Kupplungsreaktionen mit morphinähnlichen Analgetika. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 313 (1980) 985-989.
6879 El-Masry, S., El-Ghazooly, M.G. and Omar, A.A.: A simple TLC method for the separation and semiquantitative evaluation of alkaloids in liquid galenicals. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 330-334.
6880 Garrett, E.R. and Gürkan, T.: Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its surrogates IV: Pharmacokinetics of heroin and its derived metabolites in dogs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1116-1134.
6881 Gasic, O., Popovic, M. and Igric, L.J.: Alkaloids of *Colchicum visiani*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 51-54.
6882 Huizing, H.J. and Malingre, Th.M.: Ion-pair adsorption chromatography of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 218-222.
6883 Katic, M., Kucan, E., Prosek, M. and Bano, M.: Quantitative densitometric determination of reserpine and ajmaline in *Rauwolfia Vomitoria* by HPTLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 149-150.
6884 Neuninger, H.: Zum Wirkstoffgehalt überalteter Morphin-Ampullen. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 384-387.
6885 Pfeilsticker, K. and Leyendecker, A.: Struktur von Theobromin-Derivaten in Kakaopulver nach einer Begasung mit Äthylenoxid. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 171 (1980) 174-177.
6886 Phillipson, J.D., Thomas, O.O., Gray, A.I. and Sarivar, G.: Alkaloids from *Papaver armeniacum*, *P. fugax* and *P. tauricola*. *Planta Med.*, 41 (1981) 105-118.
6887 Slavik, J.: Occurrence of morphine as a minor alkaloid in *Papaver decaisnei* HOCHST. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 2706-2709.
6888 Sobiczewska, M. and Mucharska, A.: (New methods for determination of active components of plant drugs. II. Densitometric determination of reserpine in some pharmaceutical preparations after its separation by thin-layer chromatography.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 441-445.
6889 Wagner, H. and Burghart, J.: Macrocyclische Spermidin-alkaloide aus *Pleurostylia africana* Loes. 9. Mitteilung über Celastraceen-Inhaltsstoffe. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 283-296.
6890 Willuhn, G. and Köthe, U.: Der Spirostanolgehalt und seine Variabilität in den oberirdischen Organen von *Solanum dulcamara* L. *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 121 (1981) 235-239.
6891 Wintersteiger, R.: Quantitative Bestimmung von Morphin-3,6-dinicotinat. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 259-264.

See also 6970.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

6892 Dell, H.D., Fiedler, J., Jacobi, H. and Kamp. R.: Beitrag zur Bestimmung von 2-Oxo-pyrrolidinderivaten aus biologischem Material. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 407-411.

23b. Bile pigments

6893 Blumenthal, S.G., Stucker, T., Rasmussen, R.D., Ikeda, R.M., Ruebner, B.H., Bergstrom, D.E. and Hanson, F.W.: Changes in bilirubins in human prenatal development. *Biochem. J.*, 186 (1980) 693-700.

6894 McDonagh, A.F. and Palma, L.A.: Preparation and properties of crystalline biliverdin IX α. Simple methods for preparing isomerically homogeneous biliverdin and [^{14}C]biliverdin by using 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone. *Biochem. J.*, 189 (1980) 193-208.

23c. Indole derivatives

6895 Reader, T.A.: Serotonin distribution in rat cerebral cortex; radioenzymatic assays with thin-layer chromatography. *Brain Res. Bull.*, 5 (1980) 609-613; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 234408m.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

6896 Akimova, T.G., Terebenina, A.V., Syanava, E.M., Iordanov, N. and Borisov, G.: (Thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis in the analysis of benzoyl-substituted 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone derivatives.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1561-1565; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10744a.

6897 Galy, A.M., Galy, J.P. and Barbe, J.: A convenient method of separation and identification of functional isomers in the 9-acridone derivatives. *Analusis*, 8 (1980) 269-271; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7829b.

6898 Mazur, H. and Lewandowska, I.: (Detection of derivatives of benzophenone and benzotriazole used in the production of articles from plastic.) *Metody Badania Wyrobow Tworzyw Sztucznych*. Panstwo Zakl. Hig., Warsaw, 1977, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 72536x.

6899 Suwinski, J., Rajca, A., Watras, J. and Widel, M.: (Nitroimidazoles. II. Synthesis and physicochemical properties of N-substituted 4- and 5-nitroimidazoles.) *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 37, No. 1 (1980) 59-67; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 30649b.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

6900 Seymour, M.D. and Bailey, D.L.: Thin-layer chromatography of pyrithiones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 301-310.

6901 Upadhyaya, J.S.: TLC-separation of closely related monoaryl substituted thiocarbamides. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 144.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

6902 Hong, J.K. and Yamane, I.: Thin-layer chromatogarphy of inositol phosphates and inositol in humic and fulvic acid fractions. *Soil Sci. Plant Nutr. (Tokyo)*, 26 (1980) 391-397; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237607m.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

6903 Blesova, M. and Zahradnicek, M.: (Determination of some water-soluble vitamins after chromatographic partition on a thin layer. III. Ascorbic acid.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 28 (1979) 374-378.

6904 Cillard, J. and Cillard, P.: Behavior of alpha, gamma and delta tocopherols with linoleic acid in aqueous media. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 39-42.
6905 Ersoy, L. and Duden, R.: (Reflectance photometric determination of α-tocopherol, vitamin K_1 and ß-carotene in spinach extracts.) *Lebensm.-Wiss. Technol.*, 13, No. 4 (1980) 198-201; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202780k.
6906 Müller-Mulot, W., Rohrer, G., Schwarzbauer, K., Maurer, R., Oesterhelt, G., Schmidt, K. and Allemann, L.: Zur Identifizierung natürlich vorkommender Vitamin D_3-Ester im Lebertran. Ein Beitrag zur Vitamin D_3-Analytik. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 82 (1980) 177-183.
6907 Rokos, H., Rokos, K., Frisius, H. and Kirstaedter, H.J.: Altered urinary excretion of pteridines in neoplastic disease. Determination of biopterin, neopterin, xanthopterin and pterin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 105 (1980) 275-286.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

6908 Arai, T., Takahashi, K., Ishiguro, K. and Yazawa, K.: Increased production of saframycin A and isolation of saframycin S. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 951-960.
6909 Bens, G.A., Van den Bossche, W. and De Moerloose, P.: High performance thin-layer chromatography of some sixteen-membered ring macrolide antibiotics. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 433-439.
6910 Gräfe, U., Reinhardt, G., Schade, W., Mühling, P., Thurm, H. and Radics, L.: Bioconversion of 5-O-(4',6'-dideoxy-3'-C-acetyl-ß-D-xylohexopyranosyl)-platenolide-II by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* IMET JA 6599-NG-33-354r. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1083-1085.
6911 Ikushima, H., Okamoto, M., Tanaka, H., Ohe, O., Kohsaka, M., Aoki, H. and Imanaka, H.: New anticoccidial antibiotics, WS-5995 A and B. I. Isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1107-1113.
6912 Kaiser, H. and Keller-Schierlein, W.: Stoffwechselprodukte von Mikroorganismen. 202. Mitteilung. Strukturaufklärung von Elaiophylin: Spektroskopische Untersuchungen und Abbau. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 64 (1981) 407-424.
6913 Matousova, O., Kakac, B. and Peterkova, M.: (Fluorometric determination of Cefalexin.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 29 (1980) 121-124.
6914 Mizutani, T., Yamagishi, M., Hara, H., Omura, S., Ozeki, M., Mizoue, K., Seto, H. and Otake, N.: Lonomycins B and C, two new components of polyether antibiotics. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1224-1230.
6915 Nakayama, M., Iwasaki, A., Kimura, S., Mizoguchi, T., Tanabe, S., Murakami, A., Watanabe, I., Okuchi, M., Itoh, H., Saino, Y., Kobayashi, F. and Mori, T.: Carpetimycins A and B, new ß-lactam antibiotics. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1388-1390.
6916 Ohba, K., Shomura, T., Tsuruoka, T., Omoto, S., Kojima, M., Hisamatsu, T., Inouye, S. and Niida, T.: SF-1771, a new antibiotic related to bleomycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1236-1242.
6917 Ohkuma, H., Sakai, F., Nishiyama, Y., Ohbayashi, M., Imanishi, H., Konishi, M., Miyaki, T., Koshiyama, H. and Kawaguchi, H.: BBM-928, a new antitumor antibiotic complex. I. Production, isolation, characterization and antitumor activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1087-1097.
6918 Okamoto, R., Fukumoto, T., Nomura, H., Kiyoshima, K., Nakamura, K., Takamatsu, A., Naganawa, H., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Physico-chemical properties of new acyl derivatives of tylosin produced by microbial transformation. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1300-1308.
6919 Oki, T., Yoshimoto, A., Matsuzawa, Y., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Biosynthesis of anthracycline antibiotics by *Streptomyces galilaeus*. Glycosidation of various anthracyclinones by an aclacinomycin-negative mutant and biosynthesis of aclacinomycins from aklavinone. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1331-1340.
6920 Omer, A.I.H., Gad Kariem, E.A. and Salama, R.B.: Separation and semi-quantitative determination of tetracyclic degradation products in tetracycline hydrochloride powders and capsules by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 486-489.
6921 Pawelczyk, E., Hermann, T. and Mann, A.: (Drug decomposition kinetics. LXIV. Kinetics of thermal decomposition of carbenicillin in the solid phase.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 527-532.
6922 Sanfilippo, A., Della Bruna, C., Marsili, L., Morvillo, E., Pasqualucci, C.R., Schioppacassi, G. and Ungheri, D.: Biological activity of a new class of rifamycins spiro-piperidyl-rifamycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1193-1198.

6923 Shibata, M., Uyeda, M., Kido, Y., Toya, N., Nakashima, R. and Terazumi, R.: A new antibiotic K-82 A and minor components, produced by *Streptomyces lavendulae*, strain No. K-82. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1231-1235.

6924 Suami, T., Tadano, K.-i. and Matsuzawa, K.: Chemical modification of fortimicin A. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1289-1299.

6925 Takiguchi, Y., Mishima, H., Okuda, M., Terao, M., Aoki, A. and Fukuda, R.: Milbemycins, a new family of macrolide antibiotics: fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1120-1127.

6926 Tanaka, H., Yoshioka, T., Shimauchi, Y., Matsuzawa, Y., Oki, T. and Inui, T.: Chemical modification of anthracycline antibiotics. I. Demethoxycarbonylation, 10-epimerization and 4-O-methylation of aclacinomycin A. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1323-1330.

6927 Tomita, F. and Tamaoki, T.: Tetrocarcins, novel antitumor antibiotics. I. Producing organism, fermentation and antimicrobial activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 940-945.

6928 Yoshimoto, A., Matsuzawa, Y., Oki, T., Naganawa, H., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Microbial conversion of ε-pyrromicinone and ε-isorhodomycinone to 1-hydroxy-13-dihydrodaunomycin and N-formyl-1-hydroxy-13-dihydrodaunomycin and their bioactivities. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1150-1157.

6929 Yoshimoto, A., Oki, T., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Microbial conversion of anthracyclinones to daunomycin by blocked mutants of *Streptomyces coeruleorubidus*. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 1158-1166.

See also 6669.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

6930 Kravchenko, M.S., Yurchenko, A.I., Snigireva, N.P. and Sobina, N.A.: (Limits of detection of some pesticides by thin-layer chromatography.) *Probl. Okhrany Vod, (Kharkov)*, No. 10 (1979) 19-25; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 42492h.

6931 Mallet, V.N.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of pesticides by *in situ* fluorometry. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 136 (1980) 127-157; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232442u - a review with 54 refs.

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

6932 Chmil, V.D.: (Combination of chromatographic and spectral methods in the systematic analysis of pesticide residues in water.) In: A.T. Pilipenko (Editor): *Tezisy Dokl.-Resp. Konf. Anal. Khim., 1st, Izd. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, USSR*, 1979, pp. 88-89; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 199075b.

6933 Rao, D.M.R. and Murty, A.S.: Persistance of endosulfan in soils. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1099-1101.

6934 Thielemann, H.: (Comparative experimental studies on the thin-layer chromatographic detection limits for *p,p'*-DDT and its metabolites in aqueous models.) *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 26 (1980) 151-152; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 42490f.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

6935 Pis'mennaya, M.V.: (Determination of methylnitrophos and its metabolites in grain.) *Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz.*, 18, No. 10 (1980) 54-55; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237053c.

6936 Simoneaux, B.J., Martin, G., Cassidy, J.E. and Ryskiewich, D.P.: Isolation and identification of the major polar metabolites of methidathion in tomatoes. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1221-1224.

6937 Ziegler, W., Engelhardt, G., Wallnöfer, P.R., Oehlmann, L. and Wagner, K.: Degradation of demeton S-methyl sulfoxide (metasystox R) by soil microorganisms. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1102-1106.

29c. Carbamates

6938 Chin, B.H., Tallant, M.J., Duane, W.C. and Sullivan, L.J.: Metabolism of carbamate insecticide thiofanox in rats. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1085-1090.

6939 Shustrov, V.S., Zelenina, M.F. and Kulintsova, E.V.: (Determination of triallate in water by thin-layer chromatography.) *Metody Opredeleniya Pestitsidov v Vode, (Leningrad)*, No. 4 (1980) 98-100; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232478k.

29d. Herbicides

6940 Ruzo, L.O., Lee, J.K. and Zabik, M.J.: Solution-phase photodecomposition of several substituted diphenyl ether herbicides. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1289-1292.

6941 Yu, C.C., Atallah, Y.H. and Whitacre, D.M.: Metabolism of the herbicide buthidazole in corn seedlings and alfalfa plants. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1090-1095.

29e. Fungicides

6942 Lamoureux, G.L. and Rusness, D.G.: Pentachloronitrobenzene metabolism in peanut. 1. Mass spectral characterization of seven glutathione-related conjugates produced *in vivo* or *in vitro*. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1057-1070.

6943 Rusness, D.G. and Lamoureux, G.L.: Pentachloronitrobenzene metabolism in peanut. 2. Characterization of chloroform-soluble metabolites produced *in vivo*. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1070-1077.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

6944 Chen, Z.Y., Wang, X.L., Mi, Ch.Y. and Gong, J.: (Study on the movement of agrochemicals in soils by soil thin-layer chromatographic autoradiography method.) *T'u Jang (Nanking)*, No. 1 (1980) 23-27; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 216506n.

6945 Chmil, V.D., Bezkrovnaya, E.V. and Mezhennaya, A.S.: (Determination of residual amounts of tachigaren in water by thin-layer chromatography.) *Metody Opredeleniya Pestitsidov v Vode (Leningrad)*, No. 4 (1980) 89-92; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 232476h.

6946 Ivie, G.W. and Hunt, L.M.: Metabolites of *cis*- and *trans*-permethrin in lactating goats. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1131-1138.

6947 Petrowitz, H.J. and Wagner, S.: Dünnschicht-chromatographie von Insektiziden und fungiziden Wirkstoffen in öligen Holzschutzmitteln. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 305 (1981) 196-199.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

6948 Abd El-Thalouth, I. and Geczy, I.: Thin-layer chromatography proves chemical link between viscose rayon and reactive dyes. *A. Dyest. Rep.*, 69, No. 8 (1980) 43-45; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16985b.

6949 Dyatlovitskaya, F.G., Botvinova, L.E., Maktaz, E.D. and Kruchinina, A.A.: (Quantitative determination of metal-containing anthraquinone, chrome and cationi dyes.) *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 735,974 (Cl. GO1N21/24), 4 June 1980, Appl. 2,485,506, 4 Apr. 1977; From: *Otkrytiya, Izobret., Prom. Obraztsy, Tovarnye Znaki*, No. 19 (1980) 176; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 17110z.

6950 Kraus, Lj. and Stahl, E.: Untersuchung von Faktoren, die das dünnschichtchromatographische Verhalten der Stoffe beeinflussen. III. Dünnschichtchromatographie von Fluorescein auf pH-Gradient-Schichten. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 457-459.

6951 Stahl, E. and Mueller, J.: pH Gradient layers for the TLC of fluorescent dyes. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 775-787; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 115910j.

6952 Stavinchuk, V.G., Uzlova, S.V. and Platonova, L.P.: (Photometric determination of polyamide Acid Yellow 5K and Acid Ruby 5S after separation in a thin sorbent layer.) *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Anilinokras. Prom-st.*, No. 1 (1980) 1-4; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 151636h.

6953 Wilford, L.D., Gundry, H., Buckely, J., Maxted, C., Hirst, J., Singleton, O., Rhodes, C., Selina, W. and Mackie, A.: A chromatographic investigation of industrial dyes. *Sch. Sci. Rev.*, 61 (1980) 718-720; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 237905g.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

6954 Kremer, B.P.: (Microchromatographic and electrophoretic separation of vacuolar pigments.) *Mikrokosmos*, 69 (1980) 114-118; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 70017e.
6955 Mapleston, R.E. and Griffiths, W.T.: Light modulation of the activity of protochlorophyllide reductase. *Biochem. J.*, 189 (1980) 125-133.
6956 Wilkinson, J.R. and Wellburn, A.R.: Rapid separation of plant pigments by thin-layer chromatography using icing sugar-coated microscope slides. *Sch. Sci. Rev.*, 62, No 218 (1980) 81-83; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219903a.

See also 6673, 6905.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

6957 Grazulevicius, J., Duobinis, N., Kavaliunas, R. and Radzevicus, V.: (Adsorption chromatography of 9-(2,3-epoxypropyl)carbazole oligomers.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1845-1848; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16457f.
6958 Lehotay, J., Danecek, J., Liska, O., Lesko, J. and Brandsteterova, E.: Analytical study of the additives system in polyethylene. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 1943-1950; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 4259e.
6959 Min, T.I.: (Thin-layer chromatography for polymer separation and characterization.) *Pollimo*, 4 (1980) 300-306; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 239964z - a review with 26 refs.
6960 Ol'pinskaya, E.Z., Sirotkina, I.S. and Chikishev, Yu.G.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of laprol and proxanol in aqueous extracts from latex articles.) *Kauch. Rezina*, No. 9 (1980) 55-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 240714z.
6961 Tanaka, T., Donkai, N. and Inagaki, H.: Thin-layer chromatographic comparison between deuterated and hydrogenous polystyrenes. *Macromolecules*, 13 (1980) 1021-1023; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 115116e.
6962 Vakhtina, I.A., Petrakova, E.A., Penzel, U. and Tarakanov, O.G.: (Preparative separation of poly[oxypropylene]-polyols with different fuctionalities in thin-layers.) *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A.*, 22 (1980) 1671-1674; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 16292v.
6963 Von Czarnecki, J. and Hiemesch, H.W.: Application of the micro Raman spectrometer Mole to the analysis of thin-layer chromatography fractions. *Actual Chim.*, No. 4 (1980) 55-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 72793d.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

6964 Andermann, G. and Andermann, C.: HPTLC detection of TRIS (2-amino-2-hydroxymethyl-1,3-propanediol) in pharmaceuticals and serum using a fluorescent reaction. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 36-37.
6965 Bidlo-Igloy, M. and Horvath, T.: Some applications of quantitative HPTLC in pharmaceutical analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 421-422.
6966 Cavrini, V., Gatti, R., Giovanninetti, G., Roveri, P., Franchi, L. and Landini, M.P.: Antiviral compounds. XVII. Synthesis and *in vitro* antiviral activity of 1-substituted 2-chloro- and 2-methoxyindole-3-carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. *Farmaco, Ed. Sci.*, 36 (1981) 140-145.
6967 Constantinescu, T., Popa, E., Budrugeac, S. and Boros, O.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography in purity determination of sulfametin and sulfanilamide.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 31 (1980) 696-701; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7845d.
6968 Davis, C.M. and Fenimore, D.C.: Rapid microanalysis of anticonvulsants by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 265-270.
6969 Devi, S., Sethi, P.D. and Pabrai, P.R.: Limit for sulfanilamide in sulfacetamide eye-drops. *Indian J. Pharm. Sci.*, 42, No. 1 (1980) 16-18; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7825x.
6970 Dutt, M.C. and Teng Poh, T.: Identification of basic drugs by the thin-layer chromatographic profiles of their ninhydrin complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 267-277.

6971 Grabowska, I., Rajzer, D. and Rymszewicz, M.: (Studies on stability of imidazoline drugs. II. Qualitative estimation of stability of tolazaline in solutions and identification of its decomposition products.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 541-543.

6972 Hendriks, H., Batterman, S., Bos, R., Huizing, H.J. and Malingre, Th.M.: Use of Amberlite XAD-2 columns for the separation of cannabinoids from *Cannabis extracts*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 444-450.

6973 Koizumi, K., Kubota, Y., Miki, H. and Utamura, T.: Determination of barbiturates in mouse tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 401-412.

6974 Krishna, R.R., Siraj, P. and Sastry, C.S.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of sulfonamides on cadmium sulfate impregnated silica gel C layers. *Indian Drugs Pharm. Ind.*, 15, No. 1 (1980) 27-28; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7851c.

6975 Malysz, D.: (Investigation of purity and stability of cytostatics: fluorouracil, phtoruracil and phtorafur.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 533-540.

6976 Modras, Z. and Sekura, M.: (Effects of visible and ultraviolet radiation on chloroform solutions of oxazepam.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 451-456.

6977 Peterkova, M., Kakac, B. and Matousova, O.: (Determination of trimepranol, chlorthalidon, DH-ergocristine and amilorid besides each other.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 29 (1980) 241-243.

6978 Schmahl, H.J.: (Determination of lidocaine in cosmetic products by thin-layer and gas chromatography.) *Dent. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 76 (1980) 312-314; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20217v.

6979 Schmahl, H.J. and Hieke, E.: Trennung und Identifizierung verschiedener auch in Kosmetika verwendeten antimikrobieller Stoffe mittels Dünnschichtchromatographie. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 398-404.

6980 Thielemann, H.: Dünnschichtchromatographischer Nachweis von Meprobamat (2-Methyl-2-propylpropandiol-(1,3)-dicarbamat) im Harn. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 387-388.

6981 Zhou, L., Poole, C.F., Triska, J. and Zlatkis, A.: Continuous development HPTLC and sequential wavelength scanning for the simultaneous determination of nine clinically important β-blocking drugs. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 440-446.

See also 6878, 6996.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

6982 Dell, H.D., Doersing, M., Fischer, W., Fiedler, H., Jacobi, H. and Kamp, R.: Zum Metabolismus von Etofenamat. Identifizierung und Analytik der Metaboliten, deren pharmakologische Eigenschaften sowie Speziesabhängigkeit des Etofenamat-Metabolismus. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 9-16.

6983 Dell, H.D., Jacobi, H., Kamo, R. and Kolle, J.: Untersuchungen über Metabolismus und Elimination von Etofenamat bei Hunden. *Arzneim.-Forsch./Drug Res.*, 31 (1981) 21-26.

6984 Franc, Z., Queisnerova, M., Roubal, Z., Smolik, S., Svatek, E., Janda, J., Selecka, A. and Karousova, J.: (Biochemistry of drugs. XXVI. Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the neuroleptic drug 2-chloro-10[4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazino]-10,11-dihydrobenzo(b,f)thiepine [Dokloxythepine].) *Cesk. Farm.*, 29 (1980) 244-249.

6985 Helia, O. and Jindrova, N.: (Metabolites of Octoclothepine excreted in rat bile.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 28 (1979) 397-398.

6986 Rubio, F., Seawall, S., Pocelinko, R., DeBarbieri, B., Benz, W., Berger, L., Morgan, L., Pao, J., Williams, T.H. and Koechlin, B.: Metabolism of carprofen, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent, in rats, dogs and humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1245-1253.

32c. Drug monitoring

6987 Kholodov, L.E., Tishchenkova, I.F., Shustova, L.V. and Vinokurova, T.Yu.: (Microdetermination of parmidine (pyridinol carbamate) in blood serum and urine of man by densitometry of thin-layer chromatography.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 8 (1980) 104-107; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197402g.

6988 Kovacheva-Marinova, S.L.: (Microchromatographic method for the rapid monitoring of iodine-131-labeled radio pharmaceuticals.) *Rentgenol. Radiol.*, 19, No. 2 (1980) 110-114; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 7855g.

6989 Meteleva, E.V., Kononova, T.A. and Tokareva, T.I.: Determination of barbituric acid derivatives in biological liquids. *Deposited Doc.* 1979, VINITI 2740, 7 pp; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 41094t.
6990 Pomazanska-Kolodziejska, T.: (A new method of the determination of phenylbutazone in blood and urine.) *Acta Polon. Pharm.*, 37 (1980) 447-450.
6991 Vukusic, I. and Vodopivec, P.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination of ticrynafen in plasma of the dog. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 324-328.

See also 6913.

32d. Toxicological applications

6992 De Wolff, F.A., Herst, M.J. and Eldelbroek, P.M.: Determination of 8-methoxypsoralen in human serum and suction blister fluid. *Forensic Toxicol., Proc. Eur. Meet. Int. Assoc. Forensic Toxicol.*, (1979, Pub. 1980) 67-70; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197430q.
6993 Faber, D.B. and Kok, R.M.: Rapid identification of some synthetic, chemical stimulating laxatives in urine using TLC, GLC or GC/MS. *Forensic Toxicol., Proc. Eur. Meet. Int. Assoc. Forensic Toxicol.*, (1979, Pub. 1980) 172-188; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 216144t.
6994 Gill, R., Stead, A.H. and Moffat, A.C.: Analytical aspects of barbiturate abuse. Identification of drugs by the effective combination of gas-liquid, high-performance liquid and thin-layer chromatographic techniques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 204 (1981) 275-284 - R_F values of 28 barbiturates in 2 systems.

32e. Plant extracts

6995 Pourrat, A., Lejeune, B. and Besse-Bergier, F.X.: Preparation et controles de formes galeniques d'Anemone pulsatille (*Anemona pulsatilla* L., *Renonculacees.*) *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 35 (1980) 277-280.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 6723, 6726, 6749, 6767, 6790, 6799, 6810, 6812, 6840, 6847, 6907.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

6996 Amann, G., Gübitz, G., Frei, R.W. and Santi, W.: Spectrofluorimetric determination of pharmaceutical compounds with the cerium(IV)-cerium(III) system. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 116 (1980) 119-125.
6997 De, A.K. and Pal, B.K.: Synthetic inorganic ion-exchangers. XVI. Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions on zirconium tungstate: quantitative separation of Hg(II) from several other metal ions and from mixtures. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1271-1275.
6998 Shimizu, T., Nakamura, Y. and Inami, K.: Chromatography of inorganic ions on sulfoethyl cellulose layer in hydrochloric acid - ammonium thiocyanate media. *Chromatographia*, 14 (1981) 83-85.
6999 Thielemann, H.: Dünnschichtchromatographische Nachweisgrenzen von Kobalt-Ionen an unterschiedlichen Sorptionsschichten. *Sci. Pharm.*, 48 (1980) 266-267.

33b. Anions

7000 Chawla, H.M., Ralhan, N.N., Garg, N.K. and Chibber, S.S.: TLC separation and identification of some monovalent anions. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 651-652.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 6988.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

7001 Hellmann, H.: Analyse von Waschmitteln im Hinblick auf Gewässerbelastung und Abbauverhalten. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 304 (1980) 129-136.
7002 Houis, J.P., Assimacopoulos, E., Rasori, I. and Pore, J.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography (TLC-FID) to the control of industrial emulsions.) *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 27, No. 2 (1980) 61-70; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 24505k.
7003 McDowell, A.E.: Separation of homologous *n*-alkylammonium hexanoates by reverse-phase thin-layer chromatography with continuous development. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 119 (1980) 299-303.
7004 Parmar, B.S. and Weinmann, W.: Analysis of dodecylbenzenesulfonates in emulsifiable pesticide concentrates. *Nachrichtenbl. Deut. Pflanzenschutzdienstes (Braunschweig)*, 32, No. 6 (1980) 92-96; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 42488m.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

7005 Karandashov, B.P., Ivanova, M.P. and Lapshova, A.A.: (Quantitative determination of some antioxidants of amine type in rubbers and vulcanizates by a thin-layer chromatographic method using densitometry in visible light.) *Pr-vo Shin, Rezinotekhn. i Asbestotekhn. Izdelii*, No. 11 (1979) 31-34; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 9326p.
7006 Kurechi, T. and Yamaguchi, T.: Studies on the antioxidants: X. Oxidation products of concominantly used butylated hydroxyanisole and ethyl protocatechuate. *J. Amer. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 216-219.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

7007 Kleiner, D. and Fitzke, E.: Some properties of a new electrogenic transport system: the ammonium (methylammonium) carrier from *Clostridium pasteurianum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 138-147.
7008 Meyers, R.D. and Jorns, M.S.: Identification of the factor responsible for autogenous bleaching of glycollate oxidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 438-447.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37b. Air pollution

See 6841.

37c. Water pollution

See 6932, 6934, 6939, 6945, 7001.

Electrophoretic Techniques

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

7011 Bode, H.J.: Partitioning and electrophoresis in flexible polymer networks. *Electrophor '74, Adv. Methods Biochem. Clin. Appl. Proc. Int. Conf. Electrophoresis 2nd*, 2nd, 1979, 39-52; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 221190j.
7012 Zharinova, T.O.: (Electrophoresis from non-aqueous media). *Visn. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR*, (1980) 27-34; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245913y - a review with 22 refs.

See also 7029.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Thermodynamic and theoretical relationships

7013 Sato, N.: (Method of moving boundary measurement by potential difference). *Kenkyu Kiyo-Fukui Kogyo Koto Sennion Gakko, Shizen Kagaku, Kogaku*, 13 (1980) 89-98; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 20975r.

7014 Snaddon, R.W.L.: Electrohydrodynamics: a study of mass transfer in unipolar electrophoretic flows.) Report 1978, Order No. 80-21718, from *Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U.S.)*, (1980) 80,3091; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 32859u.

2c. Relationship between structure and electrophoretic behaviour

7015 Noelken, M.E., Wisdom, Jr., B.J. and Hudson, B.G.: Estimation of the size of collagenous polypeptides by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 131-136 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

7016 Bonitati, J.: Sample applicator for granular gel slabs: effect of sample orientation on the sensitivity of detection in isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 132-134.

7017 Fu Tan University: (A d.c. electrophoresis ultraviolet helium-cadmium laser). *Chi Kuang*, 6 (1979) 28-30; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 247902t.

7018 Hoefer, P.E.: Method and apparatus for electrophoresis with vertical gel plates. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,952,776 (Cl.B01D17/06), 28 Aug. 1980, US Appl. 714, 03 Jan. 1979; 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249497b.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

7019 Chou, T.-M.: (High-voltage electrophoresis in quantitative fingerprint analyses). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Chin Chan*, 34 (1980) 85-86, 58; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43532h.

7020 Kerenyi, G., Pataki, T. and Devenyi, J.: Method and apparatus for measuring optical density. *Brit. Pat.*, 1,573,910 (Cl. G01N21/17), 28 Aug. 1980, Appl. 76/28,732, 09 Jul. 1976, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43713t.

7021 Kunicki, T.J., Christie, D.J., Winkelhake, J.L. and Aster, R.H.: Alcian blue as a protein stain for sodium alkyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels: Application to analysis of polypeptide components of the human platelet. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 412-419 - sodium alkyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel.

See also 7080.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

7022 Efremov, G.D.: Starch gel electrophoresis. *CRC Handb. Ser. Clin. Lab. Sci., Sect. I*, 1 (1979) 97-104; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43434c.

7023 Smolka, A.J.K.: Improved sample management in the cylindrical tube microelectrophoresis method. NASA Tech. Memo. 1980, NASA-TM-78269, 12 pp, Avail NTIS, From *Ser. Tech. Aerosp. Rep.*, (1980) 18(12) Abstr. No. N8021466; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106306q.

7024 Srivastava, M.L. and Lal, S.N.: Electrokinetic studies on a thorium oxide membrane. I. Electroosmosis and electrophoresis. *J. Membr. Sci.*, 7 (1980) 21-37; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246078s.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Preparative and continuous procedures

7025 Otto, M. and Snejdarkova, M.: A simple and rapid method for the quantitative isolation of proteins from polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 111-114 - polyacrylamide gel.

4c. Isoelectric focusing

7026 Charlionet, R., Morcamp, C., Sesbüe, R. and Martin, J.P.: Limiting factors for the resolving power of isoelectric focusing in natural pH gradients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 355-366.
7027 Dobosz, T.: (Isoelectrofocusing on cellulose foil). *Arch. Med. Sadowej Kryminol.*, 30 (1980) 129-132; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 25778p.

See also 7072, 7073, 7120, 7124, 7128, 7133, 7136-7138, 7140, 7150, 7154, 7155, 7157, 7166, 7169, 7181, 7182, 7187, 7192.

4d. Isotachophoresis

7028 Shiogai, Y. and Yagi, T.: Application of capillary isotachophoresis to practical samples. *Int. Lab.*, (1981) 69-76.
7029 Zhu, A.: (A brief introduction to isotachophoresis). *Hua Hsueh Tung Pao*, (1980) 665-672; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 36775m - a review with 42 refs.

See also 7061, 7069, 7074, 7136, 7137, 7142, 7193, 7204, 7210.

4e. Other special techniques

7030 Goerg, A., Postel, W., Westermeier, R., Gianazza, E. and Righetti, P.G.: Gel gradient electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing and two-dimensional techniques in horizontal ultrathin polyacrylamide layers. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 3 (1980) 273-284; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43524g.
7031 Weisner, B.: (Electroimmunodiffusion). *Neue Labormethoden Liquordiagn.*, 6-9 (1980) 103-106; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43531g.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

7032 Burlingame, R.W., Thomas, G.H., Stevens, R.L., Schmid, K. and Moser, H.W.: Direct quantitation of glycosaminoglycans in 2 ml of urine from patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 124-128 - two-dimensional electrophoresis on cellulose acetate plates.
7033 Butters, T.D. and Hughes, R.C.: Isolation and characterization of mosquito cell membrane glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 640 (1981) 655-671 - isoelectric focusing, two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.
7034 Butters, T.D., Hughes, R.C. and Vischer, P.: Steps in the biosynthesis of mosquito cell membrane glycoproteins and the effects of tunicamycin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 640 (1981) 672-686 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7035 Elovson, J.: Biogenesis of plasma membrane glycoproteins. Purification and properties of two rat liver plasma membrane glycoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5807-5815 - polyacrylamide gel.
7036 Felsted, R.L., Leavitt, R.D., Chen, C., Bachur, N.R. and Dale, R.M.K.: Phytohemagglutinin isolectin subunit composition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 132-140 - isoelectric focusing.
7037 Lee, Ch-J., Pearson, S.J. and Robbins, J.B.: Quantitative determination of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in the polyvalent vaccine. I. Standardization of an immunoelectrophoretic method. *J. Biol. Stand.*, 8 (1980) 271-280; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 53034m.

7038 Miyamoto, I., Watanabe, H. and Nagase, S.: A new electrophoretic method for the separation of disaccharides obtained by digestion of chondroitin sulfates and dermatan sulfate with chondroitinases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 39-42 - cellulose acetate.

7039 Nagatsuka, Y., Sato, K., Ototani, N. and Yosizawa, Z.: A method of screening test of excretion pattern of urinary glycosaminoglycans and its application to normal human urine. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.*, 132 (1980) 159-171; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43515e.

7040 Nicollet, I., Lebreton, J-P., Fontaine, M. and Hiron, M.: Evidence for alpha-1-acid glycoprotein populations of different p*I* values after concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Study of their evolution during inflammation in man. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 235-245 - isoelectric focusing, crossed immunoaffinity electrophoresis.

7041 Reinwald, E., Rautenberg, P. and Risse, H-J.: Purification of the variant antigens of *Trypanosoma congolense*. A new approach to the isolation of glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 119-131 - affinity electrophoresis.

7042 Schmut, O. and Hofmann, H.: A method for the purification of bovine vitreous body hyaluronic acid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 192-196 - immunoelectrophoresis.

7043 Stanescu, V. and Sweet, M.B.E.: Characterization of a proteoglycan of high electrophoretic mobility. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 101-113 - polyacrylamide agarose gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

7044 Fukuba, H. and Tsuda, T.: (Determination of succinic acid in foodstuffs by isotachophoresis). *Eiyo To Shokuryo*, 33 (1980) 247-251; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 45662z.

7045 Schmidt, K., Hagmaier, V. and Bruchelt, G.: Determination of urinary oxalate concentrations by analytical isotachophoresis. In: A. Adam and C. Schots (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isotachophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 109-115; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26921s.

7046 Tschoepe, W., Brenner, R., Baldesten, A. and Ritz, E.: Determination of urinary oxalate by isotachophoresis in untreated urine. In: A. Adam and C. Schots (Editor (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isotachophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 117-126; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26922t.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

7047 Wintermans, J.F.G.M., Van Besouw, A. and Bögemann, G.: Galactolipid formation in chloroplast envelopes. II. Isolation-induced changes in galactolipid composition of envelopes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 99-107 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

7048 Aulinskas, T.H., Coetzee, G.A. and Van der Westhuyzen, D.R.: Degradation of apoliprotein B of low density lipoprotein by cultured bovine smooth muscle cells. Accumulation of intermediates in the presence of protease inhibitors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 421-431 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7049 Bell-Quint, J. and Forte, T.: Time-related changes in the synthesis and secretion of very low density, low density and high density lipoproteins by cultured rat hepatocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 83-98 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7050 Chino, H., Katase, H., Downer, R.G.H. and Takahashi, K.: Diacylglycerol-carrying lipoprotein of hemolymph of the American cockroach: Purification, characterization, and function. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 1-15.

7051 Goldstein, J.L., Ho, Y.K., Brown, M.S., Innerarity, T.L. and Mahley, R.W.: Cholesteryl ester accumulation in macrophages resulting from receptor-mediated uptake and degradation of hypercholesterolemic canine β-very low density lipoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 1839-1848 - polyacrylamide gel.

7052 Kremer, J.M.H. and Havekes, L.: Complications in the determination of HDL_2/HDL_3 ratios. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 21-29.
7053 Nilsson, A., Ehnholm, C. and Floren, C.H.: Uptake and degradation of rat chylomicron remnants, produced *in vivo* and *in vitro*, in rat hepatocyte monolayers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 408-420 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7054 Nilsson, J., Mannickarottu, V., Edelstein, C. and Scanu, A.M.: An improved detection system applied to the study of serum lipoproteins after single-step density gradient ultracentrifugation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 342-348 - agarose gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7055 Schifman, R.B., Brumbaugh, P.F., Grover, D., Finley, P.R. and Harrow, E.J.: A cellulose acetate electrophoretic procedure evaluated for quantitation of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 175-178 - cellulose acetate.
7056 Telnov, V.I.: (Electrophoresis of blood serum lipoproteins in albuminized agarose gel). *Lab. Delo*, (1980) 703-704; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26929a.
7057 Weinstock, N., Bartholome, M. and Seidel, D.: Determination of apolipoprotein A-I by kinetic nephelometry. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 663 (1981) 279-288 - immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

13. STEROIDS

13f. Other steroids

7058 Muravlev, I.A. and Savchenko, L.N.: Isolation of glycyrrhetinic acid by paper electrophoresis. *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14 (1980) 104-107; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 52759q.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

7059 Kenndler, E. and Huber, J.F.K.: Anwendung der analytischen Isotachophorese zur Kontrolle chemischer Produkte. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1980) 271-282.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

7060 Duran, M., Aarsen, G., Fokkens, R.H., Nibbering, N.M.M., Cats, B.P., de Bree, P.K. and Wadman, S.K.: 2-Mercaptoethanesulfonate-cysteine disulfide excretion following the administration of 2-mercaptoethanesulfonate - a pitfall in the diagnosis of sulfite oxidase deficiency. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1981) 47-53.
7061 Goto, E., Maekawa, A. and Suzuki, T.: (Determination of 2-pyrrolidone-5-carboxylic acid in tomato and its products by isotachophoresis). *Eiyo To Shokuryo*, 33 (1980) 225-229; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 45663a.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

7062 Hammonds, Jr., R.G., Ling, N. and Puett, D.: Preparation of tritium-labeled β-endorphin suitable for studying brain receptor interactions. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 211-218 - polyacrylamide gel.
7063 Kasama, T., Iwata, Y., Okubo, T., Sakaguchi, Y. and Sugiura, M.: Determination of purity and identification of animal sources of insulin in various insulin preparations. *Jap. J. Pharmacol.*, 30 (1980) 293-300; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101528d.
7064 Naude, R.J., Chung, D., Li, C.H. and Oelofsen, W.: β-Endorphin: Primary structure of the hormone from the ostrich pituitary gland. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 108-114 - paper.
7065 Ng, T.B., Oosthuizen, M.M.J., Chung, D. and Li, C.H.: Isolation and characterization of a new betamelanotropin from horse pituitary gland. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 621-627 - paper.

7066 Richardson, J.C.W., Scalera, V. and Simmons, N.L.: Identification of two strains of MDCK cells which resemble separate nephron tubule segments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 26-36 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7067 Savage, Jr., C.R., and Hapfer, R.: Human epidermal growth factor/urogastrone: rapid purification procedure and partial characterization. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 195-202 - polyacrylamide gel.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

7068 Bruckner, P. and Prockop, D.J.: Proteolytic enzymes as probes for the triple-helical conformation of procollagen. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 360-368 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7069 Delmotte, P.: Monitoring of protein-protein interaction by capillary isotachophoresis. In: A. Adam and C. Schots (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isotachophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Exford, New York, 1980, pp. 259-265; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26925w.
7070 Fontaine, M., Rousseaux, J., Bourguignon, J., Rivat, C., Dantant, M. and Dautrevaux, M.: A redox function for the C 2 domain of IgA immunoglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 63-73 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.
7071 Gutweniger, H., Bisson, R. and Montecucco, C.: Hydrophobic photolabelling of the yeast cytochrome *c* oxidase subunits in contact with lipids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 635 (1981) 187-193 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7072 Herrmann, M.S. and Behnke, W.D.: A characterization of abrin A from the seeds of the *Abrus precatorius* plant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 397-410 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7073 Hirose, M., Kato, T., Omori, K., Maki, M., Yoshikawa, M., Sasaki, R. and Chiba, H.: Purification and properties of a major casein component of rat milk. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 309-320 - isoelectric focusing.
7074 Hjalmarsson, S.G. and Sjodahl, J.: Protein-drug and protein-detergent interactions studied by capillary isotachophoresis. In: A. Adam and C. Schots (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isotachophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 267-278; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43511a.
7075 Kempf, C., Brock, C., Sigrist, H., Tanner, M.J.A. and Zahler, P.: Interaction of phenylisothiocyanate with human erythrocyte band 3 protein, II. Topology of phenyl-isocyanate binding sites and influence of *p*-sulfophenylisothiocyanate on phenylisothiocyanate modification. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 88-98 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7076 Kolarov, J., Wielburski, A., Mendel-Hartvig, I. and Nelson, B.D.: Synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 652 (1981) 334-346 - rocket-immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7077 Lacks, S.A. and Springhorn, S.S.: Renaturation of enzymes after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 7467-7473 - polyacrylamide gel.
7078 Larson, B.A., Terwilliger, N.B. and Terwilliger, R.C.: Subunit heterogeneity of *Cancer magister* hemocyanin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 294-302 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.
7079 Loewy, A.C., Matacic, S.S., Rice, P. and Stern, J.: Modulation of the ε-(γ-glutamic) lysine corss-link in cellular proteins. II. Fractionation studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 177-185 - SDS-dithiothreitol polyacrylamide slab gel.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

7080 Shing, Y.W. and Rucho, A.: A method for detecting nanogram amounts on proteins on sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 171-175 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

See also 7025.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets).

7081 Bachrach, H.L.: Visualization by chilling of protein bands in polyacrylamide gels containing 8 M urea: preparation and quantitation of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 349-354 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7082 Houstek, J., Svoboda, P., Kopecky, J., Kuzela, S. and Drahota, Z.: Differention of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide reactive sites of the ATPase complex in bovine heart mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 634 (1981) 331-339 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7083 Lane, C.D., Champion, J., Haiml, L. and Kreil, G.: The sequestration, processing and retention of honey-bee promelittin made in amphibian oocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 273-281 - paper.

7084 Leader, D.P.: A tracking marker for the first dimension of the two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 3 (1980) 247-248; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43507d.

7085 Miyake, J. and Takagi, T.: A low-angle laser light scattering study of the association behaviour of a major membrane protein of *Rhodospirillum rubrum* chromatophore at various concentrations of sodium dodecyl sulfate where polypeptides derived from water-soluble globular proteins are solubilized monomerically. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 290-298 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7086 Svoboda, P., Houstek, J., Kopecky, J. and Drahota, Z.: Evaluation of the specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 634 (1981) 321-330 - polyacrylamide gel.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

7087 Fanning, T.G. and Traut, R.R.: Iodination of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein L-18 abolishes its 5 S RNA binding activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 652 (1981) 256-260 - thin-layer electrophoresis.

7088 Mori, T., Utsumi, S., Inaba, H., Kitamura, K. and Harada, K.: Differences in subunit composition of glycinin among soybean cultivars. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 20-23 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

7089 Stotish, R.L. and Somberg, E.W.: Electrophoretic analysis of the plasma membrane proteins of a mutant of *Neurospora crassa* which lacks a cell wall. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 289-300 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.

7090 Tayot, J.-L., Holmgren, J., Svennerholm, L., Lindblad, M. and Tardy, M.: Receptor-specific large-scale purification of cholera toxin on silica beads derivatized with lyso G_{M1} ganglioside. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 249-258 - polyacrylamide gel.

7091 Uno, I. and Ishikawa, T.: Endogenous substrates for protein kinases in *Coprinus macrorhizus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 197-202 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7092 Wang, L.C.: Soybean protein agglomeration: Promotion by ultrasonic treatment. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 177-180 - polyacrylamide gel.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

7093 Bayard, B. and Kerckaert, J.-P.: Uniformity of carbohydrate chains within molecular variants of rat α_1-fetoprotein with distinct affinity for concanavalin A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 405-414 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.

7094 Dobiasovska, B. and Sulcova, H.: (Methodical study of the monitoring of the electrophoretic purity of albumin on CAM sheets). *Rozvoj Farm. Ramci Ved.-Tech. Revoluce, Sb. Prednasek Sjezdu Cesk. Farm. Spol.*, 7th (1977 (Pub. 1979) 264-266; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245533z.

7095 Folkersen, J., Teisner, B., Grunnet, N., Grudzinkas, J.G., Westergaard, J.G. and Hindersson, P.: Circulating levels of pregnancy zone protein: normal range and the influence of age and gender. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 139-145.

7096 Keshgegian, A.A. and Peiffer, P.: Immunofixation as an adjunct to immunoelectrophoresis in characterization of serum monoclonal immunoglobulins. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 337-340.

7097 Keski-Oja, J., Todaro, G.J. and Vaheri, A.: Thrombin affects fibronectin and procollagen in the pericellular matrix of cultured human fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 323-331 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7098 Kurantsin-Mills, J. and Lessin, L.S.: Aggregation of intramembrane particles in erythrocyte membranes treated with diamide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 129-137 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7099 Nachman, R.L., Jaffe, E.A. and Ferris, B.: Multiple molecular forms of endothelial cell factor VIII related antigen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 361-369 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.
7100 Nelb, G.W., Kamykowski, G.W. and Ferry, J.D.: Kinetics of ligation of fibrin oligomers. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6398-6402 - agarose.
7101 Okubo, H., Miyanaga, O., Nagano, M., Ishibashi, H., Kudo, J., Ikuta, T. and Shibata, K.: Purification and immunological determination of α_2-macroglobulin in serum from injured rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 257-267 - immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7102 Pfeffer, S.R. and Redman, C.M.: Biosynthesis of mouse erythrocyte membrane proteins by friend erythroleukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 254-263 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7103 Tonnelle, C., Colle, A., Fougereau, M. and Manuel, Y.: Partial amino acid sequence of two forms of human post γ-globulin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 86 (1979) 613-619 - polyacrylamide gel.
7104 Tsuchiya, Y., Sugita, H., Ishiura, S. and Imahori, K.: Spectrin extractability from erythrocyte in Duchenne muscular dystrophies and the effect of proteases on erythrocyte ghosts. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 285-293.
7105 Wells, Ch., Bog-Hansen, T.C., Cooper, E.H. and Glass, M.R.: The use of concanavalin a crossed immuno-affinoelectrophoresis to detect hormone-associated variations in alfa-1-acid glycoprotein. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 59-67.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

7106 Barron, J.T., Barany, M., Barany, K. and Storti, R.V.: Reversible phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the 20,000-dalton light chain of myosin during the contraction-relaxation-contraction cycle of arterial smooth muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6238-6244 - polyacrylamide gel.
7107 Fallon, A., Lewis, R.V. and Gibson, K.D.: Separation of the major species of interstitial collagen by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 318-322 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7108 Garner, W.H., Garner, M.H. and Spector, A.: Gamma-crystallin, a major cytoplasmic polypeptide disulfide linked to membrane proteins in human cataract. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 439-447 - polyacrylamide gel.
7109 Kimura, J.H., Hardingham, T.E. and Hascall, V.C.: Assembly of newly synthesized proteoglycan and link protein into aggregates in cultures of chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 7134-7143 - polyacrylamide gel.
7110 Liotta, L.A., Tryggvason, K., Garbisa, S., Robey, P.G. and Abe, S.: Partial purification and characterization of a neutral protease which cleaves type IV collagen. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 100-104 - polyacrylamide gel.
7111 Lundstrom, R.C.: Fish species identification by isoelectric focusing: Sarcoplasmic protein polymorphism in Monkfish (*Lophius americanus*). *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 32-37 - agarose gel, isoelectric focusing.
7112 Lundstrom, R.C.: Rapid fish species identification by agarose gel isoelectric focusing of sarcoplasmic proteins. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 64 (1981) 38-43 - agarose gel, isoelectric focusing.
7113 Sage, H., Pritzl, P. and Bornstein, P.: Characterization of cell matrix associated collagens synthesized by aortic endothelial cells in culture. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 436-442 - polyacrylamide gel.
7114 Yamada, K.M., Kennedy, D.W., Kimata, K. and Pratt, R.M.: Characterization of fibronectin interactions with glycosaminoglycans and identification of active proteolytic fragments. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6055-6063 - polyacrylamide gel.
7115 Yeltman, D.R., Jung, G. and Carraway, K.L.: Isolation of α-actinin from sarcoma 180 ascites cell plasma membranes and comparison with smooth muscle α-actinin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 201-208 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

7116 Högenauer, G., Egger, H., Ruf, C. and Stumper, B.: Affinity labeling of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes with a covalently binding derivative of the antibiotic pleuromutilin. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 546-552 - polyacrylamide gel.

7117 Levina, E.S., Bavykin, S.G., Shick, V.V. and Mirzabekov, A.D.: The method of crosslinking histones to DNA partly depurinated at neutral pH. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 93-101 - SDS-polyacrylamide slab-gel.

7118 Mross, K., Mross, B., Wolfrom, D.I. and Kohlschuetter, A.: The electrophoretic mobility test with myelin basic protein, binding of ^{125}I-MBP to lymphocytes, and gel electrophoresis pattern of supernatant during incubation. *Res. Exp. Med.*, 177 (1980) 245-253; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43521d.

7119 Smith, G.J.: A procedure for the preparation of chromatin and chromatin proteins from cultured mammalian epithelial cells. *Anal. Biochem.*, 111 (1981) 97-104 - two-dimensional SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7120 Vidales, F.J., Sanchez-Madrid, F. and Ballesta, J.P.G.: Characterization of two acidic proteins of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* ribosome. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 717-726 - isoelectric focusing.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

7121 Board, P.G.: NADH-ferricyanide reductase, a convenient approach to the evaluation of HADH-methaemoglobin reductase in human erythrocytes. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 233-237.

7122 Nunez, M.T., Glass, J. and Cole, E.S.: The stability in various detergents of transferrin-transferrin receptor complexes from reticulocyte plasma membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 137-146 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7123 Schneider, R.G. and Barwick, R.: Electrophoretic mobilities of mutant hemoglobins. *CRC Handb. Ser. Clin. Lab. Sci., Sect. I*, 1 (1979) 87-95; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43522e.

7124 Tomoda, A. and Yoneyama, Y.: A simple method for preparation of valency hybrid hemoglobins $(\alpha^{3+}\beta^{3+})_2$ and $(\alpha^{2+}\beta^{3+})_2$. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 431-436 - isoelectric focusing.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

7125 Cherian, R. and Balasubramanian, A.S.: The characterization of a thermostable activator of beta-D-glucosidase in normal human saliva. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 169-176.

7126 Depeiges, A. and Dufaure, J.P.: Major proteins secrected by the epididymis of *Lacerta vivipara*. Identification by electrophoresis of soluble proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 260-266 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel, cylindrical SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7127 Douglas, Jr., J.S., Greenberg, R., Farrell, Jr., H.M. and Edmondson, L.F.: Effects of ultra-high-temperature pasteurisation on milk proteins. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 29 (1981) 11-15 - polyacrylamide gel.

7128 Loor, R., Shimano, T., Manzo, M.L., Van Dusen, L., Papsidero, L.D., Nicolai, J.J., Tytgat, G.N. and Ming Chu, T.: Purification and characterization of a human pancreas-specific antigen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 222-234 - isoelectric focusing, rocket-immunoelectrophoresis.

7129 Losier, A.J. and YoungLai, E.V.: Role of protein synthesis in rabbit follicular testosterone production. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 14 (1981) 285-293.

19j. Specific binding proteins

7130 Diel, F., Bethge, N., Schneider, E. and Quabbe, H.-J.: Somatostatin binding factor from chicken pancreas. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 19 (1981) 99-107 - polyacrylamide gel.

7131 Hixson, C.S. and Krebs, E.G.: Characterization of a cyclic AMP-binding protein from bakers' yeast. Identification as a regulatory subunit of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 2137-2145 - polyacrylamide gel.

7132 Liang, S.-M., Sakmar, T.P. and Liu, T.-Y.: Studies on *Limulus* amoebocyte lysate. III. Purification of an endotoxin-binding protein from *Limulus* amoebocyte membranes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5586-5590 - polyacrylamide gel.

7133 Oldham, S.B., Mitnick, S.A. and Coburn, J.W.: Intestinal and parathyroid calcium-binding proteins in the dog. Comparison of biochemical properties and responses to vitamin D. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5789-5794 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

19k. Urinary proteins

7134 Cenedella, R.C. and Belis, J.A.: Studies on the source of urinary cholesterol in the normal human male. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 122-130.
7135 Fex, G., Grubb, A., Loeffler, C. and Larsson, J.: Isolation and partial characterization of a low molecular weight trypsin inhibitor from human urine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 303-308 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19l. Other proteins

7136 Bours, J. and Delmotte, P.: Age-dependent variations in the composition of the crystallins and albuminoid of the mouse lens, studied by isoelectric focusing and isotachophoresis. In: A. Adam and C. Schots (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isotachophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 221-237; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26923u.
7137 Bours, J., Zauzig, H.D. and Rink, H.: The crystallin composition of bovine lens epithelium, equator and nucleus, in relation to aging: a comparison of isotachophoresis, isoelectric focusing, and antigen/antibody crossed electrophoresis. In: A. Adam and C. Schots (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isotachophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 207-220; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43510z.
7138 Creason, P.L., Creason, M.J. and Bader, P.I.: Isoelectric focusing and α_1-antitrypsin globulin phenotyping. *Lab. Med.*, 11 (1980) 673-678; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43526j.
7139 Dahl, D.: Isolation of neurofilament proteins and of immunologically active neurofilament degradation products from extracts of brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 299-306 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7140 Fabiano, A., Ragusa, D., Auconi, P. and Massi, G.: Pi (proteinase inhibitor) typing with isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide gel slab. *Acta Med. Rom.*, 17 (1979) 390-396; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43019w.
7141 Fidge, N.H. and McCullagh, P.J.: Studies on the apoproteins of rat lymph chylomicrons: characterization and metabolism of a new chylomicron associated apoprotein. *J. Lipid Res.*, 22 (1981) 138-146.
7142 Hallander, L. and Kjellin, K.G.: Isotachophoretic systems for studying proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and serum. In A. Adam and C. Schots (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isothachophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 245-257; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 26924v.
7143 Keller, R.K. and Swank, G.D.: Studies on the relative rates of intracellular transport of egg white proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 93-100 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7144 Keniry, M.A. and Smith, R.: Dependence on lipid structure of the coil-to-helix transition of bovine myelin basic protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 668 (1981) 107-118 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
7145 Simpson, J.W. and Mailman, M.L.: Synthesis of a collagenase inhibitor by gingival fibroblasts in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 673 (1981) 279-285 - polyacrylamide gel.
7146 Wada, E., Sugiura, T., Nakamura, H. and Tsumita, T.: Studies on lens proteins of mice with hereditary cataract. I. Comparative studies on the chemical and immunochemical properties of the soluble proteins of cataractous and normal mouse lenses. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 667 (1981) 251-259 - immunoelectrophoresis.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

7147 Auffret, A.D., Blake, T.J. and Williams, D.H.: Mass spectrometric sequence studies of a superoxide dismutase from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 333-338 - paper.
7148 Bogovich, K. and Payne, A.H.: Purification of rat testicular microsomal 17-ketosteroid reductase. Evidence that 17 ketosteroid reductase and 17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase are distinct enzymes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5552-5559 - polyacrylamide gel.

7149 Bublitz, C.: Physical separation of cytoplasmic and microsomal 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 588-594 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
7150 Bublitz, C.: Levels of glucose dehydrogenases with different substrate specificities in rat and beef livers. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 455-462 - isoelectric focusing.
7151 Drake, H.L., Hu, S.-I. and Wood, H.G.: Purification of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, a nickel enzyme from *Clostridium thermoaceticum*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 7174-7180 - polyacrylamide gel.
7152 Hsu, Y.-P. and Kohlhaw, G.B.: Leucine biosynthesis in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Purification and characterization of β-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 7255-7260 - polyacrylamide gel.
7153 Pares, X. and Vallee, B.L.: New human liver alcohol dehydrogenase forms with unique kinetic characteristics. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 122-130 - starch gel.
7154 Pettit, S.M., Nealon, D.A. and Henderson, A.R.: Purification of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-5-from human liver. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 88-93 - preparative and analytical isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.
7155 Rowell, P., Diez, J., Apte, S.K. and Stewart, W.D.P.: Molecular heterogeneity of ferredoxin: $NADP^+$ oxidoreductase from the cyanobacterium *Anabaena cylindrica*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 507-516 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
7156 Saito, M., Ichinoe, M. and Tsuruta, O.: (Usefulness of gel electrophoretic comparison of peroxidase for identification of *Fusarium* species). *Nippon Kingakkai Kaiho*, 21 (1980) 229-235; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43793u.
7157 Terech, A. and Vignais, P.M.: A manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from *Paracoccus denitrificans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 411-424 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
7158 Yeung, A.T., Turner, K.J., Bascomb, N.F. and Schmidt, R.T.: Purification of an ammonium-inducible glutamate dehydrogenase and the use of its antigen affinity column-purified antibody in specific immunoprecipitation and immunoadsorption procedures. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 216-228 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

7159 Caperelli, C.A., Bankovic, P.A., Chettur, G. and Benkovic, S.J.: Purification of a complex catalyzing folate cofactor synthesis and transformylation in *de novo* purine biosynthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 1885-1890 - polyacrylamide gel.
7160 Huseby, N.-E.: Separation and characterization of human gamaglutamyltransferases. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 111 (1981) 39-45.
7161 Kagamiyama, H., Sakakibara, R., Tanase, S., Morino, Y. and Wada, H.: Complete amino acid sequence of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart muscle. Peptide ordering procedures and the complete sequence. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6153-6159 - paper.
7162 McRoberts, J.A. and Martin, Jr., D.W.: Submolecular characterization of a mutant human purine-nucleoside phosphorylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5605-5615 - cellulose, polyacrylamide gel.
7163 Mueller, W.T. and Benkovic, S.J.: On the purification and mechanism of action of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-ribonucleotide transformylase from chicken liver. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 337-344 - polyacrylamide gel.
7164 Rambabu, K., Jacob, R.T. and Pattabiraman, T.N.: Variants of gama-glutamyl transferase in human urine. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 109 (1981) 257-265.
7165 Yagi, T., Kagamiyama, H. and Nozaki, M.: A sensitive method for the determination of aspartate: 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase activity on polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 146-149 - polyacrylamide gel.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

7166 Banroques, J., Gregori, C. and Schapira, F.: Purification and characterization of human erythrocyte uridylyl transferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 374-382 - isoelectric focusing, starch gel.
7167 Mechali, M., Abadiedebat, J. and de Recondo, A.-M.: Eukaryotic DNA polymerase α. Structural analysis of the enzyme from regenerating rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 2114-2122 - polyacrylamide gel.

7168 Mitsubishi Petrochemical Co., Ltd.: (RNA polymerase subunits as markers for molecular weight determination). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 80,131,769 (Cl. G01N33/44), 13 Gat. 1980, Appl. 79/38,170, 30 Mar. 1979, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43704r.

7169 Simkowski, K.W. and Tao, M.: Studies on a soluble human erythrocyte protein kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6456-6461 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

7170 Shiao, M.-S., Drong, R.F. and Porter, J.W.: The purification and properties of a protein kinase and the partial purification of a phosphoprotein phosphatase that inactivate and activate acetyl-CoA carboxylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 80-87 - polyacrylamide gel.

7171 Skuster, J.R., Jesse Chan, K.F. and Graves, D.J.: Isolation and properties of the catalytically active γ subunit of phosphorylase *b* kinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 2203-2210 - polyacrylamide gel.

7172 Stetten, M.J. and Goldsmith, P.K.: Two hexokinases of *Homarus americanus* (lobster), one having great affinity for mannose, and fructose and low affinity for glucose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 468-481 - polyacrylamide slab gel.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

7173 Bengtsson, G. and Olivecrona, T.: Lipoprotein lipase: Modification of its kinetic properties by mild tryptic digestion. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 547-554 - polyacrylamide gel.

7174 Haddow, J.E., Morin, M.E., Holman, M.S. and Miller, W.A.: Acetylcholinesterase and fetal malformations: Modified qualitative technique for diagnosis of neural tube defects. *Clin. Chem.*, 27 (1981) 61-63 - polyacrylamide gel.

7175 Hodes, M.E. and Retz, J.E.: A positive zymogram for distinguishing among RNAse and phosphodiesterases I and II. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 150-152 - agarose gel, Cellogel.

7176 Jensen, M.H.: The 5'-nucleotidase complex in sera from patients with gall stones - electrophoretic patterns and substrate specificity. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 287-293.

7177 Mitchell, J.K., Fonzi, W.A., Wilkerson, J. and Opheim, D.J.: A particular form of alkaline phosphatase in the yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 657 (1981) 482-494 - polyacrylamide gel.

7178 Stinson, R.A. and Seargeant, L.E.: Comparative studies of pure alkaline phosphatases from five human tissues. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 110 (1981) 261-272.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

7179 Chu, F.K. and Maley, F.: Growth phase dependence of invertase mRNA levels in yeast. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6387-6391 - polyacrylamide gel.

7180 McLean, M.W. and Williamson, F.B.: Neocarratetraose 4-O-monosulphate β-hydrolase from *Pseudomonas carrageenovora*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 447-456 - polyacrylamide gel, paper.

7181 Menegus, F. and Pace, M.: Purification and some properties of NAD-glycohydrolase from conidia of *Neurospora crassa*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 485-490 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

20f. Other hydrolases

7182 Bidwell, J.L. and Reeves, D.S.: Isoelectric focusing of β-lactamases. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 6 (1980) 793; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43030t.

7183 Gohda, E. and Pitot, H.C.: Purification and characterization of a factor catalyzing the conversion of the multiple forms of tyrosine aminotransferase from rat liver. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 7371-7379 - polyacrylamide gel.

7184 Liotta, L.A., Lanzer, W.L. and Garbisa, S.: Identification of a type V collagenolytic enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 98 (1981) 184-190 - polyacrylamide gel.

7185 Lunardi, J., Satre, M. and Vignais, P.V.: Exploration of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites of *Escherichia coli* adenosine 5'-triphosphatase with arylazido adenine nucleotides. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 473-480 - polyacrylmaide gel.

7186 Maruyama, K., Feinman, L., Okazaki, I. and Lieber, C.S.: Direct measurement of neutral collagenase activity in homogenates from baboon and human liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 124-131 - polyacrylamide gel.

7187 Murakami, K. and Noda, M.: Studies on proteinases from the digestive organs of sardine. I. Purification and characterization of three alkaline proteinases from the pyloric caeca. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 17-26 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylmaide gel.
7188 Sanada, Y., Fujishiro, K., Tanaka, H. and Katunuma, N.: Isolation and characterization of yeast protease B. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 86 (1979) 815-821 - polyacrylamide gel.
7189 Welches, W.R. and Baldwin, T.O.: Active center studies on bacterial luciferase: Modification of the enzyme with 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 512-517 - polyacrylamide gel.
7190 Yoda, A. and Yoda, S.: A new simple preparation method for NaK-ATPase-rich membrane fragments. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 82-88 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20g. Lyases

7191 Anderson, P.M. and Desnick, R.J.: Purification and properties of uroporphyrinogen I synthase from human erythrocytes. Identification of stable enzyme-substrate intermediates. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 1993-1999 - polyacrylamide gel.
7192 Zwiller, J., Basset, P. and Mandel, P.: Rat brain guanylate cyclase. Purification, amphiphilic properties and immunological characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 658 (1981) 64-75 - immunoelectrophoresis, charge-shift electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

7193 Buret, J. and Cox, C.: Purity control of synthetic NAD^+ derivatives by isotachophoresis. In A. Adam and C. Schots (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isotachophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 95-101; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43508e.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

7194 Dickerson, P.E., Malorni, M.C., Daevson, I.R.O., Morris-Krsinich, B.H.M. and Trim, A.R.: An improved method for the preparation of the four ribonucleic acids of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. *Z. Naturforsch.*, 36C (1981) 157-163.
7195 Maxwell, E.S., Maundrell, K., Puvion-Dutilleul, F. and Scherrer, K.: Distribution of low-molecular-weight RNAs in avian erythroblast nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes associated with pre-messenger RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1981) 233-247 - polyacrylamide gel.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

7196 Herman, T.M., DePamphilis, M.L. and Wassarman, P.M.: Structure of chromatin at deoxyribonucleic acid replication forks: Location of the first nucleosomes on newly synthesized simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 621-630 - agarose.
7197 Huang, C.-H., Mirabelli, C.K., Jan, Y. and Crooke, S.T.: Single-strand and double-strand deoxyribonucleic acid breaks produced by several bleomycin analogues. *Biochemistry*, 20 (1981) 233-238 - agarose gel.
7198 Vincent, III, W.S. and Goldstein, E.S.: Rapid preparation of covalently closed circular DNA by acridine yellow affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 123-127 - agarose gel.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

7199 Kovacic, R.T. and Wang, J.C.: Rapid mapping of restriction sites of a DNA: restriction of DNA in agarose gel and two-dimensional analysis of end-labeled DNA. *Plasmid*, 2 (1979) 394-402; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43632r.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

7200 Akimova, T.G., Terebenina, A.V., Syanava, E.M., Iordanov, N. and Borisov, G.: (Thin-layer chromatography and electrophoresis in the analysis of benzoyl-substituted 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone derivatives). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1561-1565; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10744a.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

7201 Shukla, S.K. and Pandey, S.K.: Thin-layer electrophoretic separation and detection of antibiotic drugs. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 441-442; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245557k.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

7202 Jokl, V. and Dolejsova, J.: (Electrophoretic study of phenothiazine-type psychopharmaceutics). *Rozvoj Farm. Ramci Ved.-Techn. Revoluce, Sb. Prednasek Sjezdu Cesk. Farm. Spol., 7th*, (1977, Pub. 1979), 74-76; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 245566n.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

7203 Cloppet, H.: (Urine electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels). *Rev. Inst. Pasteur Lyon*, 13 (1980) 359-361; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43534k.

7204 Whicher, J.T.: The interpretation of electrophoresis. *Br. J. Hosp. Med.*, 24 (1980) 348,351,353-356,358-360; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43468s.

7205 Zimmerman, L., Baldesten, A., Bergstrom, J. and Furst, P.: Isotachophoretic separation of middle molecule peptides in uremic body fluids. In A. Adam and C. Schots (Editors): *Biochemical and Biological Applications of Isotahophoresis*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1980, pp. 141-151; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 43509f.

720

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

7206 Maslowska, J. and Orzelowski, R.: (Studies on the electrophoretic and chromatographic separation of iron(III), nickel(II), copper(II), and magnesium(II) in the form of complexes with pemoline). *Zesz, Nauk.-Politech. Lodz., Chem. Spozyw.*, (1980) 87-97; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 249361q.

7207 Miekeley, N. and De Alleluia, I.B.: (Counter-current electrophoretic separation of rare earth metals with α-hydroxyisobutyric acid). *Mikrochim. Acta*, 1 (1980) 475-483; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10630k.

7208 Mukherjee, H.G. and Pattanayek, M.: Separation and estimation of aluminium, titanium and iron in bauxite by paper electrophoresis. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 937-939; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230226c.

7209 Mukherjee, H.G., Majumder, D. and Srimani, N.K.: Magneto-paper electrophoresis in the study of inorganic ions. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 939-941; *C.A.*, 94 (1981) 10631m.

7210 Nukatsuka, I., Taga, M. and Yoshida, H.: Separation of lanthanides by capillary tube isotachophoresis using complex-forming equilibria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 95-102.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Various technical products

7211 Czerniawski, M. and Mikulski, R.: Determination of electriccharges on surfaces of colloidal micelles. *Pol. J. Chem.*, 54 (1980) 1205-1213; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 246110w.

7212 Nauffe, K. and Viswanath, R.P.: (Model study for the clarification of the photochemical behavior of rutile paints). *Chem.-Ztg.*, 104 (1980) 295-298; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 221960k.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

7213 Kosower, N.S., Kosower, E.M., Zipser, Y., Faltin, Z. and Shomrat, R.: Dynamic changes of red cell membrane thiol groups followed by bimane fluorescent labeling. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 640 (1981) 748-759 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7214 Ramanathan, R., Adoutte, A. and Dute, R.R.: Biochemical studies of the excitable membrane of *Paramecium tetraurelia*. V. Effects of proteases on the ciliary membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 349-365 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7215 Sain, B. and Erdei, S.: Bacteriophage purification by gel chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 110 (1981) 128-130 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

7216 Tippe, A.: Electrophoretic measurements about the relation between transition voltage and ξ-potential of biological membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 395-400.

7217 Zimmermann, U. and Scheurich, P.: Fusion of *Avena sativa* mesophyll cell protoplasts by electrical breakdown. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 641 (1981) 160-165 - dielectrophoresis.

BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

SUPPLEMENT TO THE
JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

1981

INDEXES

INTRODUCTION

As in previous years we present here the Subject Index and the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed. Because the methodological part differs substantially in individual techniques, we have retained the subdivision system, using the following abbreviations: G = gas chromatography, C = liquid column chromatography, E = electrophoresis, P = paper chromatography, and T = thin-layer chromatography. In the Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed all types of methods are indicated in the individual entries by appropriate abbreviations. In entries that are heavily populated by chromatographic papers we made a further subdivision into Techniques and Applications. Reviews are always referred to separately. In the Subject Index, materials and procedures in common use are not quoted as special entries.

Prague (Czechoslovakia) K. MACEK and Z. DEYL
Brno (Czechoslovakia) J. JANÁK

Subject Index

Please note that this index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section. The entries have been published according to the following schedule:

Entries	*Vol./No.*	*Entries*	*Vol./No.*
1-1808	207/2	3861-5769	214/2
1809-3860	211/1	5770-7217	219/2

Gas Chromatography

Liquid Column Chromatography

Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatography

Electrophoresis

Index of Types of Compounds Chromatographed

In this Index identical rules as in the Bibliography books (Supplementary volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography*) were used, e.g. references of general interest and techniques are listed first, followed by application and finally by papers limited to a certain area of applications only.

Please note that this index refers to the entry numbers in the Bibliography Section. The entries have been published according to the following schedule:

Entries	*Vol./No.*	*Entries*	*Vol./No.*
1-1808	207/2	3861-5769	214/2
1809-3860	211/1	5770-7217	219/2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Z

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1981

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Chromatographic Reviews*) and *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

MONTH	N 1980	D 1980	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography			203 204 205/1 205/2	206/1 206/2 206/3	207/1 207/2 207/3	208/1 208/2 209/1	209/2 209/3 210/1	210/2 210/3 211/1	211/2 211/3 212/1 212/2	212/3 213/1 213/2	213/3 214/1 214/2	214/3 215 216	217 218 219/1	219/2 219/3
Chromatographic Reviews							220/1					220/2		220/3
Biomedical Applications	221/1	221/2	222/1	222/2	222/3	223/1	223/2	224/1	224/2	224/3	225/1	225/2	226/1	226/2

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 209, No. 3, pp. 501–504. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications:* Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Short communications and Notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For reviews, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (e.g., Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the lay-out of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

News. News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, Journal of Chromatography/Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

Ionic Hydration in Chemistry and Biophysics

by B. E. CONWAY,
Department of Chemistry, University of Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

STUDIES IN PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY 12

1981 xxx + 774 pages
Price: US $131.75 / Dfl. 270.00
ISBN 0-444-41974-0

This monograph is a comprehensive coverage of all aspects of ionic hydration. Not only is the nature of the phenomenon described, but also its importance in electrochemistry, inorganic and physical chemistry, biophysics and biochemistry. The basic background of techniques and approaches (e.g. electrostatic theory) required for the study and interpretation of ionic hydration in chemistry is included.

CONTENTS: Chapters. 1. Introduction. 2. Properties of the Water Molecule. 3. Properties of Liquid Water as a Solvent for Ions. 4. Scales for Ionic Radii in Gases, Crystals and Solutions. 5. Ionic Solvation in the Gas Phase. 6. Methods for Study of Solvation of Ions. 7. Infrared Spectral Studies on Ionic Hydration. 8. Raman Spectral Studies on Ionic Hydration. 9. Studies of Ionic Solvation by Nuclear and Electron Magnetic Resonance. 10. Elements of Electrostatics for Problems in Ionic Solutions. 11. Relation between Energetics of Ion Hydration and Ionic Processes in Solution. 12. "Real" Solvation Energies: Surface Potential Effects. 13. Solvation Effects in Electrode Processes and Homogeneous Ionic Solutions. 14. Ionic Hydration and the Dielectric Behaviour of Solutions. 15. Calculation of Ionic Hydration Energies. 16. Hydration of Individual Cations and Anions: Specificity of Ion-Solvent Interactions. 17. Hydration of the Proton. 18. Hydration Effects in the Concentration Dependence of Thermodynamic Properties of Electrolyte Solutions. 19. Ion-Pairing and Ionic Hydration. 20. Salting-Out and Salting-In by Electrolytes in Solution. 21. Steric and Stereochemical Effects in Solvation. 22. Entropies of Ions in Solution, and Hydration Entropies. 23. Solute and Solvent Structure Factors in Hydration and the Entropies of Ions in Solution. 24. Hydrophobic Interactions in Ionic Hydration. 25. Electrostriction and the Partial Molal Volumes and Compressibilities of Ions. 26. H_2O-D_2O Solvent Isotope Effects in Ionic Hydration. 27. Dynamical Aspects of Ionic Solvation. 28. Solvation Effects in Conductance of Electrolytic Solutions. 29. Hydration Numbers. 30. Ionic Solvation in Terms of Lewis Acid-Base Interactions. 31. Solvation in Non-Aqueous media. 32. Hydration of Ions at Interfaces in Chemistry and Biology, and the Nature of Liquid Surfaces. 33. Hydrated Ions in Active Transport Processes at Cell Membranes. 34. Hydration of Polyions of Synthetic and Biological Origin. Subject Index.

ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211,
1000 AE Amsterdam,
The Netherlands,

52 Vanderbilt Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017.

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US $ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.